Toggle SGML Header (+)

Section 1: 10-K (FORM 10-K)

Table of Contents

United States
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from to

Commission File Number 1-9583

MBIA INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Connecticut	**06-1185706**
(State of incorporation)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
113 King Street, Armonk, New York	**10504**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (914) 273-4545

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	**Name of each exchange on which registered**
Common Stock, par value $1 per share	**New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant as of June 30, 2013 was $1,896,614,586.

As of February 21, 2014, 192,259,675 shares of Common Stock, par value $1 per share, were outstanding.

Documents incorporated by reference:

Portions of the Definitive Proxy Statement of the Registrant for its 2014 Annual Meeting, which will be filed on or before March 31, 2014, are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PART I	
Item 1.	Business	1
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	20
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	32
Item 2.	Properties	32
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	32
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	32
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	33
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	35
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	37
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	92
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	97
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	209
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	209
Item 9B.	Other Information	210
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	212
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	212
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	212
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	213
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	213
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	214
	Signatures	218
	Schedule I	219
	Schedule II	220
	Schedule IV	226
	Exhibit Index	227

Table of Contents

FORWARD-LOOKING AND CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

This annual report of MBIA Inc. (“MBIA”, the “Company”, “we”, “us” or “our”) includes statements that are not historical or current facts and are “forward-looking statements” made pursuant to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. The words “believe”, “anticipate”, “project”, “plan”, “expect”, “estimate”, “intend”, “will likely result”, “looking forward”, or “will continue” and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements. These statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from historical earnings and those presently anticipated or projected. MBIA cautions readers not to place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements, which speak only to their respective dates. We undertake no obligation to publicly correct or update any forward-looking statement if the Company later becomes aware that such result is not likely to be achieved.

The following are some of the factors that could affect financial performance or could cause actual results to differ materially from estimates contained in or underlying the Company’s forward-looking statements:

- increased credit losses or impairments on public finance obligations we insure issued by state, local and territorial governments and finance authorities that are experiencing unprecedented fiscal stress;
- the possibility that MBIA Insurance Corporation will have inadequate liquidity to pay expected claims as a result of increased losses on certain structured finance transactions, in particular residential mortgage-backed securities transactions that include a substantial number of ineligible mortgage loans, or a delay or failure in collecting expected recoveries;
- the possibility that loss reserve estimates are not adequate to cover potential claims;
- a disruption in the cash flow from our subsidiaries or an inability to access capital and our exposure to significant fluctuations in liquidity and asset values within the global credit markets as a result of collateral posting requirements;
- our ability to fully implement our strategic plan, including our ability to achieve high stable ratings for National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and generate investor demand for our financial guarantees;
- deterioration in the economic environment and financial markets in the United States (“U.S.”) or abroad, and adverse developments in European sovereign credit performance, real estate market performance, credit spreads, interest rates and foreign currency levels;
- the effects of governmental regulation, including insurance laws, securities laws, tax laws, legal precedents and accounting rules; and
- uncertainties that have not been identified at this time.

The above factors provide a summary of and are qualified in their entirety by the risk factors discussed under “Risk Factors” in Part I, Item 1A of this annual report on Form 10-K. In addition, refer to “Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of certain risks and uncertainties related to our financial statements.

Part I

Item 1. Business

OVERVIEW OF OUR SERVICES

MBIA Inc. (“MBIA,” the “Company,” “we,” “our” or “us”) provides financial guarantee insurance, as well as related reinsurance, advisory and portfolio services, for the public and structured finance markets, and asset management advisory services, on a global basis. The Company was incorporated as a business corporation under the laws of the state of Connecticut in 1986.

Financial Guarantee Business

Our financial guarantee insurance generally provides investors with unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of the principal, interest or other amounts owing on insured obligations when due or, in the event that we have the right at our discretion to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise, upon our election to accelerate. The principal economic value of our financial guarantee insurance for capital markets issuers has been to lower the interest cost of an insured obligation relative to the interest cost on the same obligation issued on an uninsured basis. In addition, for complex financings and for obligations of issuers that are not well-known by investors, insured obligations have historically received greater market acceptance than uninsured obligations. For investors, our insurance provides not only an additional level of credit protection but also the benefit of our portfolio monitoring and remediation skills throughout the life of the insurance policy.

We conduct our United States (“U.S.”) public finance only financial guarantee business through our subsidiary National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation (“National”), and our global structured finance and non-U.S. public finance financial guarantee insurance business through our subsidiary MBIA Insurance Corporation and its subsidiaries (“MBIA Corp.”). Related advisory and portfolio services are provided by our subsidiary Optinuity Alliance Resources Corporation (“Optinuity”), a service company established in 2010, which provides support services such as surveillance, risk management, legal, accounting, treasury and information technology, among others, to our businesses on a cost basis. We anticipate that for the foreseeable future virtually all of our new insurance business will be written through National in the U.S. public finance sector.

Until February of 2009, MBIA Corp. was the parent of National, which was a financial guarantee insurance company that had been acquired by MBIA Corp. in 1989. In February of 2009, we restructured our business to position National as a U.S. public finance-only financial guarantee company (the “Transformation”) through several transactions, including the transfer of National (then known as MBIA Insurance Corp. of Illinois) from MBIA Corp. to a newly established holding company, National Public Finance Guarantee Holdings, Inc., that is 100% owned by MBIA Inc., and the reinsurance by National of the U.S. public finance businesses of MBIA Corp. and most of the public finance business of a third-party financial guarantor, Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (“FGIC”). All of the rights and liabilities under each of the policies covered under the FGIC reinsurance agreement entered into by MBIA Insurance Corporation and FGIC in 2008 and subsequently assigned to and reinsured by National in 2009 (the “FGIC Reinsurance Agreement”) were transferred to National pursuant to a novation agreement between National and FGIC that became effective in August of 2013 (the “FGIC Novation Agreement”). As a result of this novation, National is now the primary insurer under these policies.

MBIA Corp. is the successor to the business of the Municipal Bond Insurance Association, which began writing financial guarantees for municipal bonds in 1974. MBIA Corp. also owns MBIA UK Insurance Limited (“MBIA UK”), a financial guarantee insurance company that is authorized by the Prudential Regulation Authority (“PRA”) and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority (“FCA”) and the PRA in the United Kingdom (“U.K.”) and wrote both structured finance and public finance debt obligations in selected international markets. In addition, MBIA Corp. owns MBIA México, S.A. de C.V. (“MBIA Mexico”), which wrote a limited number of structured finance policies in Mexico. Generally, throughout the text, references to MBIA Corp. include the activities of its subsidiaries.

Asset Management Advisory Services Business

We conduct our asset management advisory services business primarily through wholly-owned subsidiaries of Cutwater Holdings, LLC (together, “Cutwater”). Cutwater offers advisory services, including cash management, discretionary asset management and structured products on a fee-for-service basis. We offer these services to public, not-for-profit, corporate and financial services clients, including the Company and its subsidiaries.

Item 1. Business (continued)

OUR BUSINESS STRATEGY

National Ratings and New Business Opportunities

National is seeking rating upgrades because we believe its current ratings do not fully reflect the financial strength of National when compared with other companies in its industry. We expect to achieve high stable ratings for National that we believe are necessary to support writing new business in accordance with our business plan. We expect National will gain market acceptance and become a competitive financial guarantor once we achieve our ratings targets.

National is the largest municipal-only bond insurer in the market. We believe attractive opportunities exist to write business in both the primary and secondary markets. In particular, an increase in interest rates and the consistent issuance of new municipal debt will present attractive risk-adjusted business opportunities for National. We also believe there are significant amounts of outstanding bonds that have been issued without insurance in recent years, which we believe meet our underwriting guidelines and present attractive secondary market opportunities. Furthermore, we believe that recent stress in the public finance market demonstrates the value of financial guarantee insurance and may result in an increase demand for the product. National maintains underwriting guidelines for most municipal risk types and expects opportunities for new business across the spectrum of municipal sectors.

MBIA Inc. Deleveraging

The Company is seeking over the longer term to reduce financial leverage at MBIA Inc. and intends to use cash flows from its operating subsidiaries to pay down MBIA Inc. debt over time. During the fourth quarter of 2013, National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc., and during 2013 and the first quarter of 2014, MBIA Inc. received $275 million in releases from an escrow account under the MBIA group's tax sharing agreement as described further under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity—MBIA Inc. Liquidity". In 2013 we received or repurchased $328 million of debt issued by MBIA Inc. or its subsidiary MBIA Global Funding, LLC and redeemed $506 million of debt issued by MBIA Inc.'s subsidiary, Meridian Funding Company, LLC ("Meridian").

Operating Cost Reductions

In order to better position the Company for future business opportunities, in the third quarter of 2013, we initiated cost reduction measures focused on our legal, consulting, staffing and head office occupancy costs. These initiatives included reducing worldwide headcount by 21% and seeking to sell our head office property and relocate the Company**.** In addition, we expect consulting and legal expenses to be substantially reduced in the future as a result of the resolution of litigation matters during 2013 as described below under "—MBIA Corp. Risk Mitigation." For further details of our operating cost reduction strategy, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Executive Overview—Operating Costs Reductions."

MBIA Corp. Risk Mitigation

MBIA Corp. has not written a meaningful amount of new business since 2008 as a result of declining financial capacity and ratings downgrades. In addition, since that time it has experienced considerable stress as a result of unprecedented levels of delinquency and loss in its structured finance business, primarily in its residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") pools, commercial real estate ("CRE") and collateralized debt obligation ("CDO") portfolios. As a result, since 2008, MBIA Corp.'s strategy has focused on recovering losses on insured RMBS transactions related to the failure of certain RMBS sellers/servicers to honor their contractual obligations to repurchase ineligible mortgage loans from securitizations MBIA Corp. insured, reducing future expected economic losses in the insured portfolio through commutations and other risk mitigation strategies, and managing liquidity.

During 2013, MBIA Corp. resolved substantially all of its claims related to ineligible mortgage loans, with the exception of claims it is continuing to pursue against Credit Suisse related to ineligible loans. Since 2008, MBIA Corp. has commuted $87.7 billion of insured exposures, and its insured portfolio has decreased from $331.2 billion as of December 31, 2007 to $80.4 billion as of December 31, 2013. Subsequent to December 31, 2013 MBIA Corp. commuted an additional $3.0 billion of gross insured exposure comprising structured CMBS pools. RMBS recoveries and commutation activity are described further under "Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

Item 1. Business (continued)

In order to fund commutations in 2011 and 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $1.6 billion under a secured loan facility with National (the “National Secured Loan”), and in order to fund operations in 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $70 million under a secured credit facility with Blue Ridge Investments, L.L.C. (the “Blue Ridge Secured Loan”), an affiliate of Bank of America Corporation, which was entered into in connection with the Company’s settlement with Bank of America and certain of its subsidiaries related to ineligible mortgage loans and other matters (the “BofA Settlement Agreement”). The National Secured Loan was repaid in the second quarter of 2013 with the proceeds of the BofA Settlement Agreement, and the Blue Ridge Secured Loan was repaid in the fourth quarter of 2013 with a portion of the proceeds of the sale of claims and certain related rights against the bankruptcy estates of Residential Funding Company, LLC, GMAC Mortgage LLC and Residential Capital LLC and certain related entities (collectively, “ResCap”) related to ineligible mortgage loans. Both of these facilities terminated upon repayment.

Our expected liquidity and capital forecasts for MBIA Corp. and projected collections of the remaining put-back recoverable and excess spread (the difference between interest inflows on assets and interest outflows on liabilities in our insured RMBS transactions) reflect adequate resources to pay expected claims. However, there are risks to these forecasts, as recoveries from the projected collections of excess spread and the remaining put-back recoverable, and the amount and timing of potential claims from our remaining insured CMBS pools and RMBS, are potentially volatile. While we believe MBIA Corp. will have adequate resources to pay expected liabilities, if MBIA Corp. experiences higher than expected claim payments or is unable to collect expected recoveries, MBIA Corp. may ultimately have insufficient resources to continue to pay claims, which could cause the New York State Department of Financial Services (“NYSDFS”) to put MBIA Insurance Corporation into a rehabilitation or liquidation proceeding.

OUR INSURANCE OPERATIONS

Our U.S. public finance insurance business is conducted through National, and our structured finance and international insurance operations are conducted through MBIA Insurance Corporation and its subsidiaries. We anticipate that for the foreseeable future virtually all of our new insurance business will be written through National in the U.S. public finance sector. We expect MBIA Corp.’s credit ratings will continue to constrain its ability to write new business in the near term.

We are compensated for our insurance policies by insurance premiums paid upfront or on an installment basis. Our financial guarantee insurance is offered in both the new issue and secondary markets. Transactions in the new issue market may be sold either through negotiated offerings or competitive bidding. In negotiated transactions, either the issuer or the underwriter purchases the insurance policy directly from an insurer. For municipal bond issues involving competitive bidding, the insurance is offered as an option to the underwriters bidding on the transaction. The successful bidder would then have the option to purchase the insurance, or at times the issuer could purchase the insurance. We also issue insurance policies to guarantee the payment of principal and interest on municipal obligations being traded in the secondary market upon the request of a broker or an existing holder of uninsured bonds, where premium is generally paid by the owner of the obligation. In addition, we have provided financial guarantees to debt service reserve funds. The primary risk in our insurance operations is that of adverse credit performance in the insured portfolio. We seek to maintain a diversified insured portfolio and have insured transactions with the aim of managing and diversifying risk based on a variety of criteria including revenue source, issue size, type of asset, industry concentrations, type of bond and geographic area. Despite this objective, there can be no assurance that we will avoid losses on multiple credits as a result of a single event or series of events.

Because we generally guarantee to the holder of an underlying obligation the timely payment of amounts due on the obligation in accordance with its original payment schedule, in the case of a default or other triggering event on an insured obligation, payments under the insurance policy generally cannot be accelerated against us unless we consent to the acceleration. In the event of a default, however, we may have the right, in our sole discretion, to accelerate the obligations and pay them in full. Otherwise, we are required to pay principal, interest or other amounts only as scheduled payments come due, even if the holders are permitted by the terms of the insured obligations to have the full amount of principal, accrued interest or other amounts due, declared due and payable immediately in the event of a default.

Item 1. Business (continued)

Our payment obligations after a default vary by deal and by insurance type. Our public finance insurance generally insures scheduled interest and principal. Our structured finance policies generally insure (i) timely interest and ultimate principal; (ii) ultimate principal only at final maturity; or, (iii) payments upon settlement of individual collateral losses as they occur after any deductible or subordination has been exhausted. With respect to the insurance of credit default swap ("CDS") contracts written in the structured finance and international insurance segment, in certain circumstances, including the occurrence of certain insolvency or payment defaults under the CDS contracts, the CDS contracts may be subject to termination by the counterparty, triggering a claim for the fair value of the contract.

In the event of a default in payment of principal, interest or other insured amounts by an issuer, the insurance company promises to make funds available in the insured amount generally within one to three business days following notification. Longer timeframes may apply for international transactions. Generally, our insurance companies provide for this payment upon receipt of proof of ownership of the obligations due, as well as upon receipt of instruments appointing the insurer as agent for the holders and evidencing the assignment of the rights of the holders with respect to the payments made by the insurer or other appropriate documentation.

National Insured Portfolio

National's insurance portfolio consists of municipal bonds, including tax-exempt and taxable indebtedness of U.S. political subdivisions, as well as utility districts, airports, health care institutions, higher educational facilities, student loan issuers, housing authorities and other similar agencies and obligations issued by private entities that finance projects that serve a substantial public purpose. Municipal bonds and privately issued bonds used for the financing of public purpose projects are generally supported by taxes, assessments, user fees or tariffs related to the use of these projects, lease payments or other similar types of revenue streams. National's portfolio is comprised of MBIA Corp.'s U.S. public finance financial guarantees policies assumed through reinsurance and FGIC's U.S. public finance financial guarantees novated to National pursuant to the FGIC Novation Agreement.

MBIA Corp. ceded all of its U.S. public finance business to National by entering into a Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement with National, effective January 1, 2009 (the "MBIA Corp. Reinsurance Agreement"), and by assigning to National pursuant to a separate assignment agreement its rights, interests and obligations under the FGIC Reinsurance Agreement. The MBIA Corp. Reinsurance Agreement is filed as an exhibit to this Form 10-K and any description of it in this Form 10-K is qualified in its entirety by the agreement. The FGIC portfolio assumed by National consisted entirely of U.S. public finance business. The FGIC Novation Agreement is also filed as an exhibit to this Form 10-K and any description of it in this Form 10-K is qualified in its entirety by the agreement.

In connection with the reinsurance and assignment transactions, MBIA Corp. paid to National a premium to reinsure the policies covered by the MBIA Corp. Reinsurance Agreement and the assignment agreement, net of a ceding commission on the unearned premium reserve, and National was further capitalized through a dividend and return of capital paid by MBIA Corp. to MBIA Inc., which was contributed to National. MBIA Corp. and National received the required regulatory approvals from the New York and Illinois insurance departments prior to executing the Transformation. National was previously domiciled in Illinois and redomesticated to New York effective December 1, 2009. The Company has been involved in several litigations challenging Transformation, in a proceeding under Article 78 of New York's Civil Practice Law & Rules and in plenary suits. All litigation brought originally by the group of eighteen domestic and international financial institutions relating to Transformation has been resolved.

Portfolio Profile

As of December 31, 2013, National had $276.8 billion of insured gross par outstanding on U.S. public finance obligations covering 13,689 policies and diversified among 6,663 "credits," which we define as any group of issues supported by the same revenue source. Insurance in force, which includes all insured debt service, as of December 31, 2013 was $445.7 billion.

Item 1. Business (continued)

The table below sets forth information with respect to the original gross par amount insured per issue in the National portfolio as of December 31, 2013:

National U.S. Public Finance Original Gross Par Amount Per Issue as of December 31, 2013

Original Gross Par Amount Written Per Issue	Number of Issues Outstanding	% of Total Number of Issues Outstanding	Gross Par Amount Outstanding (in billions)	% of Gross Par Amount Outstanding
Less than $10 million	8,819	64.4%	$ 26.3	9.5%
$10-25 million	2,394	17.5%	38.2	13.8%
$25-50 million	1,231	9.0%	43.5	15.7%
$50-100 million	699	5.1%	48.4	17.5%
$100-200 million	338	2.5%	47.4	17.1%
$200-300 million	113	0.8%	27.6	10.0%
$300-400 million	41	0.3%	14.2	5.1%
$400-500 million	25	0.2%	11.1	4.0%
Greater than $500 million	29	0.2%	20.1	7.3%
Total	13,689	100.0%	$ 276.8	100.0%

All of the policies were underwritten on the assumption that the insurance will remain in force until maturity of the insured obligations. National estimates that the average life of its domestic public finance insurance policies in force as of December 31, 2013 was 10.1 years. The average life was determined by applying a weighted average calculation, using the remaining years to contractual maturity and weighting them on the basis of the remaining debt service insured. No assumptions were made for any future refundings, early redemptions or terminations of insured issues. Average annual insured debt service on the portfolio as of December 31, 2013 was $26.3 billion.

The table below shows the diversification by type of U.S. public finance insurance that was outstanding as of December 31, 2013:

National U.S. Public Finance Gross Par Amount Outstanding by Bond Type as of December 31, 2013

In millions	Gross Par Amount
Bond Type	
Public finance: United States	
General fund obligation	$ 101,589
General fund obligation—Lease	23,300
Municipal utilities	50,008
Tax backed	39,003
Transportation	24,995
Health care	5,822
Higher education	15,390
Student loans	362
Municipal housing	3,076
Military housing	7,886
Investor-owned utilities	4,131
Other	1,284
Total United States—public finance	$ 276,846

National’s underwriting guidelines limit the insurance in force for any one insured credit, and for other categories such as geography. In addition, National is subject to regulatory single-risk limits and its ratings are subject to rating agency single-risk limits with respect to any insured bond issue. See the “Insurance Regulation” section below for a description of these regulatory requirements. As of December 31, 2013, National’s gross par amount outstanding for its ten largest insured U.S. public finance credits totaled $16.7 billion, representing 6.0% of National’s total U.S. public finance gross par amount outstanding.

Item 1. Business (continued)

MBIA Corp. Insured Portfolio

MBIA Corp. has insured and reinsured structured finance and international public finance obligations sold in the new issue and secondary markets, including from time to time:

- structured finance and asset-backed obligations, including obligations collateralized by diverse pools of loans or secured by or payable from a specific pool of assets having an identified future cash flow, including pools of bonds or other debt obligations;
- payments due under credit and other derivatives, including termination payments that may become due upon the occurrence of certain events, as further described below;
- bonds and loans used for the financing of projects or other entities located outside of the U.S. that include toll roads, bridges, airports, transportation facilities, utilities, hospitals, military housing and other types of infrastructure projects serving a substantial public purpose; and
- obligations of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign issuers, which includes regions, departments or their equivalent in each jurisdiction as well as sovereign owned entities that are generally supported by a sovereign state, region or department.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. had 726 policies outstanding in its insured portfolio. In addition, MBIA Corp. had 164 insurance policies outstanding relating to asset/liability products liabilities issued by MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries, which are described further under the section “Our Wind-Down Businesses” below. MBIA Corp.’s total policies are diversified among 484 “credits,” which we define as any group of issues supported by the same revenue source.

MBIA Corp. has not written a meaningful amount of new business since 2008 and it is uncertain how or when it may reengage in the market. In 2008, the Company ceased insuring new credit derivative contracts except in transactions related to the remediation or reduction of existing insured credit derivative exposure.

Structured Finance and Asset-Backed Obligations

Structured finance obligations insured by MBIA Corp. typically are securities repayable from expected cash flows generated by a specified pool of assets, such as residential and commercial mortgage loans, insurance policies, consumer loans, corporate loans and bonds, trade and export receivables, leases for equipment, aircraft and real property, private sector student loans and infrastructure projects. Structured finance obligations are either secured by undivided interests or collateralized by the related assets. Certain policies include payments due under CDS and other derivatives, including termination payments that may become due in certain circumstances, including the occurrence of certain insolvency or payment defaults under the CDS contracts.

Structured finance transactions are often structured such that the insured obligations are intended to benefit from some form of credit enhancement such as over-collateralization, subordination, excess cash flow or first loss protection, to protect against the associated credit risks. Structured finance obligations contain risks including asset risk, which relates to the amount and quality of asset coverage, structural risk, which relates to the extent to which the transaction structure protects the interests of the investors from the bankruptcy of the originator of the underlying assets or the issuer of the securities, and servicer risk, which relates to problems with the transaction servicer (the entity which is responsible for collecting the cash flow from the asset pool) that could affect the servicing of the underlying assets. Additionally, the inclusion of a large number of ineligible mortgage loans in MBIA Corp.-insured RMBS transactions in the U.S. has caused, and may continue to cause, material losses beyond any stress analyses undertaken at origination.

International Obligations

Outside the U.S., financial guarantee insurance has been used by issuers of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign bonds, structured finance securities, utility debt and financing for public purpose projects, among others. At the current time we do not insure any direct sovereign debt. We have insured both structured finance and public finance obligations in select international markets. There are unique risk factors related to each country and region that are evaluated at origination and on an ongoing basis. These factors include legal, regulatory, economic and political variables, the sophistication of and trends in local capital markets and currency exchange risks.

Item 1. Business (continued)

Portfolio Profile

As of December 31, 2013, the gross par amount outstanding of MBIA Corp.'s insured obligations (excluding $2.2 billion of MBIA insured investment agreements and medium-term notes ("MTNs") for our asset/liability products transactions), was $80.4 billion. Insurance in force for the above portfolio, which includes all insured debt service, as of December 31, 2013 was $108.6 billion.

The table below sets forth information with respect to the original gross par amount insured per issue in MBIA Corp.'s insured obligations as of December 31, 2013:

MBIA Corp. Original Gross Par Amount for the Structured Finance and International Portfolio Per Issue as of December 31, 2013 (1)

Original Gross Par Amount Written Per Issue	Number of Issues Outstanding	% of Total Number of Issues Outstanding	Gross Par Amount Outstanding (In billions)	% of Gross Par Amount Outstanding
Less than $10 million	251	34.6%	$ 0.8	1.0%
$10-25 million	143	19.7%	2.4	3.0%
$25-50 million	80	11.0%	2.9	3.6%
$50-100 million	78	10.7%	5.5	6.8%
$100-200 million	66	9.1%	9.1	11.3%
$200-300 million	37	5.1%	8.8	11.0%
$300-400 million	19	2.6%	6.3	7.8%
$400-500 million	13	1.8%	5.7	7.1%
Greater than $500 million	39	5.4%	38.9	48.4%
Total	726	100.0%	$ 80.4	100.0%

(1)—Excludes $2.2 billion relating to investment agreements and MTNs issued by affiliates of the Company through our asset/liability products and guaranteed by MBIA Corp.

MBIA Corp. underwrites its policies on the assumption that the insurance will remain in force until maturity of the insured obligations. MBIA Corp. estimates that the average life of its structured finance and international insurance policies in force as of December 31, 2013 was 8.4 years. The average life was determined by applying a calculation using the remaining years to contractual maturity for international public finance obligations and estimated maturity for structured finance obligations and weighting them on the basis of the remaining debt service insured. No assumptions were made for any future refundings, early redemptions or terminations of insured issues. Average annual insured debt service on the portfolio as of December 31, 2013 was $8.9 billion.

Item 1. Business (continued)

The table below shows the diversification by type of insurance that was outstanding as of December 31, 2013:

MBIA Corp. Gross Par Amount Outstanding for the Structured Finance and International Portfolio by Bond Type as of December 31, 2013 (1)

In millions	Gross Par Amount
Bond Type	
Public finance: non-United States	
Sovereign-related and sub-sovereign	$10,907
International utilities	9,803
Transportation	8,709
Local governments (2)	318
Tax backed	80
Health care	41
Total public finance–non-United States	29,858
Global structured finance:	
Collateralized debt obligations (3)	29,651
Mortgage-backed residential	8,788
Mortgage-backed commercial	811
Consumer asset-backed:	
Student loans	543
Manufactured housing	1,137
Other consumer asset-backed	5
Corporate asset-backed:	
Operating assets:	
Aircraft portfolio lease securitizations	1,660
Secured airline equipment securitizations	1,576
Other operating assets	152
Structured insurance securitizations	3,505
Franchise assets	575
Future flow	123
Other corporate asset-backed	2,015
Total global structured finance	50,541
Total	$80,399

(1)—Excludes $2.2 billion relating to investment agreements and MTNs issued by affiliates of the Company through our asset/liability products and guaranteed by MBIA Corp.
(2)—Includes municipal-owned entities backed by the sponsoring local government.
(3)—Includes transactions (represented by structured pools of primarily investment grade corporate credit risks, CMBS or other CRE assets) that may not include typical CDO structuring characteristics, such as tranched credit risk, cash flow waterfalls, or interest and over-collateralization coverage tests.

MBIA Corp. is subject to regulatory single-risk limits. See the “Insurance Regulation” section below. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.’s gross par amount outstanding for its ten largest non-U.S. public finance credits insured totaled $13.9 billion, representing 17.3% of MBIA Corp.’s total structured finance and international gross par amount outstanding, and the gross par outstanding for its ten largest structured finance credits (without aggregating issues of common issuers), was $18.3 billion, representing 22.8% of the total.

Risk Management

MBIA’s risk management and remediation functions are comprised of different units that oversee credit, market and operational risks at transaction origination and in ongoing portfolio monitoring, surveillance and remediation. MBIA’s Insured Portfolio Management Division monitors and remediates structured finance and international infrastructure risks while National’s surveillance group performs this function with respect to U.S. public finance transactions.

Item 1. Business (continued)

A Special Situations Group is responsible for certain transactions that require intensive remediation. National, MBIA Insurance Corporation and MBIA UK each have a credit risk committee to review certain prescribed underwriting decisions. On an enterprise-wide basis, several executive committees provide risk oversight. The Risk Oversight Committee reviews transactions not otherwise reviewable by credit risk committees, firm-wide risk review, policies and decisions related to credit, market, operational, legal, financial and business risks; the executive Loss Reserve Committee reviews reserve activity; and the Executive Credit and Investment Committees review specific transactions and portfolios.

The Board of Directors and its Committees oversee different specific risks faced by the Company and its subsidiaries. The Board regularly evaluates and discusses risks associated with strategic initiatives. On an annual basis, the Board also establishes the firm's risk appetite and evaluates and approves the Company's risk tolerance guidelines. The purpose of the risk tolerance guidelines is to delineate the types and amounts of risks the Company can face in light of its stated risk appetite. This policy provides the basis upon which risk criteria and procedures are developed and applied consistently across the Company. The Board's Audit Committee and its Finance and Risk Committee play an important role in overseeing different types of risks.

The Audit Committee oversees risks associated with financial and other reporting, auditing, legal and regulatory compliance, and risks that may otherwise result from the Company's operations. The Audit Committee oversees these risks by monitoring (i) the integrity of the financial statements of the Company and of other material financial disclosures made by the Company, (ii) the qualifications and independence of the Company's independent auditor, (iii) the performance of the Company's internal audit function and independent auditor, (iv) the Company's compliance policies and procedures and its compliance with legal and regulatory requirements and (v) the performance of the Company's operational risk management function.

The Finance and Risk Committee oversees the Company's credit risk governance framework, market risk, liquidity risk and other material financial risks. The Finance and Risk Committee oversees these risks by monitoring the Company's (i) proprietary investment portfolios, (ii) capital and liquidity risks and risk management, (iii) enterprise market risks and risk management, (iv) credit risk and risk management in the Company's operations and (v) compliance with regulatory financial requirements and risk limits and with management's capital and risk policies, requirements and limits as approved by the Finance and Risk Committee and the Board of Directors from time to time.

At each regular meeting of the Board, the Chairs of each of these committees report to the full Board regarding the meetings and activities of their respective committees.

Insurance Origination, Monitoring and Remediation

We monitor and remediate our existing insured portfolios on an ongoing basis. Although our monitoring and remediation activities vary somewhat by sector and bond type, in all cases we focus on assessing event risk and possible losses under stress.

- *U.S. Public Finance:* For U.S. public finance, our underwriting at origination and ongoing monitoring focuses on economic and political trends, issuer or project debt and financial management, construction and start up risk, adequacy of historical and anticipated cash flows under stress, satisfactory legal structure and bond security provisions, viable tax and economic bases, including consideration of tax limitations and unemployment trends, adequacy of stressed loss coverage and project feasibility, including satisfactory reports from consulting engineers, traffic advisors and others, if applicable. Depending on the transaction, specialized cash flow analyses may be conducted to understand loss sensitivity. In addition, specialized credit analysts consider the potential event risk of natural disasters or headline events on both single transactions and across a sector, as well as regulatory issues. U.S. public finance transactions are monitored by reviewing trustee, issuer and project financial and operating reports as well as reports provided by technical advisors and counsel. Projects may be periodically visited by National personnel.

Item 1. Business (continued)

- *International Public Finance:* International public finance transactions are underwritten, monitored and remediated in a manner consistent with U.S. public finance transactions. In addition, credit analysts consider country risk, including economic and political factors, the type and quality of local regulatory oversight, the strength of the legal framework in each country and the stability of the local institutional framework. Analysts also monitor local accounting and legal requirements, local financial market developments, the impact of exchange rates and local demand dynamics. Furthermore, counterparty exposures are reviewed periodically and generally when a counterparty is downgraded. MBIA personnel also may periodically visit projects or issuers to meet with management.
- *Structured Finance Transactions:* For structured transactions, we focus on the historical and projected cash flows generated by the assets, credit and operational strength of the originator, servicer, manager and/or operator of the assets, and the nature of the transaction's structure (including the degree of protection from bankruptcy of the originator or servicer). We may use both probability modeling and cash flow sensitivity analysis (both at the transaction and asset specific levels) to test asset performance assumptions and performance covenants, triggers and remedies. In addition, the Insured Portfolio Management Division may use various quantitative tools and qualitative analyses to test for credit quality, correlation, liquidity and capital sensitivity within the insured portfolio.

Key to our ongoing monitoring is early detection of deterioration in either transaction credit quality or macroeconomic or market factors that could adversely impact an insured credit. If deterioration is detected, analysts generally evaluate possible remedial actions and, in the event of significant stress, we may involve a dedicated workout unit, the Special Situations Group, to assess and monitor the credit and, if necessary, help develop and implement a remediation strategy. The nature of any remedial action is based on the type of insured issue and the nature and scope of the event giving rise to the remediation. In most cases, as part of any such remedial activity, we work with the issuer, trustee, legal counsel, servicer, other creditors, underwriters or other related parties to reduce chances of default and the potential severity of loss upon a default. In addition, we may seek to improve our security position and obtain concessions from the issuer of the insured bonds, and, from time to time, the issuer of our insured bond may, with our consent (and, in certain circumstances, the consent of noteholders), restructure the insured obligation by extending the term, increasing or decreasing the par amount or decreasing the related interest rate, sometimes with our insuring the restructured obligation.

We use an internal credit rating system to monitor credits, with frequency of review based on risk type, internal rating, performance and credit quality. Credits with performance issues are designated as "Caution List-Low," "Caution List-Medium" or "Caution List-High" based on the nature and extent of our concerns, but these categories do not require establishment of any case basis reserves. In the event we determine that a claim for payment is expected with respect to an insured issue using probability-weighted expected cash flows based on available information, including market data, we place the issue on the "Classified List" and establish a case basis reserve for that insured issue. See "Losses and Reserves" below for information on our loss reserving process.

Credit Risk Models

We use credit risk models to test qualitative judgments, to design appropriate structures and to understand sensitivity within transactions and across broader portfolio exposure concentrations. Models are updated to reflect changes in both portfolio and transaction data and also in expectations of stressed future outcomes. For portfolio monitoring we use internal and third-party models based on individual transaction attributes and customized structures and these models are also used to determine case basis loss reserves and, where applicable, to mark-to-market any insured obligations as may be required for financial reporting. When using third-party models, we generally perform the same review and analyses of the collateral, transaction structure, performance triggers and cash flow waterfalls as when using our internal models. See "Risk Factors—Insured Portfolio Loss Related Risk Factors—Financial modeling contains uncertainty over ultimate outcomes which makes it difficult to estimate liquidity, potential paid claims, loss reserves and mark-to-market" in Part I, Item 1A of this Form 10-K.

Item 1. Business (continued)

Market Risk Assessment

We measure and assess market risk on a consolidated basis and in our operating subsidiaries. Key market risks are changes in interest rates, credit spreads and foreign exchange. We use various models and methodologies to test economic exposure under market stress scenarios, including parallel and non-parallel shifts in the yield curve, changes in credit spreads, stressed liquidity scenarios and stressed counterparty exposures. The analyses are used in testing investment portfolio guidelines. The Risk Oversight Committee and the Finance and Risk Committee of the Company's Board of Directors receive periodic reports on market risk.

Operational Risk Assessment

The Operational Risk function assesses potential economic loss or reputational impact arising from processes and controls, systems, or staff actions and seeks to identify vulnerabilities to operational disruptions caused by external events. The Operational Risk framework is generally managed using a self-assessment process across our business units, with controls associated with the execution of key processes monitored through Internal Audit reviews. The Operational Risk group reports periodically to management's Risk Oversight Committee and the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors. The Audit Committee reviews the Company's operational risk profile, risk event activity and ongoing risk mitigation efforts.

Losses and Reserves

Loss and loss adjustment expense ("LAE") reserves are established by Loss Reserve Committees in each of our major operating insurance companies (National, MBIA Corp. and MBIA UK) and are reviewed by our executive Loss Reserve Committee, which consists of members of senior management. The Company's loss and LAE reserves as of December 31, 2013 represent case basis reserves and accruals for LAE incurred. Case basis reserves represent the Company's estimate of expected losses to be paid under an insurance contract, net of potential recoveries and discounted using a current risk-free interest rate, when this amount exceeds unearned premium revenue on the related insurance contract. We record case basis loss reserves on insured obligations which have defaulted or are expected to default.

For a further discussion of the methodology used by the Company for determining when a case basis reserve is established, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Estimates—Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" in Part II, Item 7 of this Form 10-K. Management believes that our reserves are adequate to cover the ultimate net cost of claims. However, because the reserves are based on management's judgment and estimates, there can be no assurance that the ultimate liability will not exceed such estimates or that the timing of claims payments and the realization of recoveries will not create liquidity issues for the insurance companies.

Reinsurance

We currently have third-party reinsurance agreements in place covering 2% of our insured par outstanding. At this time we do not intend to utilize reinsurance to a material degree to decrease the insured exposure in our portfolio or increase our capacity to write new business; however, we may, from time to time, look to enter into transactions to reduce risks embedded in our insured portfolios on an individual and portfolio-wide basis.

Intercompany Reinsurance Arrangements

Under the Transformation, MBIA Corp. and National entered into the MBIA Corp. Reinsurance Agreement as well as an assignment agreement under which MBIA Corp. assigned its rights and obligations under the FGIC Reinsurance Agreement. In addition, National entered into second-to-pay policies covering the policies covered by each of these agreements. The FGIC Reinsurance Agreement was terminated in 2013 in connection with the novation of the policies covered by the FGIC Reinsurance Agreement to National pursuant to the FGIC Novation Agreement. Each of these transactions and the terms of those documents are further described under the "Our Insurance Operations—National Insured Portfolio" section above.

Item 1. Business (continued)

MBIA Corp. has entered into a reinsurance agreement with MBIA UK providing for MBIA Corp.'s reimbursement of the losses incurred by MBIA UK in excess of a specified threshold in each calendar year, subject to certain contract limitations, and a net worth maintenance agreement in which MBIA Corp. agrees to maintain a minimum capital and surplus position at MBIA UK at the greater of a specified amount or the amount required by U.K. regulations, subject to certain New York State regulatory requirements as well as certain contract restrictions. MBIA Corp. has also entered into a reinsurance agreement and net worth maintenance agreement with MBIA Mexico pursuant to which MBIA Corp. reinsures 100% of the business underwritten by MBIA Mexico and agrees to maintain the amount of capital in MBIA Mexico required by applicable law or regulation, subject to certain New York State regulatory requirements as well as certain contract restrictions.

Insurance Regulation

National and MBIA Corp. are incorporated and subject to primary insurance regulation and supervision by the State of New York. MBIA UK and MBIA Mexico are organized and subject to primary regulation and supervision in the U.K. and Mexico, respectively. The Company's insurance subsidiaries are also licensed to issue financial guarantee policies in multiple jurisdictions as needed to conduct their business activities. During 2013, MBIA UK was placed in run-off and varied its scope of permissions such that it is no longer authorized to write new financial guarantee business. It also filed a related scheme of operations with the PRA and the FCA, which they have approved.

The extent of state insurance regulation and supervision varies by jurisdiction, but New York, the U.K., Mexico and most other jurisdictions have laws and regulations prescribing minimum standards of solvency, including minimum capital requirements, and business conduct which must be maintained by insurance companies, and if our insurance companies fail to meet such requirements our regulators may impose certain remedial actions on us. These laws prescribe permitted classes and concentrations of investments. In addition, some state laws and regulations require the approval or filing of policy forms and rates. MBIA Corp. and National each are required to file detailed annual financial statements with the NYSDFS and similar supervisory agencies in each of the other jurisdictions in which it is licensed. MBIA UK makes similar filings with the PRA and the FCA. The operations and accounts of the insurance companies are subject to examination by these regulatory agencies at regular intervals. In addition to being subject to the insurance laws in the jurisdictions in which we operate, as a condition to obtaining required insurance regulatory approvals to enter into certain transactions and take certain other corporate actions, including the release of excessive contingency reserves in MBIA Insurance Corporation described below under "Contingency Reserves" and entry into the asset swap between MBIA Inc. and National described under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity—MBIA Inc. Liquidity" in Part II, Item 7 of this Form 10-K, MBIA Inc. and its insurance subsidiaries have and may in the future agree to provide notice to the NYSDFS or other applicable regulators prior to entering into transactions or taking other corporate actions (such as paying dividends when applicable statutory tests are satisfied) that would not otherwise require regulatory approval.

New York Insurance Regulation

Our domestic insurance companies are licensed to provide financial guarantee insurance under Article 69 of the New York Insurance Law (the "NYIL"). Article 69 defines financial guarantee insurance to include any guarantee under which loss is payable upon proof of occurrence of financial loss to an insured as a result of certain events. These events include the failure of any obligor or any issuer of any debt instrument or other monetary obligation to pay principal, interest, premium, dividend or purchase price of or on such instrument or obligation when due. Under Article 69, our domestic insurance companies are permitted to transact financial guarantee insurance, surety insurance and credit insurance and such other kinds of business to the extent necessarily or properly incidental to the kinds of insurance which they are authorized to transact. In addition, they are empowered to assume or reinsure the kinds of insurance described above. Since 2009, both the NYSDFS and the New York legislature have proposed enhanced regulation of financial guarantee insurers which would impose limits on the manner and amount of business written by the Company. The timing of any amendments to the statutes or regulations governing financial guarantee insurers is uncertain.

Item 1. Business (continued)

New York State Dividend Limitations

The laws of New York regulate the payment of dividends by National and MBIA Corp. and provide that a New York domestic stock property/casualty insurance company may not declare or distribute dividends except out of statutory earned surplus. New York law provides that the sum of (i) the amount of dividends declared or distributed during the preceding 12-month period and (ii) the dividend to be declared may not exceed the lesser of (a) 10% of policyholders' surplus, as shown by the most recent statutory financial statement on file with the NYSDFS, or (b) 100% of adjusted net investment income for such 12-month period (the net investment income for such 12-month period plus the excess, if any, of net investment income over dividends declared or distributed during the two-year period preceding such 12-month period), unless the New York Superintendent of Insurance approves a greater dividend distribution based upon a finding that the insurer will retain sufficient surplus to support its obligations and writings.

National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc. in the fourth quarter of 2013 following notice to the NYSDFS. As a condition to the NYSDFS' approval of the Asset Swap between MBIA Inc. and National, the NYSDFS requested that, until the notional amount of the Asset Swap has been reduced to 5% or less of National's admitted assets, each of MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation and National provide the NYSDFS with three months prior notice, or such shorter period as the NYSDFS may permit, of its intent to initiate cash dividends on shares of its common stock. During the second quarter of 2010, National received approval from the NYSDFS to reset its unassigned surplus to zero as of January 1, 2010, which enabled it to begin earning positive earned surplus immediately. In connection with a court proceeding challenging the approval of the National surplus reset described above, we agreed that National would not pay dividends while the proceeding was adjourned. This agreement terminated in connection with the resolution of the proceeding. In addition, in connection with the approval of a release of excessive contingency reserves during 2011 by MBIA Insurance Corporation, the Company agreed that National would not pay dividends without the prior regulatory approval of the NYSDFS prior to July 19, 2013.

Due to its significant negative earned surplus, MBIA Insurance Corporation has not had the statutory capacity to pay dividends since December 31, 2009 and is not expected to have any statutory capacity to pay any dividends in the near term. In connection with MBIA Insurance Corporation obtaining approval from the NYSDFS to release excessive contingency reserves as of September 30, 2011, December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation agreed that it would not pay any dividends without prior approval from the NYSDFS.

The foregoing dividend limitations are determined in accordance with statutory accounting principles ("U.S. STAT"), which generally produce statutory earnings in amounts less than earnings computed in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("GAAP"). Similarly, policyholders' surplus, computed on a U.S. STAT basis, will normally be less than net worth computed on a GAAP basis. See "Note 14: Statutory Accounting Practices" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Corp. and Subsidiaries and "Note 11: Statutory Accounting Practices" in the Notes to Financial Statements of National filed as Exhibits to this Form 10-K for additional information.

Contingency Reserves

As financial guarantee insurers, our domestic insurance companies are required by the laws and regulations of New York, California, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Maryland, New Jersey and Wisconsin to maintain, as applicable, contingency reserves on their municipal bond, asset-backed securities or other financial guarantee liabilities. Under New Jersey, Illinois and Wisconsin regulations, contributions by an insurance company to its contingency reserves are required to equal 50% of earned premiums on its municipal bond business. Under New York law, a financial guarantee insurance company is required to contribute to contingency reserves 50% of premiums as they are earned on policies written prior to July 1, 1989 (net of reinsurance), and, with respect to policies written on and after July 1, 1989, such an insurer must make contributions over a period of 15 or 20 years (based on issue type), or until the contingency reserve for such insured issues equals the greater of 50% of premiums written for the relevant category of insurance or a percentage of the principal guaranteed, varying from 0.6% to 2.5%, depending upon the type of obligation guaranteed (net of collateral, reinsurance, refunding, refinancings and certain insured securities). California, Connecticut, Florida, Iowa and Maryland laws impose a generally similar requirement, and in California the insurance commissioner can require an insurer to maintain additional reserves if the commissioner determines that the insurer's reserves are inadequate. The contribution to, and maintenance of, the contingency reserve limit the amount of earned surplus that might otherwise be available for the payment of dividends. In each of these states, our domestic insurance companies may apply for release of portions of their contingency reserves in certain circumstances.

Item 1. Business (continued)

Prior to September 30, 2012, MBIA Corp. released to surplus an aggregate of $1.1 billion of contingency reserves pursuant to approvals granted by the NYSDFS in accordance with the NYIL during 2011 and 2012. Absent these releases MBIA Corp. would have had deficits of qualifying assets to meet its contingency reserve requirements. While MBIA Insurance Corporation currently holds adequate assets against its contingency reserve requirement, it had a deficit of qualifying assets required to support its contingency reserves as of September 30, 2013. The deficit was caused by the sale of liquid assets in order to make claim payments and the failure of certain RMBS sellers/servicers to honor their contractual obligations to repurchase ineligible mortgage loans from securitizations the Company insured. The deficit was reversed when MBIA Insurance Corporation sold its ResCap recovery, but may occur again in the future as it depletes qualifying assets to make claims and commutation payments.

Risk Limits

Insurance laws and regulations also limit both the aggregate and individual securities risks that our domestic insurance companies may insure on a net basis based on the type of obligations insured. The individual limits are generally on the amount of insured par and/or annual debt service for a given insured issue, entity or revenues source and stated as a percentage of the insurer's policyholders' surplus and contingency reserves. The aggregate risk limits limit the aggregate amount of insured par to a stated multiple of the insurer's policyholders' surplus and contingency reserves based on the types of obligations insured. The aggregate risk limits can range from 300:1 for certain municipal obligations to 50:1 for certain non-municipal obligations.

As a result of the Transformation, National exceeded as of the closing date certain single and aggregate risk limits under the New York laws and regulations, and MBIA Insurance Corporation exceeded as of the closing date certain single risk limits under New York laws and regulations. These insurers obtained waivers from the NYSDFS of those limits. In connection with the waivers, we submitted plans to the applicable insurance departments to achieve compliance with the applicable regulatory limits. Under the plans, we agreed not to write new financial guarantee insurance for certain issuers, and in MBIA Insurance Corporation's case, in certain categories of business, until we were in compliance with our single risk limits and agreed to take commercially reasonable steps, including considering reinsurance, the addition of capital and other risk mitigation strategies, in order to comply with the regulatory risk limits. As a condition to granting the waiver, the NYSDFS required that, in addition to complying with these plans, upon written notice from the NYSDFS, MBIA Insurance Corporation and National, as applicable, would cease writing new financial guarantee insurance if it were not in compliance with the risk limitation requirements by December 31, 2009. To date, we have not received such a notice from the NYSDFS. National came into compliance with the aggregate risk limits in 2011 and has a *de minimis* number of single risk limit overages remaining. In 2013 and 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation reported additional single risk limit overages to the NYSDFS due to changes in its statutory capital. In addition, MBIA Insurance Corporation currently exceeds its aggregate risk limit as of December 31, 2013. MBIA Insurance Corporation notified the NYSDFS of the overages and submitted a plan to achieve compliance with the limits in accordance with the NYIL. If MBIA Insurance Corporation is not in compliance with its aggregate risk limits, the NYSDFS may prevent MBIA Insurance Corporation from transacting any new financial guarantee insurance business until it no longer exceeds the limitations.

Holding Company Regulation

MBIA Corp. and National also are subject to regulation under the insurance holding company statutes of New York. The requirements of holding company statutes vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction but generally require insurance companies that are part of an insurance holding company system to register and file certain reports describing, among other information, their capital structure, ownership and financial condition. The holding company statutes also generally require prior approval of changes in control, of certain dividends and other inter-corporate transfers of assets, and of certain transactions between insurance companies, their parents and affiliates. The holding company statutes impose standards on certain transactions with related companies, which include, among other requirements, that all transactions be fair and reasonable and those transactions not in the ordinary course of business exceeding specified limits receive prior regulatory approval.

Item 1. Business (continued)

Change of Control

Prior approval by the NYSDFS is required for any entity seeking to acquire, directly or indirectly, “control” of National or MBIA Corp. In many states, including New York, “control” is presumed to exist if 10% or more of the voting securities of the insurer are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by an entity, although the insurance regulator may find that “control” in fact does or does not exist when an entity owns or controls either a lesser or greater amount of securities. The PRA also has a requirement for prior approval of any controlling person. MBIA Corp. would require the prior approval of MBIA Mexico’s regulator in order to transfer the shares it currently holds in MBIA Mexico. To the Company’s knowledge, each MBIA Inc. shareholder which owns 10% or more of MBIA Inc.’s outstanding common stock as of December 31, 2013 has received appropriate approvals or determinations of non-control in connection with its investment.

Insurance Guarantee Funds

National and MBIA Corp. are exempt from assessments by the insurance guarantee funds in the majority of the states in which they do business. Guarantee fund laws in most states require insurers transacting business in the state to participate in guarantee associations, which pay claims of policyholders and third-party claimants against impaired or insolvent insurance companies doing business in the state. In most states, insurers licensed to write only municipal bond insurance, financial guarantee insurance and other forms of surety insurance are exempt from assessment by these funds and their policyholders are prohibited from making claims on these funds.

Insured Credit Default Swaps

Certain of our insurance policies guarantee payments due under CDS and other derivatives. In July of 2010, the Dodd-Frank Act was signed into law for the purpose of enacting broad financial industry regulatory reform, including by enhancing regulation of the over-the-counter derivatives markets. Among other reforms, the Dodd-Frank Act requires “swap dealers” and “major swap participants” to register with either or both of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (“CFTC”) and the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), and to be subject to enhanced regulation, including capital requirements. The CFTC and SEC have promulgated rules to implement this enhanced regulatory framework, including final rules that require the Company to include its legacy insured derivatives in tests used to determine whether it is a major swap participant. MBIA Insurance Corporation registered with the CFTC as a major swap participant and on an ongoing basis is required to comply with the CFTC’s business conduct rules as applied to portfolios in place prior to the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Act. As further rules are enacted, we expect to seek exemptions from certain of the rules that we do not believe we will be able to comply with, including capital requirements. Because the CFTC has not yet issued final rules establishing capital requirements for major swap participants, the ultimate impact of such requirements on MBIA Insurance Corporation is not yet clear. However, to the extent that MBIA Insurance Corporation becomes subject to significant additional capital requirements, it is unlikely that MBIA Insurance Corporation will be able to meet those standards. We expect MBIA Insurance Corporation will de-register as a major swap participant in 2015 as the notional amount and fair value of its CDS exposures decline below the registration thresholds.

OUR ADVISORY SERVICES

In our asset management advisory services business our registered investment advisers provide fixed-income asset management services for third parties and the investment portfolios of the Company and its affiliates (including the wind-down businesses) on a fee-for-service basis.

The Company has operated its advisory services segment since 1991 and had $23.9 billion in institutional assets under management as of December 31, 2013, including $11.2 billion from the Company and its subsidiaries. The segment has generally produced strong investment performance for its clients and has focused on providing high quality client support. The Company believes there is strong demand for its services given its track record, recent fixed-income market volatility and growth in fixed-income asset classes due to demographic changes and product innovation. In order to develop and grow our third-party advisory business, in 2010 we renamed our advisory services companies under the “Cutwater” name and re-branded them to reflect and communicate their organizational separation from the Company’s insurance operations and the wind-down businesses. In particular, the asset management advisory business now operates under a wholly-owned “Cutwater” branded holding company of MBIA Inc. that is separate from the wind-down businesses.

Item 1. Business (continued)

Our advisory services are offered in two major product lines, traditional and structured. Within the traditional product line, Cutwater offers cash management, customized asset management, discretionary asset management and fund accounting services to governments, insurance companies (including the Company's insurance subsidiaries), corporations, pension funds, unions, endowments, foundations and investment companies in both pooled and separate account formats. These services are offered through registered investment advisers, and Cutwater receives asset management and administrative fees as compensation. Within the structured product line, Cutwater manages asset/liability programs and conduits (the wind-down businesses), CDOs and other funding vehicles for banks, insurance companies, program trustees and investment companies, and it earns base and performance fees for its services.

Cutwater's advisory services are offered through two principal operating subsidiaries: Cutwater Asset Management Corp. ("Cutwater-AMC"), an SEC-registered investment adviser and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA") member firm, and Cutwater Investor Services Corp. ("Cutwater-ISC"), an SEC-registered investment adviser.

Advisory Services Regulation

Cutwater is subject to various federal and state securities laws, regulations and rules. Cutwater-ISC and Cutwater-AMC are subject to the requirements of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. In addition, Cutwater-AMC, which is also a FINRA member firm, is subject to FINRA rules and regulations. As an investment adviser to registered investment companies, Cutwater-ISC must also comply with applicable provisions of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Other Advisory Services

In 2013 we substantially exited the advisory and asset management business in the European Union, and in 2012 we exited the financial advisory services business in Latin America.

OUR WIND-DOWN BUSINESSES

Since the ratings downgrades of MBIA Corp. that began in 2008, we have not issued debt in connection with either the asset/liability products or conduits businesses, and we believe the outstanding liability balances and corresponding asset balances will continue to decline over time as liabilities mature, terminate, or are repurchased by the Company.

The asset/liability products business raised funds for investment through the issuance of customized investment agreements by MBIA Inc. and one of its subsidiaries and the issuance of MTNs with varying maturities issued by our subsidiary MBIA Global Funding, LLC ("GFL"). Each of these products was guaranteed by MBIA Corp. In addition, GFL lent the proceeds of its GFL MTN issuances to MBIA Inc. ("GFL Loans"). Ratings downgrades of MBIA Corp. resulted in the collateralization of the remaining investment agreements. GFL services principal and interest payments on its MTNs solely through payments by MBIA Inc. on the GFL Loans.

Our conduit segment is principally operated through Meridian and, formerly, Triple-A One Funding Corporation, which was liquidated in 2012. The conduits were used by banks and other financial institutions to raise funds for their customers through commercial paper and MTN issuances. The proceeds from these issuances were used to either make loans to customers that were secured by certain assets or to purchase assets from customers. The assets of Meridian are expected to be sufficient to service its remaining liabilities.

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT POLICY

Investment objectives, policies and guidelines related to the Company's insurance operations and the wind-down businesses are generally subject to review and approval by the Finance and Risk Committee of the Board of Directors and the Investment Committee of the Company. Cutwater manages the proprietary investment portfolios of the Company and its subsidiaries in accordance with the guidelines adopted for each such portfolio. Investment objectives, policies and guidelines related to investment activity on behalf of our insurance companies are also subject to review and approval by the respective Investment Committee of their Boards of Directors or similar body.

Item 1. Business (continued)

To continue to optimize capital resources and provide for claims-paying capabilities, the investment objectives and policies of our insurance operations are tailored to reflect their various strategies and operating conditions. The investment objectives of MBIA Corp. and its subsidiaries are primarily to maintain adequate liquidity to meet claims-paying and other corporate needs and secondarily to maximize after-tax income within defined investment risk limits. The investment objectives of National set preservation of capital as the primary objective, subject to an appropriate degree of liquidity, and optimization of after-tax income and total return as secondary objectives. The investment portfolio of each insurance subsidiary is managed by Cutwater under separate investment services agreements.

The investment objectives and policies of the wind-down businesses reflect the characteristics of those programs. The primary investment objective is to provide sufficient liquidity to meet maturing liabilities (including intercompany liquidity agreements) and, in the case of the investment agreement business collateral posting obligations, while maximizing the net residual value of assets to liabilities in each program. The investments of the asset/liability products segment are insufficient to service its liabilities. This segment is now managed together with the corporate segment from a financing and liquidity perspective.

COMPETITION

Our insurance companies compete with other monoline insurance companies, as well as other forms of credit enhancement, in writing financial guarantee business. We anticipate that for the foreseeable future virtually all of our new insurance business will be written through National in the U.S. public finance sector.

Our ability to attract and compete for U.S. public finance financial guarantee business is largely dependent on the financial strength ratings assigned to National by the rating agencies. National is seeking rating upgrades from the rating agencies and believes its current ratings do not fully represent the financial strength of National when compared with other companies in its industry. We expect to achieve high stable ratings for National that would be necessary to support writing new business, but there is no assurance that we will be able to achieve such ratings and the timing of such rating upgrades is uncertain.

There are currently two other bond insurers actively engaged in the U.S. public finance insurance market, one of which was established in 2012. We have observed increased competition for business among the active financial guarantors, and opportunities to write new business with attractive returns may be limited. In addition, the percentage of new public finance issuances with a financial guarantee has decreased significantly since the financial crisis, and the inability of financial guarantee insurers to maintain or achieve high ratings could diminish acceptance of the product and enhance the appeal of other forms of credit enhancement.

Financial guarantee insurance competes with other forms of credit enhancement. Commercial banks provide letters of credit as a means of credit enhancement for municipal securities. In 2013, the use of letters of credit as an alternative to financial guarantee insurance within the U.S. municipal market was far below its peak in 2009; however, letters of credit have remained a presence in the market. Direct lending by banks to municipal issuers also reduces demand for credit enhancement. Other highly rated institutions, including pension funds and government sponsored entities, also offer third-party credit enhancement on municipal obligations. Financial guarantee insurance and other forms of credit enhancement also compete in nearly all instances with the issuer’s alternative of foregoing credit enhancement and paying a higher interest rate. If the interest savings from insurance or another form of credit enhancement are not greater than the cost of such credit enhancement, the issuer will generally choose to issue bonds without third-party enhancement. All of these alternative forms of credit enhancement or alternative executions could also affect our ability to write new business with attractive returns.

We expect that MBIA Corp.’s credit ratings will continue to constrain its ability to write new business in the near term. It continues to be uncertain as to how or when the Company may re-engage in the structured finance and international insurance markets.

Item 1. Business (continued)

Cutwater's advisory services business competes for business with a number of investment managers which provide investment advisory services. Competition varies by product and typically can range from very large asset management firms to very small operations. Cutwater's ability to compete for new advisory services business and to retain existing accounts is largely dependent on its investment performance for a specific client or in general (typically versus established benchmark indices), the consistency of its performance through market cycles, fee levels charged and the level of client service provided. Cutwater markets itself through its own sales and distribution team as well as through various intermediaries such as investment consultants and financial advisors.

RATING AGENCIES

Rating agencies perform periodic reviews of our insurance companies and other companies providing financial guarantee insurance. In rating financial guarantee companies, rating agencies focus on qualitative and quantitative characteristics in certain key areas, including: (1) franchise value and business strategy; (2) insurance portfolio characteristics; (3) capital adequacy; (4) profitability; (5) financial flexibility; and (6) risk management framework. Each agency has its own ratings criteria for financial guarantors and employs proprietary models to assess our risk adjusted leverage, risk concentrations and financial performance relative to the agency's standards. The agencies also assess our corporate governance and factor this into their rating assessment. Currently, Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P") and Moody's Investor Services Inc. ("Moody's") rate the Company and its insurance companies.

National is seeking rating upgrades and believes its current ratings do not fully represent the financial strength of National when compared with other companies in its industry. We expect to achieve high stable ratings for National that would be necessary to support writing new business, but there is no assurance that we will be able to achieve such ratings and the timing of such rating upgrades is uncertain. We continue to consider obtaining ratings from additional rating agencies. We also believe that under the rating agencies' methodologies MBIA Inc. must achieve and maintain an investment grade rating in order for National to meet its ratings objectives. We expect that MBIA Corp.'s credit ratings will continue to constrain its ability to write new business in the near term.

There can be no assurance that National will be able to achieve or maintain higher ratings. The absence of high ratings from S&P, and Moody's or alternative rating agencies could adversely impact our ability to write new insurance business and the premiums we can charge, and could diminish the future acceptance of our financial guarantee insurance products. See "Risk Factors—Strategic Plan Related Risk Factors—An inability to achieve high stable insurer financial strength ratings for National or to generate investor demand for our financial guarantees may adversely affect our results of operations and business prospects." in Part I, Item 1A of this Form 10-K.

National's, MBIA Insurance Corporation's and MBIA Inc.'s current financial strength ratings from S&P and Moody's are summarized below:

Agency	Rating / Outlook		
	National	MBIA Insurance Corporation	MBIA Inc.
S&P	A / Stable outlook	B / Stable outlook	BBB / Stable outlook
Moody's	Baa1 / Positive outlook	B3 / Review for possible upgrade	Ba3 / Review for possible upgrade

CAPITAL FACILITIES

The Company does not currently maintain a capital facility. For a discussion of the Company's capital resources see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Capital Resources" in Part II, Item 7 of this Form 10-K.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

For information on the Company's financial information by segment and premiums earned by geographic location, see "Note 12: Business Segments" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

Item 1. Business (continued)

EMPLOYEES

As of December 31, 2013, the Company had 277 employees, including 122 in Optinuity, 34 in National, 22 in MBIA Corp., 85 in Cutwater and 14 in Trifinium Services Limited, our services company in the U.K. None of the Company's domestic employees are covered by a collective bargaining agreement. The Company considers its employee relations to be satisfactory.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company maintains a website at www.mbia.com. The Company is not including the information on its website as a part of, nor is it incorporating such information by reference into, this Form 10-K. The Company makes available through its website under the "SEC Filings" tab, free of charge, all of its SEC filings, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly filings on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports as soon as is reasonably practicable after these materials have been filed with or furnished to the SEC.

As a courtesy, the Company posts on its website under the section "Legal Proceedings," selected information and documents in reference to selected legal proceedings in which the Company is the plaintiff or the defendant. The Company will not necessarily post all documents for each proceeding and undertakes no obligation to revise or update them to reflect changes in events or expectations. The complete official court docket can be publicly accessed by contacting the clerk's office of the respective court where each litigation matter is pending.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

The executive officers of the Company and their present ages and positions with the Company as of March 3, 2014 are set forth below:

Name	Age	Position and Term of Office
Joseph W. Brown	65	Chief Executive Officer and Director (officer since February 2008)
C. Edward Chaplin	57	President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer (officer since June 2006)
William C. Fallon	54	President and Chief Operating Officer (officer since July 2005)
Clifford D. Corso	52	Executive Vice President and Chief Investment Officer (officer since September 2004)
Ram D. Wertheim	59	Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary (officer since January 2000)
Anthony McKiernan	44	Executive Vice President and Chief Portfolio Officer (officer since August 2011)

Joseph W. Brown is Chief Executive Officer and a director of the Company. Mr. Brown assumed the roles of Chairman, CEO and director in February of 2008 after having retired as Executive Chairman of MBIA in May of 2007. In May of 2009, the Company's Board of Directors accepted Mr. Brown's recommendation to separate the roles of Chairman and CEO and elected Daniel P. Kearney as Non-Executive Chairman, with Mr. Brown continuing in the roles of CEO and director. Mr. Brown also serves as Chairman of MBIA Insurance Corporation. Until May of 2004, Mr. Brown had served as Chairman and CEO of MBIA and MBIA Corp. Mr. Brown originally joined the Company as CEO in January of 1999 after having been a director since 1986, and became Chairman in May of 1999.

Prior to joining MBIA in 1999, Mr. Brown was Chairman and CEO of Talegen Holdings, Inc., an insurance holding company. Before his election as Chairman and CEO of Talegen, Mr. Brown was President and CEO of Fireman's Fund Insurance Company. Mr. Brown joined Fireman's Fund in 1974. He held numerous executive positions including Chief Financial Officer at the time of its IPO in 1985 from American Express and President and Chief Operating Officer at the time of its sale to Allianz AG in 1990.

Mr. Brown served on the board of Oxford Health Plans from 2000 to 2004 and on the Board of Fireman's Fund Holdings prior to the sale of its insurance subsidiary to Allianz. He served on the Safeco Corporation board from 2001 to September of 2008 and was elected Non-executive Chairman in January of 2006.

Item 1. Business (continued)

The Board of Directors of MBIA Inc. appointed Messrs. Chaplin, Fallon, Corso and Wertheim to the offices set forth opposite their names above on November 6, 2008 and appointed Mr. McKiernan to the offices set forth opposite his name above on May 1, 2012.

Prior to being named President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer, C. Edward Chaplin was Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company. Mr. Chaplin also serves as Chief Financial Officer of MBIA Insurance Corporation and President, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Administrative Officer of Optinuity. Prior to becoming an officer of the Company in June of 2006, Mr. Chaplin had served as a director of the Company from December of 2002 to May of 2006 and as Senior Vice President and Treasurer of Prudential Financial Inc. since November of 2000, responsible for Prudential's capital and liquidity management, corporate finance, and banking and cash management. Mr. Chaplin had been with Prudential since 1983.

Prior to being named President and Chief Operating Officer, William C. Fallon was Vice President of the Company and head of the Global Structured Finance Division. Mr. Fallon also serves as President and Chief Executive Officer of National and President and Chief Operating Officer of MBIA Insurance Corporation. From July of 2005 to March 1, 2007, Mr. Fallon was Vice President of the Company and head of Corporate and Strategic Planning. Prior to joining the Company in 2005, Mr. Fallon was a partner at McKinsey & Company and co-leader of that firm's Corporate Finance and Strategy Practice.

Prior to being named Executive Vice President and Chief Investment Officer, Clifford D. Corso was Vice President of the Company, the Company's Chief Investment Officer and the president of Cutwater-AMC. Mr. Corso is the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Investment Officer of Cutwater-AMC. He joined the Company in 1994 and has served as Chief Investment Officer since 2000.

Prior to being named Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary, Ram D. Wertheim was Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Company. Mr. Wertheim also serves as General Counsel and Secretary of MBIA Insurance Corporation and Optinuity. From February of 1998 until January of 2000, he served in various capacities in the Global Structured Finance Division. Mr. Wertheim was, until February of 1998, the General Counsel of CMAC Holdings Inc.

Prior to being named Executive Vice President and Chief Portfolio Officer on May 1, 2012, Anthony McKiernan was appointed Vice President and Chief Portfolio Officer of the Company on August 3, 2011. Mr. McKiernan is also the Chief Risk Officer of MBIA Insurance Corporation. Mr. McKiernan joined MBIA in 2000 as a vice president in the Credit Analytics Group, and managed the Corporate Insured Portfolio Management Group prior to becoming the Head of the Structured Finance Insured Portfolio Management Group in 2007. Before working at MBIA, Mr. McKiernan was with Fleet Financial Group where he began his career as a Credit Analyst/ Lender in asset-based lending.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

References in the risk factors to the "Company" are to MBIA Inc., together with its domestic and international subsidiaries. References to "we," "our" and "us" are to MBIA Inc. or the Company, as the context requires. Our risk factors are grouped into categories and are presented in the following order: "Insured Portfolio Loss Related Risk Factors", "Capital, Liquidity and Market Related Risk Factors", "Strategic Plan Related Risk Factors" and "General Risk Factors." Risk factors are listed in order of significance within each category.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

Insured Portfolio Loss Related Risk Factors

Some of the state, local and territorial governments and finance authorities that issue public finance obligations we insure are experiencing unprecedented fiscal stress that could result in increased credit losses or impairments on those obligations.

We have historically experienced low levels of defaults in our United States ("U.S.") public finance insured portfolio, including during the financial crisis that began in mid-2007. Although the financial condition of many state, local and territorial governments and finance authorities that issue the obligations we insure has improved since the financial crisis, some issuers continue to report unprecedented fiscal stress that has required them to significantly raise taxes or cut spending in order to satisfy their obligations. In particular, certain jurisdictions have significantly underfunded pension liabilities which are placing additional stress on their finances and are particularly challenging to restructure either through negotiation or under Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. If the issuers of the obligations in our public finance portfolio are unable to raise taxes, cut spending, or receive state or federal assistance, we may experience losses or impairments on those obligations, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. This severe financial stress could result in more Chapter 9 proceedings in states where municipal issuers are permitted to seek bankruptcy protection. In these proceedings, which remain rare, the resolution of bondholder claims (and by extension those of bond insurers) remains uncertain and subject to further litigation in several pending cases. For example, the City of Detroit has filed a plan of adjustment proposing to treat unlimited tax general obligation bonds, including National insured bonds, as unsecured debt with no right to the specific voter-approved revenues that back the bonds. Bond insurers are litigating this treatment, arguing that bonds backed by property tax revenues issued for specific civic projects are secured by those revenues. Further, in the case of unlimited tax bonds, bondholders have noted that their issuance requires the affirmative vote of residents who thereby consent to be taxed on an unlimited basis to repay such debt. If the city prevails in the litigation challenging this treatment, it could result in significant impairments on those bonds and create a precedent for the treatment of other insured general obligation bonds in a Chapter 9 proceeding. While National intends to vigorously challenge this treatment, there can be no assurance that we will ultimately be successful.

MBIA Insurance Corporation insures certain transactions that continue to perform poorly, in particular RMBS transactions that include a substantial number of ineligible mortgage loans, and increased losses or a delay or failure in collecting expected recoveries may materially and adversely affect its financial condition and results of operations.

MBIA Insurance Corporation insures certain structured finance transactions that remain volatile and could result in additional losses, which could be substantial, including residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), asset-backed security ("ABS") collateralized debt obligation ("CDOs"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") pools and commercial real estate ("CRE") transactions. Furthermore, MBIA Insurance Corporation has recorded expected recoveries on second-lien RMBS, and the timing and amount of those recoveries could change. Increased losses or a delay or failure in collecting expected recoveries may materially and adversely affect MBIA Insurance Corporation's financial condition and results of operations.

With respect to RMBS transactions, MBIA Insurance Corporation continues to be exposed to risk of losses as a result of poor performance of ineligible loans included in its insured second-lien RMBS transactions, including transactions where it has reached settlements with the sellers/servicers but continues to insure the transactions. Losses in these transactions and in other transactions due to the inclusion of ineligible loans could continue. MBIA Insurance Corporation has also recorded significant loss reserves on its first-lien RMBS and ABS CDO exposures, and there can be no assurance that these reserves will be sufficient, in particular if the economy deteriorates.

With respect to insured credit default swap ("CDS") contracts that are backed by structured CMBS pools and CRE CDOs, MBIA Insurance Corporation has experienced ratings erosion in the total CMBS collateral underlying its insured static pools. During 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation paid claims on a CMBS pool transaction which experienced deterioration such that all of the deductible was eliminated, and we expect to experience additional claims on this transaction in the future. Ultimate loss rates on these transactions remain uncertain. It is possible that MBIA Insurance Corporation will experience severe losses or near-term liquidity needs on its insured commercial real estate transactions, in particular if the economy does not continue to improve, there is a new recession, increased delinquencies, higher levels of liquidations of delinquent loans, or higher severities of loss upon liquidation.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

MBIA Insurance Corporation has also recorded significant recoveries related to its second-lien RMBS losses, and there can be no assurance as to the timing or amount of collections. As of December 31, 2013, we recorded expected receipts of $681 million (on a present value basis) from excess spread (the difference between interest inflows on assets and interest outflows on liabilities) in our second-lien RMBS transactions, in reimbursement of our past and future expected claims. Of this amount, $647 million is included in “Insurance loss recoverable” and $34 million is included in “Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. The amount of excess spread depends on future interest rates, borrower refinancing and defaults. There can be no assurance that this recovery will be received in its entirety or in the expected timeframe. In addition, the Company is also pursuing claims related to ineligible loans securitized by Credit Suisse and included in a home equity mortgage trust securitization. The Company’s assessment of the ineligibility of individual mortgage loans has been challenged by Credit Suisse in litigation and there is no assurance that the Company’s determinations will prevail, or that the Company will be successful in collecting its estimated recoveries. The litigation may take several years to resolve, during which time we will be required to pay losses on the subject transaction.

Loss reserve estimates and credit impairments are subject to additional uncertainties and loss reserves may not be adequate to cover potential claims.

The financial guarantees issued by our insurance companies insure the financial performance of the obligations guaranteed over an extended period of time, in some cases over 30 years, under policies that we have, in most circumstances, no right to cancel. We do not use traditional actuarial approaches to determine our loss reserves. The establishment of the appropriate level of loss reserves is an inherently uncertain process involving numerous estimates and subjective judgments by management, and therefore, there can be no assurance that actual paid claims in our insured portfolio will not exceed its loss reserves. If our loss reserves are not adequate to cover actual paid claims, our results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

Additionally, we use both internal models as well as models generated by third-party consultants and customized by us to project future paid claims on our insured portfolio and establish loss reserves. Since our insured credit derivatives have similar terms, conditions, risks, and economic profiles to our financial guarantee insurance policies, we evaluate them for impairment periodically in the same way that we estimate loss and loss and loss adjustment expense for our financial guarantee policies. There can be no assurance that the future loss projections based on these models are accurate.

Small changes in the assumptions underlying these estimates could significantly impact loss expectations. For example, our loss reserves are discounted to a net present value reflecting MBIA’s general obligation to pay claims over time and not on an accelerated basis. Risk-free rates are used to discount our loss reserves under accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S., and the yield-to-maturity of each insurer’s investment portfolio as of year-end is used to discount each insurer’s loss reserves under statutory accounting principles. Accordingly, changes in the risk-free rates or the yield in our insurers’ investment portfolios may materially impact loss reserves.

Economic conditions in the United States, the Eurozone and elsewhere may materially adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Our results of operations are materially affected by general economic conditions, both in the U.S. and elsewhere around the world. Recessions, increases in corporate, municipal, sovereign, sub-sovereign or consumer default rates and other general economic conditions may adversely impact the Company’s prospects for future business, as well as the performance of our insured portfolios and the Company’s investment portfolio. In addition, public finance obligations supported by specified revenue streams, such as revenue bonds issued by toll road authorities, municipal utilities or airport authorities, may be adversely affected by revenue declines resulting from economic recession, reduced demand, changing demographics or other factors.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

While the U.S. economy has consistently grown since the fourth quarter of 2009 and many segments of the global capital markets have recovered from the financial crisis that began in the second half of 2007, markets have continued to experience periods of extreme volatility, and the performance of certain credits we insure, in particular RMBS, ABS CDOs and CMBS continue to perform poorly and negatively impact our results and financial condition. In addition, there is continued uncertainty in certain parts of the Eurozone. While we do not insure any direct European sovereign debt, our indirect European sovereign debt exposure totaled $8.0 billion as of December 31, 2013 and included obligations of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign issuers, such as regions, departments, and sovereign-owned entities that are supported by a sovereign state, region or department. Of the $8.0 billion of insured gross par outstanding, $688 million, $500 million, and $261 million related to Spain, Portugal, and Ireland, respectively. The remaining $6.6 billion related to the United Kingdom. A default by one or more sovereigns, or sovereign-related or sub-sovereign entities that rely on sovereign support, could have an adverse effect on our insured and investment portfolios. Moreover, budget deficits at all levels of government in the U.S., continued concerns over the availability and cost of credit for certain borrowers, austerity measures imposed by certain European governments and slowdowns in certain international economies have contributed to diminished expectations for certain parts of the global economy and certain markets going forward.

Servicer risk could adversely impact performance of structured finance transactions.

Structured finance obligations contain certain risks including servicer risk, which relates to problems with the transaction servicer (the entity which is responsible for collecting the cash flow from the asset pool) that could affect the servicing and performance of the underlying assets. Structural risks primarily involve bankruptcy risks, such as whether the servicer of the assets may be required to delay the remittance of any cash collections held by it or received by it after the time it becomes subject to bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings. Structured finance transactions are usually structured to reduce the risk to the investors from the bankruptcy or insolvency of the servicer. The ability of the servicer to properly service and collect on the underlying assets can contribute to the performance of a transaction. In addition, the lawsuit we have filed against Credit Suisse alleges that the servicer has failed to perform its duties as contractually required.

Financial modeling involves uncertainty over ultimate outcomes, which makes it difficult to estimate liquidity, potential paid claims, loss reserves and fair values.

The Company uses third-party and internal financial models to estimate liquidity, potential paid claims, loss reserves and fair values. We use internal financial models to conduct liquidity stress-scenario testing to ensure that we maintain cash and liquid securities in an amount in excess of all stress scenario payment requirements. These measurements are performed on a legal entity and operating segment basis. We also rely on financial models, generated internally and supplemented by models generated by third parties, to estimate factors relating to the highly complex securities we insure, including future credit performance of the underlying assets, and to evaluate structures, rights and our potential obligations over time. We also use internal models for ongoing portfolio monitoring and to estimate case basis loss reserves and, where applicable, to report our obligations under our contracts at fair value. We may supplement such models with third-party models or use third-party experts to consult with our internal modeling specialists. Both internal and external models are subject to model risk and there can be no assurance that these models are accurate or comprehensive in estimating our liquidity, potential future paid claims, related loss reserves and fair values or that they are similar to methodologies employed by our competitors, counterparties or other market participants. Estimates of our future paid claims, in particular, may materially impact our liquidity position. In addition, changes to our paid claims, loss reserve or fair value models have been made recently and may be warranted in the future. These changes could materially impact our financial results.

Our risk management policies and procedures may not detect or prevent future losses.

We assess our risk management policies and procedures on a periodic basis. As a result of such assessment, we may take steps to change our internal risk assessment capabilities and procedures, our portfolio management policies, systems and processes and our policies and procedures for monitoring and assessing the performance of our insured portfolio in changing market conditions. There can be no assurance, however, that these steps will be adequate to avoid future losses. In some cases, losses can be substantial, particularly if a loss occurs on a transaction in which we have a large notional exposure or on a transaction structured with large, bullet-type principal maturities.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

Geopolitical conditions may adversely affect our business prospects and insured portfolio.

General global unrest, fraud, terrorism, catastrophic events, natural disasters, pandemics or similar events could disrupt the economy in the U.S. and the other countries where we have insured exposure or operate our businesses and could have a direct material adverse impact on certain industries and on general economic activity. Furthermore, in certain jurisdictions outside the U.S. we face higher risks of governmental intervention through nationalization or expropriation of assets, changes in regulation, an inability to enforce our rights in court or otherwise and corruption, which may cause us to incur losses on the assets we insure or reputational harm. The Company has exposure in certain sectors that could suffer increased delinquencies and defaults as a direct result of these types of events. Moreover, we are exposed to correlation risk as a result of the possibility that multiple credits will experience losses as a result of any such event or series of events, in particular exposures that are backed by revenues from business and personal travel, such as aircraft securitizations and bonds backed by hotel taxes and car rental fleet securitizations.

Capital, Liquidity and Market Related Risk Factors

Continuing elevated loss payments and delay or failure in realizing expected recoveries on insured RMBS transactions as well as certain other factors may materially and adversely affect MBIA Insurance Corporation's ability to meet liquidity needs and could cause the NYSDFS to put MBIA Insurance Corporation into a rehabilitation or liquidation proceeding if it is not able to pay expected claims.

As an insurance company MBIA Insurance Corporation is particularly sensitive to the risk that it will not have sufficient resources to meet contractual payment obligations when due or to make settlement payments in order to terminate insured exposures to avoid losses. Management's expected liquidity and capital forecasts for MBIA Insurance Corporation for 2014 reflect adequate resources to pay expected claims. However, there is risk to the liquidity forecast as the Company's RMBS and remaining insured CMBS pools are potentially volatile. There are risks to the capital forecast due to those potential liabilities, potential volatility in the collection of excess spread and the remaining put-back recoverable, and potential volatility associated with remaining ABS CDO exposures. Further, the remaining insured portfolio, aside from these exposures, could deteriorate and result in loss reserves and claim payments, including claims on insured exposures that in some cases may require large bullet payments. While management believes MBIA Insurance Corporation will have adequate resources to pay expected claims, if it experiences higher than expected claims payments or is unable collect expected recoveries, it may ultimately have insufficient resources to continue paying claims, which could cause the New York State Department of Financial Services ("NYSDFS") to put MBIA Insurance Corporation into a rehabilitation or liquidation proceeding. An MBIA Insurance Corporation rehabilitation or liquidation proceeding could accelerate certain of the Company's other obligations and have other adverse consequences, such as the loss of control of MBIA Insurance Corporation and the imposition of unplanned expenses.

We are a holding company and rely to a significant degree on cash flow from our principal operating subsidiaries and access to third party capital. A disruption in the cash flow from our subsidiaries or an inability to access capital could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition and ultimately adversely affect liquidity.

As a holding company MBIA Inc. is largely dependent on dividends, payments under our tax sharing agreement and advances in the form of intercompany loans from our insurance companies to pay principal and interest on our indebtedness, make capital investments in our subsidiaries and pay dividends, to the extent payable, on our capital stock, among other items. We expect that for the foreseeable future National will be the predominant source of dividends and tax sharing agreement payments. National is subject to various statutory and regulatory restrictions, applicable to insurance companies generally, that limit the amount of cash dividends, loans and advances that it may pay to us. Under New York law, National and MBIA Insurance Corporation may generally pay stockholder dividends only out of statutory earned surplus and subject to additional limits. In addition, as a condition to the NYSDFS' approval of the asset swap between MBIA Inc. and National, National is currently required to provide the NYSDFS with three months prior notice, or such shorter period as the NYSDFS may permit, of its intent to initiate cash dividends on shares of its common stock. MBIA Insurance Corporation has not had the statutory capacity to pay dividends since December 31, 2009 and is not expected to have any statutory capacity to pay any dividends in the near term.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

We may also from time to time seek to raise capital from external sources. The Company's access to external sources of financing, as well as the cost of such financing, is dependent on various factors, including (i) the long-term debt ratings of the Company, (ii) expected dividends from our subsidiaries, (iii) the insurance financial strength ratings, financial condition and long-term business prospects of our insurance companies, (iv) the perceptions of the financial strength of our insurance companies and MBIA Inc. and (v) the outcome of our undertakings to collect excess spread and recoveries in connection with ineligible mortgage loans in our insured RMBS securitizations. Our debt ratings are influenced by numerous factors, either in absolute terms or relative to our peer group, such as financial leverage, balance sheet strength, capital structure and earnings trends. If we cannot obtain adequate capital on favorable terms or at all, our business, future growth, operating results and financial condition could be adversely affected.

To the extent that we are unable to access external capital, our insurance companies may not have sufficient liquidity to meet their obligations, will have less capacity to write business and may not be able to pay dividends to us without experiencing adverse rating agency action. Accordingly, our inability to maintain access to capital on favorable terms could have an adverse impact on our ability to pay losses and debt obligations, to pay dividends on our capital stock, to pay principal and interest on our indebtedness, to pay our operating expenses and to make capital investments in our subsidiaries. In addition, future capital raises for equity or equity-linked securities could also result in dilution to the Company's shareholders. In addition, some securities that the Company could issue, such as preferred stock or securities issued by the Company's operating subsidiaries, may have rights, preferences and privileges that are senior to those of its common shares.

We have substantial indebtedness and may incur substantial additional indebtedness, which could adversely affect our financial condition, and our ability to obtain financing in the future, react to changes in our business and satisfy our obligations.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the combined net debt of MBIA Inc.'s corporate segment and asset/liability products segment, which primarily comprised long-term debt, medium-term notes ("MTNs"), investment agreements and derivative liabilities net of cash and investments at amortized cost and a tax receivable from subsidiaries, totaled $1.1 billion and $1.2 billion, respectively. The Company expects that MBIA Inc. will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its net debt over time from distributions from its operating subsidiaries or by raising third-party capital, although there can be no assurance that such factors will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its net debt. Our substantial indebtedness and other liabilities could have material consequences, including:

- our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, debt service requirements or general corporate purposes and our ability to satisfy our obligations with respect to our debt may be impaired in the future;
- a large portion of MBIA Inc.'s financial resources must be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our debt, thereby reducing the funds available to us for other purposes;
- it may be more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations to our creditors, resulting in possible defaults on, and acceleration of, such debt;
- we may be more vulnerable to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- our ability to refinance debt may be limited or the associated costs may increase;
- our flexibility to adjust to changing market conditions could be limited, or we may be prevented from carrying out capital spending that is necessary or important to our growth strategy and efforts to improve operating margins of our businesses; and
- we are exposed to the risk of fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates because a portion of our liabilities are at variable rates of interest or denominated in foreign currencies.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

Adverse developments in the credit markets may materially and adversely affect MBIA Inc.'s ability to post collateral and meet other liquidity needs.

Currently, the majority of the cash and securities of MBIA Inc. is pledged against investment agreement liabilities, intercompany financing arrangements and derivatives, which limit its ability to raise liquidity through asset sales. A significant portion of MBIA Inc.'s assets that are pledged against intercompany financing arrangement liabilities are structured finance securities which have been particularly susceptible to price fluctuations during periods of market volatility. In addition, if the market value or rating eligibility of the assets which are pledged against MBIA Inc.'s obligations were to decline, we would be required to pledge additional eligible assets in order to meet minimum required collateral amounts against these liabilities. In such event, we may sell additional assets, potentially with substantial losses, finance unencumbered assets through intercompany facilities, or use free cash or other assets, in some cases with NYSDFS approval, although there can be no assurance that these strategies will be available or adequate to meet liquidity requirements.

Stressed credit market conditions could cause MBIA Inc. to have insufficient resources to cover collateral and other liquidity requirements. Management has identified certain actions to mitigate this risk. These contingent actions include: (1) accessing the capital markets, which may not be open to us on favorable terms, or at all; (2) additional sales of invested assets exposed to credit spread stress risk, which may occur at losses and increase the deficit of invested assets to liabilities; (3) termination and settlement of interest rate swap agreements; and (4) other available advances from subsidiaries. These actions, if taken, are expected to result in either additional liquidity or reduced exposure to adverse credit spread movements. There can be no assurance that these actions will be sufficient to fully mitigate this risk. In the event that we cannot implement the contingent actions identified above to raise liquidity, or eliminate the deficit, we may have insufficient assets to make all payments on our obligations as they come due, which could result in a default by MBIA Inc. on its obligations and the potential for MBIA Corp., as guarantor of the investment agreements and MBIA Global Funding, LLC MTNs, to be called upon to satisfy obligations on those instruments as they come due.

If our insurance companies fail to meet regulatory capital requirements they may become subject to regulatory action.

Our insurance companies are subject to various statutory and regulatory restrictions that require them to maintain qualifying investments to support their reserves and minimum surplus. Furthermore, our insurance companies may be restricted from making commutation or other payments if doing so would cause them to fail to meet such requirements, and the NYSDFS may impose other remedial actions on us as described further below to the extent the Company does not meet such requirements. While National and MBIA Insurance Corporation currently satisfy their statutory capital requirements, MBIA Corp. had a deficit of qualifying assets required to support its contingency reserves as of September 30, 2013. The deficit was caused by MBIA Corp.'s sale of liquid assets in order to make claim payments and the failure of certain RMBS sellers/servicers to honor their contractual obligations to repurchase ineligible mortgage loans from securitizations the Company insured. The deficit was reversed when MBIA Insurance Corporation sold its ResCap recovery, but may occur again in the future as it uses qualifying assets to make claims and commutation payments. Prior to September 30, 2012, MBIA Corp. released to surplus an aggregate of $1.1 billion of contingency reserves pursuant to approvals granted by the NYSDFS in accordance with the New York Insurance Law during 2011 and 2012. Absent these releases MBIA Corp. would have had deficits of qualifying assets to meet its contingency reserve requirements.

Additionally, under New York law, the Superintendent of the NYSDFS may apply for an order directing the rehabilitation or liquidation of a domestic insurance company under certain circumstances, including upon the insolvency of the company, if the company has willfully violated its charter or New York law or if the company is found, after examination, to be in such condition that further transaction of business would be hazardous to its policyholders, creditors or the public. The Superintendent of the NYSDFS may also suspend an insurer's license, restrict its license authority, or limit the amount of premiums written in New York if, after a hearing, the Superintendent of the NYSDFS determines that the insurer's surplus to policyholders is not adequate in relation to its outstanding liabilities or financial needs. If the Superintendent of the NYSDFS were to take any such action with respect to National or MBIA Insurance Corporation, it would likely result in the reduction or elimination of the payment of dividends to MBIA Inc.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

Changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates could adversely affect our financial condition and future business.

Increases in prevailing interest rate levels can adversely affect the value of MBIA's investment portfolio and, therefore, our financial condition. In the event that investments must be sold in order to make payments on insured exposures or other liabilities, including the liabilities of our asset/liability products segment, such investments would likely be sold at discounted prices. Lower interest rates can also result in lower net interest income since a substantial portion of assets are now held in cash and cash equivalents given the increased focus on liquidity. Additionally, in the insurance operations, increasing interest rates could lead to increased credit stress on transactions in our insured portfolio, while a decline in interest rates could result in larger loss reserves on a present value basis.

While we are not currently writing a meaningful amount of new financial guarantee insurance, we expect to do so in the future. Prevailing interest rate levels can affect demand for financial guarantee insurance. Lower interest rates are typically accompanied by narrower spreads between insured and uninsured obligations. The purchase of insurance during periods of relatively narrower interest rate spreads will generally provide lower cost savings to the issuer than during periods of relatively wider spreads. These lower cost savings could be accompanied by a corresponding decrease in demand for financial guarantee insurance. Increased interest rates may decrease attractiveness for issuers to enter into capital markets transactions, resulting in a corresponding decreasing demand for financial guarantee insurance in the future.

In addition, the Company is exposed to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuation risk in respect of assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars. In addition to insured liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, some of the remaining liabilities of our asset/liability management business are denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars and the assets of our asset/liability management business are generally denominated in U.S. dollars. Accordingly, the weakening of the U.S. dollar versus foreign currencies could substantially increase our potential obligations and statutory capital exposure. Conversely, the Company regularly makes investments denominated in a foreign currency, in particular as part of a remediation strategy or as an economic hedge against potential future loss payments, and the weakening of the foreign currency versus the U.S. dollar will diminish the value of such non-U.S. dollar denominated asset. Exchange rates have fluctuated significantly in recent periods and may continue to do so in the future, which could adversely impact the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Revenues and liquidity would be adversely impacted by a decline in realization of installment premiums.

Due to the installment nature of a significant percentage of its premium income, MBIA Corp. has an embedded future revenue stream. The amount of installment premiums actually realized by MBIA Corp. could be reduced in the future due to factors such as not insuring new transactions, early termination of insurance contracts, accelerated prepayments of underlying obligations, commutation of existing financial guarantee insurance policies or non-payment. Such a reduction would result in lower revenues and reduced liquidity.

Credit derivatives are required to be reported at fair value, which subjects our results of operations to volatility and losses, and insured credit derivatives have certain risks that are not applicable to other types of financial guarantees.

Any event causing credit spreads on an underlying security referenced in a credit derivative we insure, or on a credit derivative referencing an MBIA Inc. security, to either widen or tighten will affect the fair value of the credit derivative and may increase the volatility of our earnings. Since changes in fair value can be caused by factors unrelated to the performance of our business and structured finance credit portfolio, including general market conditions and perceptions of credit risk, as well as market use of credit derivatives for hedging purposes unrelated to the specific referenced credits in addition to events that affect particular credit derivative exposure, the application of fair value accounting may cause our earnings to be more volatile than would be suggested by the underlying performance of our business operations and structured finance credit portfolio.

In addition, due to the complexity of fair value accounting and the application of the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and the accounting guidance for fair value measurement, future amendments or interpretations of derivative and fair value accounting may cause us to modify our accounting methodology in a manner which may have an adverse impact on our financial results.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

Current accounting standards mandate that we measure the fair value of our insurance policies of CDS. Market prices are generally available for traded securities and market standard CDS but are less available or precise for highly customized CDS. Most of the derivative contracts the Company insures are the latter as they are non-traded structured credit derivative transactions. Moreover, there can be no assurance that our counterparties' (or any other market participants') estimates would be the same as our fair values.

Finally, while the structured finance and international segment's financial guarantee contracts and CDS contracts generally cannot be accelerated, thereby mitigating liquidity risk, in certain circumstances, including the occurrence of certain insolvency or payment defaults under the CDS contracts, the insured CDS contracts may be subject to termination by the counterparty, triggering a claim for the fair value of the contract. In addition, credit derivative transactions are governed by International Swaps and Derivatives Association documentation and operate differently from financial guarantee insurance policies. For example, the Company's control rights with respect to a reference obligation under a credit derivative may be more limited than when it issues a financial guarantee insurance policy on a direct primary basis or otherwise.

Strategic Plan Related Risk Factors

An inability to achieve and maintain high stable insurer financial strength ratings for National or to generate investor demand for our financial guarantees may adversely affect our results of operations and business prospects.

National is seeking rating upgrades from the rating agencies and believes its current ratings do not fully represent the financial strength of National when compared with other companies in its industry. There is no assurance that we will be able to achieve or maintain our target ratings, and the timing of any rating upgrades is uncertain. Many requirements imposed by the rating agencies in order for our insurance companies to achieve and maintain high insurer financial strength ratings are outside of our control, and such requirements may necessitate that we raise additional capital or take other remedial actions in a relatively short time frame in order to achieve or maintain the ratings necessary to attract new business and compete with other financial guarantee insurers and could make the conduct of the business uneconomical. Our inability to raise capital on favorable terms could therefore materially adversely affect our business prospects. Furthermore, no assurance can be given that we will successfully comply with rating agency requirements, that these requirements or the related models and methodologies will not change or that, even if we comply with these requirements, one or more rating agency will not lower or withdraw its financial strength ratings with respect to any of our insurance companies.

In addition, no assurance can be given that investor demand for our guarantees will increase regardless of our ratings. Finally, our inability to come into compliance with the rating agency and regulatory single risk limits that National exceeds may also prevent us from writing future new business in the categories of risks that were exceeded, in the case of the regulatory limits, or result in an inability to achieve or maintain our desired ratings, in the case of rating agency limits, and may adversely affect our business prospects, and our failure to come into compliance with these guidelines and rules increases the risk of experiencing a large single loss or series of losses.

Future demand for financial guarantee insurance depends on market and other factors that we do not control.

Under our business plan, we expect National to write new business in the municipal bond insurance market once it achieves higher ratings. The demand for municipal financial guarantee insurance depends upon many factors, some of which are beyond the control of the Company. Our ability to attract and compete for financial guarantee business in the municipal market is largely dependent on the financial strength ratings assigned to National by one or more of the major rating agencies. It is also affected by the overall amount of new municipal bonds issued as well as level of interest rates and the spread between insured and uninsured bonds. In addition, the perceived financial strength of other financial guarantee insurers also affects demand for financial guarantee insurance. The impact of the financial crisis on certain participants in the financial guarantee industry may have eroded investors' confidence in the benefits of bond insurance. We do not expect the demand for municipal financial guarantee insurance to regain its former levels in the near term, if ever.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

We believe that issuers and investors distinguish among financial guarantors on the basis of various factors, including rating agency assessment, capitalization, size, insured portfolio concentration and financial performance. These distinctions may result in differentials in trading levels for securities insured by particular financial guarantors which, in turn, may provide a competitive advantage to those financial guarantors with better trading characteristics. In addition, various investors may, due to regulatory or internal guidelines, lack additional capacity to purchase securities insured by certain financial guarantors, which may provide a competitive advantage to guarantors with fewer insured obligations outstanding. Differentials in trading values or investor capacity constraints that do not favor us would have an adverse effect on our ability to attract new business at appropriate pricing levels.

Competition may have an adverse effect on our businesses.

Our financial guarantee insurers face competition from other financial guarantee insurance companies and other forms of credit enhancement, including senior-subordinated structures, credit derivatives, letters of credit and guarantees (for example, mortgage guarantees where pools of mortgage loans secure debt service payments) provided by banks and other financial institutions. We have observed increased competition for business among the active financial guarantors, and opportunities to write new business with attractive returns may be limited. Increased competition, either in terms of price, alternative structures, or the emergence of new providers of credit enhancement, could have an adverse effect on our insurance companies' business prospects.

Downgrades of the ratings of securities that we insure may materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Individual credits in our insured portfolio (including potential new credits) are assessed a rating agency "capital charge" based on a variety of factors, including the nature of the credits' risk types, underlying ratings, tenor and expected and actual performance. In the event of an actual or perceived deterioration in creditworthiness, a reduction in the underlying rating or a change in the rating agency capital methodology, we may be required to hold more capital in reserve against credits in the insured portfolio, regardless of whether losses actually occur, or against potential new business. Significant reductions in underlying ratings of credits in an insured portfolio can produce significant increases in assessed "capital charges." There can be no assurance that each of our insurance company's capital position will be adequate to meet any increased rating agency reserve requirements or that each insurance company will be able to secure additional capital necessary to support increased reserve requirements, especially at a time of actual or perceived deterioration in creditworthiness of new or existing credits. Unless we were able to increase available capital, an increase in capital charges could reduce the amount of capital available to support our ratings and could have an adverse effect on our ability to write new business.

Regulatory change could adversely affect our businesses, and regulations limit investors' ability to effect a takeover or business combination that shareholders might consider in their best interests.

The financial guarantee insurance industry has historically been and will continue to be subject to the direct and indirect effects of governmental regulation, including insurance laws, securities laws, tax laws, legal precedents and accounting rules affecting asset-backed and municipal obligations, as well as changes in those laws. These laws limit investors' ability to affect a takeover or business combination without the approval of our insurance regulators, and the failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations could expose our insurance companies, their directors or shareholders to fines, the loss of their insurance licenses, and the inability to engage in certain business activity, as the case may be.

In addition, future legislative, regulatory or judicial changes could adversely affect National's ability to pursue business, materially impacting our financial results. Since 2009, both the NYSDFS and the New York legislature have proposed enhanced regulation of financial guarantee insurers which would impose limits on the manner and amount of business written by the Company. On the U.S. federal level, we could become subject to federal oversight or enhanced capital requirements, including if we are deemed "systemically important" under the Dodd-Frank Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act").

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

While it is not possible to predict if new laws, regulations or interpretations will be enacted or the impact they would have, any changes to such laws and regulations or the NYSDFS' interpretation thereof could subject us to further restrictions on the type of business that it is authorized to insure, especially in the structured finance area. Any such restrictions could have a material effect on the amount of premiums that we earn in the future. Additionally, any changes to such laws and regulations could subject our insurance companies to increase reserving and capital requirements or more stringent regulation generally, which could materially adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and future business. Finally, changes to accounting standards and regulations may require modifications to our accounting methodology, both prospectively and for prior periods; and such changes could have an adverse impact on our reported financial results and/or make it more difficult for investors to understand the economics of our business, and may thus influence the types or volume of business that we may choose to pursue.

Developments in the regulation of derivatives may create additional burdens on the Company.

In July of 2010, the Dodd-Frank Act was signed into law for the purpose of enacting broad financial industry regulatory reform, including by enhancing regulation of the over-the-counter derivatives markets. Among other reforms, the Dodd-Frank Act requires "swap dealers" and "major swap participants" to register with either or both of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") and the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), and to be subject to enhanced regulation, including capital requirements. The CFTC and SEC have promulgated rules to implement this enhanced regulatory framework, including final rules that require the Company to include its legacy insured derivatives in tests used to determine whether it is a major swap participant. MBIA Insurance Corporation registered with the CFTC as a major swap participant and on an ongoing basis is required to comply with the CFTC's business conduct rules as applied to portfolios in place prior to the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Act. As further rules are enacted, we expect to seek exemptions from certain of the rules that we do not believe we will be able to comply with, including capital requirements. Because the CFTC has not yet issued final rules establishing capital requirements for major swap participants, the ultimate impact of such requirements on MBIA Insurance Corporation is not yet clear. However, to the extent that MBIA Insurance Corporation becomes subject to significant additional capital requirements, it is unlikely that MBIA Insurance Corporation will be able to meet those standards.

General Risk Factors

Any impairment in the Company's future taxable income can materially affect the recoverability of our deferred tax assets.

The basis for evaluating the recoverability of a deferred tax asset is the existence of future taxable income of appropriate character. To the extent that the Company's ability to recognize future taxable income from its existing insurance portfolio through scheduled premium earnings and net investment income becomes impaired, the recoverability of certain deferred tax assets may be materially affected by a corresponding increase to its valuation allowance.

A different view of the Internal Revenue Service from our current tax treatment of realized losses relating to insured CDS contracts can adversely affect our financial position.

As part of the Company's financial guarantee business, we have insured credit derivative contracts that were entered into by LaCrosse Financial Products, LLC with various financial institutions. We treat these insured derivative contracts as insurance contracts for statutory accounting purposes, which is the basis for computing U.S. federal taxable income. As such, the realized losses in connection with an insured event are considered loss reserve activities for tax purposes. Because the federal income tax treatment of CDS contracts is an unsettled area of tax law, in the event that the Internal Revenue Service has a different view with respect to the tax treatment, our results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

Item 1A. Risk Factors (continued)

Private litigation claims could materially adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operations and financial condition.

As further set forth in “Note 21: Commitments and Contingencies” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K, the Company is named as a defendant in certain litigations. In the ordinary course of business, the Company and its subsidiaries may be defendants in or parties to pending and threatened legal actions and proceedings brought on behalf of various classes of claimants, including counterparties in various transactions. Although the Company intends to vigorously defend against the aforementioned actions and against other potential actions, an adverse ultimate outcome in these actions could result in a loss and have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations or financial condition.

Ownership Change under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code can have adverse tax consequences.

In connection with transactions in our shares from time to time, we may in the future experience an “ownership change” within the meaning of Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code. In general terms, an ownership change may result from transactions increasing the aggregate ownership of certain stockholders in our stock by more than 50 percentage points over a testing period (generally three years). If an ownership change were to occur, our ability to use certain tax attributes, including certain losses, credits, deductions or tax basis, may be limited. Calculating whether a Section 382 ownership change has occurred is subject to uncertainties, including the complexity and ambiguity of Section 382 and limitations on a publicly traded company’s knowledge as to the ownership of, and transactions in, its securities. The Company performs detailed calculations during each quarter to determine if an ownership change has occurred and, based on the Company’s current methodology of calculation, a Section 382 ownership change has not taken place.

Interruption in telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, or a failure to maintain the security, confidentiality or privacy of sensitive data residing on such systems, could harm our business.

We depend heavily on our telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems and on the integrity and timeliness of data we use to run our businesses. These systems may fail to operate properly or become disabled as a result of events or circumstances wholly or partly beyond our control. Further, we face the risk of operational and technology failures by others, including various financial intermediaries and of vendors and parties to which we outsource the provision of services or business operations. If these parties do not perform as anticipated, we may experience operational difficulties, increased costs and other adverse effects on our business.

Despite our implementation of a variety of security measures, our information technology and other systems could be subject to physical or electronic break-ins, unauthorized tampering or other security breaches, resulting in a failure to maintain the security, confidentiality or privacy of sensitive data, including personal information relating to clients or transaction counterparties.

Interruption in telecommunication, information technology and other operational systems, or a failure to maintain the security, confidentiality or privacy of sensitive data residing on such systems, whether due to actions by us or others, could delay or disrupt our ability to do business, harm our reputation, subject us to regulatory sanctions and other claims, lead to a loss of clients and revenues and otherwise adversely affect our business.

The Company is dependent on key executives and the loss of any of these executives, or its inability to retain other key personnel, could adversely affect its business.

The Company’s success substantially depends upon its ability to attract and retain qualified employees and upon the ability of its senior management and other key employees to implement its business strategy. The Company believes there are only a limited number of available qualified executives in the business lines in which the Company competes. Although the Company is not aware of any planned departures, the Company relies substantially upon the services of Joseph W. Brown, Chief Executive Officer, and other senior executives. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to retain the services of key executives. The loss of the services of any of these individuals or other key members of the Company’s management team could adversely affect the implementation of its business strategy.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

The Company from time to time receives written comments from the staff of the SEC regarding its periodic or current reports under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. There are no comments that remain unresolved that the Company received more than 180 days before the end of the year to which this report relates.

Item 2. Properties

A wholly-owned subsidiary of National owns the office building in Armonk, New York, in which the Company, National, MBIA Corp., Cutwater and Optinuity have their headquarters. The Company also leases office space in New York, New York; San Francisco, California; Paris, France; Mexico City, Mexico; and London, England. Cutwater leases office space in Denver, Colorado. The Company is seeking to sell its headquarters property and relocate in order to reduce operating costs, but otherwise generally believes that these facilities are adequate and suitable for its current needs.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

For a discussion of the Company's litigation and related matters, see "Note 21: Commitments and Contingencies" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries in Part II, Item 8. In the normal course of operating its businesses, MBIA Inc. may be involved in various legal proceedings. As a courtesy, the Company posts on its website under the section "Legal Proceedings," selected information and documents in reference to selected legal proceedings in which the Company is the plaintiff or the defendant. The Company will not necessarily post all documents for each proceeding and undertakes no obligation to revise or update them to reflect changes in events or expectations. The complete official court docket can be publicly accessed by contacting the clerk's office of the respective court where each litigation is pending.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Part II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The Company's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "MBI." As of February 21, 2014 there were 713 shareholders of record of the Company's common stock. The Company did not pay cash dividends on its common stock during 2013 or 2012. For information on the ability for certain subsidiaries of the Company to transfer funds to the Company in the form of cash dividends or otherwise, see "Item 1. Business—Insurance Regulation" in this annual report.

The high and low sales stock prices with respect to the Company's common stock for the last two years are presented below:

	2013 Stock Price		2012 Stock Price	
Quarter Ended	High	Low	High	Low
March 31	$ 13.70	$ 7.79	$ 13.50	$ 9.26
June 30	16.15	8.73	10.83	8.04
September 30	14.10	10.16	12.00	8.67
December 31	13.20	9.58	11.16	6.78

On February 1, 2007, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of common stock up to $1 billion under a new share repurchase program, which superseded the previously authorized program.

Repurchases of common stock may be made from time to time in the open market or in private transactions as permitted by securities laws and other legal requirements. We believe that share repurchases can be an appropriate deployment of capital in excess of amounts needed to support our liquidity and maintain the claims-paying ratings of MBIA Corp. and National as well as other business needs. As of December 31, 2013, the Company repurchased 56.7 million shares under the program at an average price of $17.24 per share and $23 million remained available under the $1 billion share buyback program.

The table below presents repurchases made by the Company in each month during the fourth quarter of 2013. See "Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters" in Part III for a further discussion of securities authorized for issuance under long-term incentive plans.

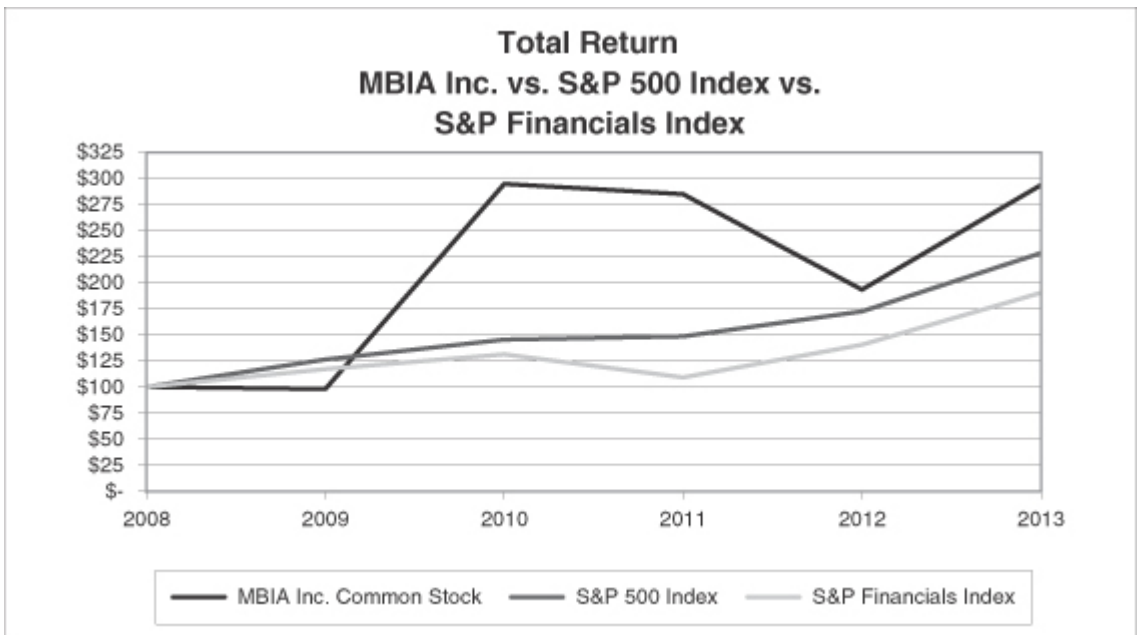
Month	Total Number of Shares Purchased[1]	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plan	Maximum Amount That May Be Purchased Under the Plan (in millions)[2]
October	12,870	$ 10.62	—	$ 23
November	3,029	12.63	—	23
December	3,451	12.15	—	23

(1)—15,120 shares were repurchased by the Company in open market transactions for settling awards under the Company's long-term incentive plans and 4,230 shares were purchased in open market transactions as an investment in the Company's non-qualified deferred compensation plan.
(2)—On February 1, 2007, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of common stock up to $1 billion under a new share repurchase program, which superseded the previously authorized program.

As of December 31, 2013, 277,812,430 shares of Common Stock of the Company, par value $1 per share, were issued and 192,249,884 shares were outstanding.

Stock Performance Graph The following graph compares the cumulative total shareholder return (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) of our common stock, the S&P 500 Index ("S&P 500 Index") and the S&P 500 Financials Sector Index ("S&P Financials Index") for the last five fiscal years. The graph assumes a $100 investment at the closing price on December 31, 2008 and reinvestment of dividends in the security/index on the respective dividend payment dates without commissions. This graph does not forecast future performance of our common stock.

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities (continued)



	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
MBIA Inc. Common Stock	100.00	97.79	294.59	284.77	192.87	293.37
S&P 500 Index	100.00	126.45	145.49	148.55	172.30	228.09
S&P Financials Index	100.00	117.15	131.36	108.95	140.26	190.18

Source: Bloomberg Finance L.P.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

In millions except per share amounts	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Summary Statement of Operations Data:					
Premiums earned	$ 457	$ 605	$ 605	$ 594	$ 746
Net investment income	166	214	383	457	568
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	232	1,464	(2,812)	(769)	1,484
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	69	55	(99)	88	225
Net investment losses related to other-than- temporary impairments	—	(105)	(101)	(64)	(361)
Revenues of consolidated variable interest entities	233	134	392	364	(19)
Total revenues	1,209	2,435	(1,557)	894	2,954
Losses and loss adjustment	117	50	(80)	232	864
Operating	338	381	308	290	315
Interest	236	284	300	325	374
Expenses of consolidated variable interest entities	56	72	91	83	102
Total expenses	793	837	682	989	1,737
Income (loss) before income taxes	416	1,598	(2,239)	(95)	1,217
Net income (loss)	250	1,234	(1,319)	53	634
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	250	1,234	(1,319)	53	623
Net income (loss) per common share:					
Basic	$ 1.30	$ 6.36	$ (6.85)[1]	$ 0.26	$ 2.99
Diluted	$ 1.29	$ 6.33	$ (6.85)[1]	$ 0.26	$ 2.99
Summary Balance Sheet Data:					
Fixed-maturity investments	$ 5,615	$ 5,172	$ 7,015	$ 9,669	$ 9,888
Short-term investments	1,204	669	1,571	2,070	2,688
Other investments	16	21	107	188	255
Derivative assets	4	4	2	4	866
Total assets of consolidated variable interest entities	5,592	8,334	10,893	14,138	4,312
Total assets	16,953	21,724	26,873	32,279	25,701
Unearned premium revenue	2,441	2,938	3,515	4,145	4,955
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	641	853	836	1,129	1,580
Investment agreements	700	944	1,578	2,005	2,726
Medium-term notes	1,427	1,598	1,656	1,740	2,285
Long-term debt	1,702	1,732	1,910	1,924	2,298
Derivative liabilities	1,152	2,934	5,164	4,617	4,594
Total liabilities of consolidated variable interest entities	5,297	7,286	9,883	13,055	3,640
Total equity	3,299	3,194	1,723	2,846	2,607
Book value per share	$ 17.05	$ 16.22	$ 8.80	$ 14.18	$ 12.66
Insurance Statistical Data:					
Debt service outstanding	$554,296	$679,074	$840,078	$1,025,031	$1,166,193
Gross par amount outstanding	357,246	449,487	551,721	672,878	767,232

(1)—Amounts were revised. Refer to “Note 17: Earnings Per Share” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data (continued)

Quarterly Financial Information (unaudited):

In millions except per share amounts	2013 First	Second	Third	Fourth	Full Year[2]
Premiums earned	$ 120	$ 124	$ 104	$ 109	$ 457
Net investment income	38	38	42	48	166
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	(61)	(182)	257	218	232
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	63	(6)	5	7	69
Revenues of consolidated variable interest entities	49	93	30	61	233
Total revenues	219	112	420	458	1,209
Losses and loss adjustment	(194)	188	98	25	117
Operating	106	103	71	58	338
Interest	60	60	59	57	236
Expenses of consolidated variable interest entities	16	14	12	14	56
Total expenses	4	376	249	164	793
Income (loss) before income taxes	215	(264)	171	294	416
Net income (loss)	164	(178)	132	132	250
Net income (loss) per common share:					
Basic	$ 0.84	$ (0.94)[1]	$ 0.68	$ 0.69	$ 1.30
Diluted	$ 0.84	$ (0.94)[1]	$ 0.52[1]	$ 0.68	$ 1.29

(1)—Amounts were revised. Refer to “Note: 17 Earnings Per Share” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K for additional information.
(2)—May not cross-foot due to rounding.

In millions except per share amounts	2012 First	Second	Third	Fourth	Full Year[1]
Premiums earned	$ 137	$ 171	$ 155	$ 142	$ 605
Net investment income	62	60	50	42	214
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	299	775	(21)	411	1,464
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(19)	(6)	7	73	55
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	(94)	(3)	(8)	—	(105)
Revenues of consolidated variable interest entities	(10)	16	77	51	134
Total revenues	383	1,039	281	732	2,435
Losses and loss adjustment	97	62	171	(280)	50
Operating	158	78	72	73	381
Interest	73	71	69	71	284
Expenses of consolidated variable interest entities	21	18	18	15	72
Total expenses	362	244	338	(107)	837
Income (loss) before income taxes	21	795	(57)	839	1,598
Net income (loss)	10	581	7	636	1,234
Net income (loss) per common share:					
Basic	$ 0.05	$ 2.99	$ 0.04	$ 3.27	$ 6.36
Diluted	$ 0.05	$ 2.98	$ 0.04	$ 3.26	$ 6.33

(1)—May not cross-foot due to rounding.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

INTRODUCTION

MBIA Inc. ("MBIA", the "Company", "we", "us", or "our") operates one of the largest financial guarantee insurance businesses in the industry and is a provider of asset management and advisory services. These activities are managed through three business segments: United States ("U.S.") public finance insurance; structured finance and international insurance; and advisory services. Our U.S. public finance insurance business is primarily operated through National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation (together with its subsidiaries, "National"), our structured finance and international insurance business is primarily operated through MBIA Insurance Corporation and its subsidiaries ("MBIA Corp."), and our asset management and advisory services business is primarily operated through Cutwater Holdings, LLC and its subsidiaries ("Cutwater"). We also manage certain business activities through our corporate, asset/liability products, and conduit segments. Our corporate segment includes revenues and expenses that arise from general corporate activities. Funding programs managed through our asset/liability products and conduit segments are in wind-down.

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

National

Our primary strategies are to provide ongoing surveillance to our existing insured portfolio and to write new U.S. public finance business through National. National's ability to write new business and to compete with other financial guarantors is largely dependent on the financial strength ratings assigned to National by major rating agencies. During 2013, we achieved several strategic initiatives that support the objective of writing new business. In May of 2013, MBIA Inc., together with its subsidiaries MBIA Corp. and National, entered into a comprehensive settlement agreement and related agreements (the "BofA Settlement Agreement") with Bank of America Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, "Bank of America") and entered into an agreement with Societe Generale. As a result of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Societe Generale settlement, Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P") upgraded National's rating to A with a stable outlook. Also, Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") upgraded National's rating to Baa1 with a positive outlook. On February 14, 2014, Moody's reaffirmed National's Baa1 rating with a positive outlook. We believe National's financial strength and competitive position merit higher stable ratings. The absence of higher ratings from S&P and Moody's has adversely impacted our ability to write new insurance business. We are seeking higher stable ratings for National that would be necessary to support writing new business in accordance with our business plan, but there is no assurance that we will be able to achieve such ratings and the timing of such rating upgrades is uncertain. We continue to consider obtaining ratings from additional rating agencies.

As a result of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the repayment of MBIA Insurance Corporation's secured loan from National (the "National Secured Loan"), we believe National is better positioned to attract new business in the municipal market. National is the largest U.S. municipal-only bond insurer in the financial guarantee industry, it maintains underwriting criteria for most municipal risk types, and expects opportunities for new business across the spectrum of municipal sectors. We expect that the majority of its new business will be in the general obligation, tax-backed and revenue bond sectors. The Company also believes there are significant amounts of insurable bonds that have been issued on an unwrapped basis in recent years, which the Company believes meet its underwriting criteria and present attractive secondary market opportunities.

National seeks to generate shareholder value through appropriate risk adjusted pricing; however, current market conditions and the competitive landscape may limit National's new business opportunities and its ability to price and underwrite risk with attractive returns. An increase in interest rates and issuances of new municipal debt in 2014 would present new business opportunities for National in the U.S. public finance market.

In August of 2013, the novation agreement between Financial Guaranty Insurance Corporation ("FGIC") and National, whereby FGIC transferred, by novation, to National all the rights and liabilities under each of the policies covered under a reinsurance agreement with FGIC, became effective. This novation agreement included covered policies that previously benefited from the reinsurance agreement and second-to-pay policies entered into by MBIA Insurance Corporation in 2008 that were subsequently assigned to and reinsured by National in 2009. As a result of this novation, National is now the primary insurer under these policies.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW (continued)

While our U.S. public finance insured portfolio in National continued to perform satisfactorily on the whole, we did experience increased stress in this portfolio, as a portion of the obligations that we insure were issued by some of the state and local governments and territories that remain under extreme financial and budgetary stress. In addition, some of these local governments have filed for protection under Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code or have entered into state statutory proceedings established to assist municipalities in managing through periods of severe fiscal stress. This could lead to an increase in defaults by such entities on the payment of their obligations and losses or impairments on a greater number of our insured transactions. We continue to monitor and analyze these situations very closely, and the overall extent and duration of this stress is uncertain. For example, in the City of Detroit, Michigan's bankruptcy proceeding, the City of Detroit has filed a plan of adjustment proposing to treat unlimited tax general obligation bonds, including National insured bonds, as unsecured debt with no right to the specific voter-approved revenues that back the bonds. Bond insurers are litigating this treatment, arguing that bonds backed by property tax revenues issued for specific civic projects are secured by those revenues. National also has exposure to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and certain of its instrumentalities in the territory ("Puerto Rico"). Puerto Rico is experiencing fiscal stress, however it has taken pro-active actions to address its significant economic challenges. We are continuing to monitor the situation closely, and, at this time, we do not expect a default by Puerto Rico. Refer to the "U.S. Public Finance Insurance Selected Portfolio Exposures" section for additional information on our Puerto Rico exposures.

National's insurance policy protects policyholders from potential defaults and guarantees payment of scheduled principal and interest. We believe the increase in municipal stress will increase the demand for National's insurance product.

MBIA Inc. Liquidity

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the liquidity position of MBIA Inc., which consists of the liquidity positions of its corporate and asset/liability products activities, was $359 million and $239 million, respectively. MBIA Inc.'s liquidity position has substantially improved since 2012 due to the dividend of $214 million declared and paid by National and the release of $115 million from an escrow account under the MBIA group's tax sharing agreement (the "Tax Escrow Account"). Subsequent to December 31, 2013, an additional $160 million was released to MBIA Inc. from the Tax Escrow Account. In addition, during 2013, we received or repurchased $328 million of debt issued by MBIA Inc. or its subsidiary MBIA Global Funding, LLC ("GFL"), as our strategy is to bring our leverage down using cash generated from operations. The Company expects that MBIA Inc. will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its debt obligations and its general corporate needs over time from expected subsidiary dividends, additional anticipated releases from the Tax Escrow Account or by raising third-party capital. Refer to the "Liquidity—MBIA Inc. Liquidity" section for additional information on MBIA Inc.'s liquidity position.

Operating Cost Reductions

In order to better position the Company for future business opportunities, in the third quarter of 2013, we initiated cost reduction measures focused on our legal, consulting, staffing and head office occupancy costs. As a result, expenses for net compensation costs related to staff reductions totaled $18 million. These expenses are included in "Operating expenses" on our consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013. These staff reductions reduced our worldwide headcount by approximately 21% compared with our headcount as of June 30, 2013. We estimate that our staff reductions will result in annualized future savings of approximately $24 million, which may be offset by any future staff increases and increases in compensation. In addition, in connection with the anticipated sale of the office used in our operations, we recorded an impairment charge of $29 million on our Armonk, New York facility. This impairment charge is reflected in the results of our U.S. public finance insurance segment and is included in "Other net realized gains (losses)" on our consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013.

In addition to costs related to staffing and occupancy, during 2013, we incurred total expenses of approximately $97 million related to settlement, consulting and legal expenses associated with the resolution of litigation matters and settlements.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW (continued)

MBIA Corp.

During 2013, the Company continued to execute its strategy to mitigate MBIA Corp.'s high risk insurance exposures, primarily through the commutation of insurance policies, and improve the liquidity position of MBIA Corp. During 2013, MBIA Corp. commuted $20.0 billion of gross par exposure, primarily comprising structured commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") pools, investment grade collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs"), asset-backed securities ("ABS") CDOs, first-lien residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), high yield corporate CDOs, commercial real estate ("CRE") CDOs and structured insurance securities, including $7.4 billion and $4.2 billion of gross insured exposure commuted with Bank of America and Societe Generale, respectively. Subsequent to December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. commuted an additional $3.0 billion of gross insured exposure comprising structured CMBS pools in which the reference CMBS were originally rated single-A. The cost of the commutation in excess of the statutory loss reserves on the policies as of September 30, 2013 is reflected in MBIA Corp.'s statutory accounts as of December 31, 2013. The cost reflected in the statutory financial statements includes a fixed cash payment and the recognition of a contingent value that could be delivered in the future. Under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"), the commuted policies are accounted for as derivatives and carried at their fair values as of December 31, 2013. The fair values of the Company's derivative liabilities for the commuted policies as of December 31, 2013 exceeded the cost of the commutation. The difference between the fair values of the Company's derivative liabilities for the commuted policies and the estimated/projected aggregate cost of the commutation will be reflected in earnings in the first quarter of 2014, the period in which the commutation occurred. In connection with this commutation, on February 14, 2014, Moody's placed the current rating of MBIA Insurance Corporation, B3 with a positive outlook, on review for upgrade. We continue to evaluate opportunities to commute additional high risk insurance exposures, although our ability to commute is limited by available liquidity.

Other significant actions, occurring during 2013, included the following:

- In May of 2013, the Company executed the BofA Settlement Agreement which resulted in MBIA Corp. repaying the remaining balance and accrued interest on the National Secured Loan. Refer to "Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the BofA Settlement Agreement.
- In December of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation sold its claims and certain related rights (the "Claims"), as an unsecured creditor, against the bankruptcy estates of Residential Funding Company, LLC, GMAC Mortgage LLC and Residential Capital LLC and certain related entities (collectively, "ResCap") for an amount that modestly exceeded the recoveries recorded in respect of the Claims on MBIA Corp.'s balance sheet as of September 30, 2013. Refer to "Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion of ResCap.
- In May of 2013, the Company entered into an agreement with Societe Generale pursuant to which MBIA commuted insured exposure comprising ABS CDOs, structured CMBS pools and CRE CDOs. As of result of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Societe Generale settlement, all litigation brought originally by the group of eighteen domestic and international financial institutions, relating to the establishment of National, has been resolved.
- During 2013, MBIA Corp's liquidity position has been substantially strengthened as a result of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the sale of the ResCap Claims. MBIA Corp. continues to manage liquidity risk and satisfy all contractual payment obligations. Our expected liquidity and capital forecasts for MBIA Corp. and projected collections of excess spread and the remaining put-back recoverable reflect more than adequate resources to pay expected claims. However, there are risks to these forecasts, as the amount and timing of potential claims from our remaining insured CMBS pools and RMBS exposures are potentially volatile, as are the projected collections of excess spread and the remaining put-back recoverable. If MBIA Corp. experiences higher than expected claim payments or is unable to commute the remaining insurance exposures that represent substantial risk to the Company, MBIA Corp. may ultimately have insufficient resources to continue to pay claims, which could cause the New York State Department of Financial Services ("NYSDFS") to put MBIA Insurance Corporation into a rehabilitation or liquidation proceeding. Refer to the "Liquidity—MBIA Corp. Liquidity" section for additional information on MBIA Corp.'s liquidity position.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW (continued)

Economic and Financial Market Trends

The U.S. economy steadily improved during 2013 aided by stabilization in the housing and automobile sectors. In addition, the unemployment rate dropped in the fourth quarter of 2013 to its lowest level in five years. On the heels of these improving signs in the U.S. economy, in January of 2014 the Federal Reserve began tapering their quantitative easing programs and reaffirmed their intention to keep short-term interest rates low. Information concerning our interest rate sensitivity appears in Part II, Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk." The continued improvement in the labor market should help to increase personal incomes, and the passing of the federal budget and extension of the debt ceiling by Congress should reduce both the possibility of a government shutdown and any default of its debt until 2015. However, the ultimate outcome on the continued implementation of the Affordable Care Act will add uncertainty to the business and consumer segments of our economy. We believe confidence in the U.S. economy should continue to expand in 2014, however, sustained job growth and resolution of fiscal policies in Washington are paramount to a complete recovery. While Europe continues to display signs of recovering from its recession and enters 2014 with more positive sentiment than a year ago, such signs are still inconclusive and unemployment rates there are still high. Prolonged debt and budget issues and related austerity programs suggest that it may be some time before Europe shows sustained growth and a robust recovery. MBIA's business outlook should be viewed against this backdrop since these are some of the key economic conditions which, together with the volatility of gains and losses on our insured credit derivatives, significantly impact our financial results.

Financial Highlights

Our financial results, prepared in accordance with GAAP, have been extremely volatile since the fourth quarter of 2007 primarily as a result of unrealized gains and losses from fair valuing our insured credit derivatives, as well as a result of insured losses and recoveries on second-lien RMBS. While we do not believe that the volatility caused by the unrealized gains and losses on our insured derivatives reflects the underlying economics of our business, we expect that our reported financial results will remain volatile during 2014 as a result of actual and perceived future performance of our insured credit derivatives and the perception of MBIA's credit risk. Our economic performance may also be volatile depending on changes in our loss estimates based on changes in macroeconomic conditions in the U.S. and abroad and deviations in collateral performance from our expectations.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, we recorded consolidated net income of $250 million, or $1.29 per diluted share, compared with consolidated net income of $1.2 billion, or $6.33 per diluted share, for 2012 and a consolidated net loss of $1.3 billion, or $6.85 per diluted share, for 2011.

We also use adjusted pre-tax income (loss), a non-GAAP measure, to supplement our analysis of our periodic results. We consider adjusted pre-tax income (loss) a fundamental measure of periodic financial performance, which we believe is useful for an understanding of our results. Adjusted pre-tax income (loss) adjusts GAAP pre-tax income (loss) to remove the effects of consolidating insured variable interest entities ("VIEs") and gains and losses related to insured credit derivatives, which we believe will reverse over time, as well as to add in changes in the present value of insurance claims we expect to pay on insured credit derivatives based on our ongoing insurance loss monitoring. Adjusted pre-tax income (loss) is not a substitute for and should not be viewed in isolation of GAAP pre-tax income (loss), and our definition of adjusted pre-tax income (loss) may differ from that used by other companies. Refer to the following "Results of Operations" section for a reconciliation of adjusted pre-tax income (loss) to GAAP pre-tax income (loss).

For the year ended December 31, 2013, consolidated adjusted pre-tax loss was $452 million compared with adjusted pre-tax losses of $708 million and $497 million for 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Our consolidated shareholders' equity increased slightly to $3.3 billion as of December 31, 2013 compared with $3.2 billion as of December 31, 2012. Our consolidated book value per share as of December 31, 2013 was $17.05 compared with $16.22 as of December 31, 2012.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW (continued)

In addition to book value per share, we also analyze adjusted book value ("ABV") per share, a non-GAAP measure. We consider ABV a measure of fundamental value of the Company and the change in ABV an important measure of financial performance. ABV adjusts GAAP book value to remove the impact of certain items which the Company believes will reverse from GAAP book value over time through the GAAP statements of operations and GAAP statements of comprehensive income, as well as to add in the impact of certain items which the Company believes will be realized in GAAP book value in future periods. The Company has limited such adjustments to those items that it deems to be important to fundamental value and performance and which the likelihood and amount can be reasonably estimated. ABV assumes no new business activity. We have presented ABV to allow investors and analysts to evaluate the Company using the same measure that MBIA's management regularly uses to measure financial performance and value. ABV is not a substitute for and should not be viewed in isolation of GAAP book value, and our definition of ABV may differ from that used by other companies. Refer to the following "Results of Operations" section for a further discussion of ABV and a reconciliation of GAAP book value per share to ABV per share.

As of December 31, 2013, ABV per share was $27.78, down from $30.68 as of December 31, 2012.

A detailed discussion of our financial results is presented within the "Results of Operations" section included herein. Refer to the "Capital Resources—Insurance Statutory Capital" section for a discussion of National's and MBIA Corp.'s capital positions under statutory accounting principles ("U.S. STAT").

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

We prepare our financial statements in accordance with GAAP, which requires the use of estimates and assumptions. The following accounting estimates are viewed by management to be critical because they require significant judgment on the part of management. Management has discussed and reviewed the development, selection, and disclosure of critical accounting estimates with the Company's Audit Committee. Financial results could be materially different if other methodologies were used or if management modified its assumptions.

Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves

Loss and loss adjustment expense ("LAE") reserves are established by loss reserve committees in each of our major operating insurance companies (National, MBIA Insurance Corporation, and MBIA UK Insurance Limited) and reviewed by our executive Loss Reserve Committee, which consists of members of senior management. Loss and LAE reserves include case basis reserves and accruals for LAE incurred with respect to non-derivative financial guarantees. Case basis reserves represent our estimate of expected losses to be paid under insurance contracts, net of potential recoveries, on insured obligations that have defaulted or are expected to default. These reserves require the use of judgment and estimates with respect to the occurrence, timing and amount of paid losses and recoveries on insured obligations. Given that the reserves are based on such estimates and assumptions, there can be no assurance that the actual ultimate losses will not be greater than or less than such estimates resulting in the Company recognizing additional or reversing excess loss and LAE reserves through earnings.

We take into account a number of variables in establishing specific case basis reserves for individual policies that depend primarily on the nature of the underlying insured obligation. These variables include the nature and creditworthiness of the issuers of the insured obligations, expected recovery rates on unsecured obligations, the projected cash flow or market value of any assets pledged as collateral on secured obligations, and the expected rates of recovery, cash flow or market values on such obligations or assets. Factors that may affect the actual ultimate realized losses for any policy include economic conditions and trends, the extent to which sellers/servicers comply with the representations or warranties made in connection therewith, levels of interest rates, rates of inflation, borrower behavior, the default rate and salvage values of specific collateral, and our ability to enforce contractual rights through litigation and otherwise. Our remediation strategy for an insured obligation that has defaulted or is expected to default may also have an impact on our loss reserves.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

In establishing case basis loss reserves, we calculate the present value of probability-weighted estimated loss payments, net of estimated recoveries, using a discount rate equal to the risk-free rate applicable to the currency and the weighted average remaining life of the insurance contract. Yields on U.S. Treasury offerings are used to discount loss reserves denominated in U.S. dollars, which represent the majority of our loss reserves. Similarly, yields on foreign government offerings are used to discount loss reserves denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar.

Since 2007, the majority of our case basis reserves and insurance loss recoveries were related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions. Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a comprehensive discussion of our RMBS loss reserves and recoveries, including critical accounting estimates used in the determination of these amounts.

Valuation of Financial Instruments

We have categorized our financial instruments measured at fair value into the three-level hierarchy according to accounting guidance for fair value measurements and disclosures based on the significance of pricing inputs to the measurement in its entirety. Fair value measurements of financial instruments that use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities are generally categorized as Level 1, and fair value measurements of financial instruments where significant inputs are not observable are generally categorized as Level 3. We categorize our financial instruments based on the lowest level category at which we can generate reliable fair values. The determination of reliability requires management to exercise judgment. The degree of judgment used to determine the fair values of financial instruments generally correlates to the degree that pricing is not observable.

The fair value measurements of financial instruments held or issued by the Company are determined through the use of observable market data when available. Market data is obtained from a variety of third-party sources, including dealer quotes. If dealer quotes are not available for an instrument that is infrequently traded, we use alternate valuation methods, including either dealer quotes for similar contracts or modeling using market data inputs. The use of alternate valuation methods generally requires considerable judgment in the application of estimates and assumptions and changes to these variables may produce materially different values.

The fair value pricing of assets and liabilities is a function of many components which include interest rate risk, market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. For financial instruments that are internally valued by the Company, as well as those for which the Company uses broker quotes or pricing services, credit risk is typically incorporated by using appropriate credit spreads or discount rates as inputs. Substantially all of the Company's investments carried and reported at fair value are priced by independent third parties, including pricing services and brokers.

Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information about the Company's financial assets and liabilities that are accounted for at fair value, including valuation techniques and significant inputs.

Fair Value Hierarchy—Level 3

Instruments that trade infrequently and, therefore, have little or no price transparency are classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Also included in Level 3 are financial instruments that have significant unobservable inputs deemed significant to the instrument's overall fair value. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about assets and liabilities classified as Level 3.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

The following table presents the fair values of assets and liabilities measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis on our consolidated balance sheets that are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	2012
Investments:		
State and municipal bonds	$ 19	$ 103
Foreign governments	12	3
Corporate obligations	48	76
Mortgage-backed securities:		
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	6	4
Commercial mortgage-backed	14	28
Asset-backed securities:		
Collateralized debt obligations	82	31
Other asset-backed	58	26
Perpetual debt and equity securities	11	14
Derivative assets:		
Interest rate derivatives	—	5
Assets of consolidated VIEs:		
Corporate obligations	48	78
Mortgage-backed securities:		
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	4	6
Commercial mortgage-backed	3	7
Asset-backed securities:		
Collateralized debt obligations	22	125
Other asset-backed	54	64
Loans receivable	1,612	1,881
Loan repurchase commitments	359	1,086
Total Level 3 assets at fair value	$ 2,352	$ 3,537
Medium-term notes	$ 203	$ 165
Derivative liabilities:		
Credit derivatives	1,147	2,921
Interest rate derivatives	—	4
Currency derivatives	—	1
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:		
Variable interest entity notes	940	1,932
Derivative liabilities:		
Currency derivatives	11	21
Total Level 3 liabilities at fair value	$ 2,301	$ 5,044

Level 3 assets represented approximately 22% and 29% of total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Level 3 liabilities represented approximately 61% and 73% of total liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

The following table presents the fair values of assets and liabilities that are disclosed at fair value but not reported at fair value on our consolidated balance sheets that are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	2012
Assets:		
Other investments	$ 4	$ 9
Assets of consolidated VIEs:		
Investments held-to-maturity	2,651	2,674
Total Level 3 assets disclosed but not reported at fair value	$ 2,655	$ 2,683
Liabilities:		
Investment agreements	$ 814	$ 1,175
Medium-term notes	927	860
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:		
Variable interest entity notes	2,751	3,147
Total Level 3 liabilities disclosed but not reported at fair value	$ 4,492	$ 5,182

Deferred Income Taxes

Deferred income taxes are recorded with respect to the temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts in our consolidated financial statements that will result in deductible or taxable amounts in future years when the reported amounts of assets and liabilities are recovered or settled. Our temporary differences relate principally to premium revenue recognition, deferred acquisition costs, unrealized gains or losses on investments and insured derivatives, asset impairments, deferred cancellation of indebtedness income, and net operating losses.

Valuation allowances are established to reduce deferred tax assets to an amount that more likely than not will be realized. Changes in the amount of a valuation allowance are reflected within our provision for income taxes in our consolidated statements of operations. Determining whether to establish a valuation allowance and, if so, the amount of the valuation allowance requires management to exercise judgment and make assumptions regarding whether such tax benefits will be realized in future periods. All evidence, both positive and negative, needs to be identified and considered in making this determination. Future realization of the existing deferred tax asset ultimately depends on management's estimate of the future profitability and existence of sufficient taxable income of appropriate character (for example, ordinary income versus capital gain) within the carryforward period available under the tax law. In the event that the Company's estimate of taxable income is less than that required to utilize the full amount of any deferred tax asset, a valuation allowance is established. As of December 31, 2013, the Company's valuation allowance was $93 million and relates to impairments of certain assets also characterized as capital losses. As of December 31, 2012, the Company's valuation allowance was $146 million and relates to realized losses on sales of investments being carried forward as capital losses and impairments of certain assets also characterized as capital losses. Capital losses may only be offset by capital gains and any capital loss not utilized in the year generated can only be carried forward five years. The change in the valuation allowance for the year ended December 31, 2013 was primarily due to the generation of capital gain income against which the 2012 capital loss carryforward was utilized.

Refer to "Note 11: Income Taxes" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about the Company's deferred income taxes.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Refer to "Note 3: Recent Accounting Pronouncements" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of accounting guidance recently adopted by the Company.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Summary of Consolidated Results

The following table presents a summary of our consolidated financial results for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions except for per share amounts	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Total revenues (losses)	$ 1,209	$ 2,435	$ (1,557)
Total expenses	793	837	682
Pre-tax income (loss)	416	1,598	(2,239)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	166	364	(920)
Net income (loss)	$ 250	$ 1,234	$ (1,319)
Net income (loss) per common share:			
Basic	$ 1.30	$ 6.36	$ (6.85)
Diluted	$ 1.29	$ 6.33	$ (6.85)

For the year ended December 31, 2013, we recorded consolidated net income of $250 million, or $1.29 per diluted common share, compared with consolidated net income of $1.2 billion, or $6.33 per diluted common share, for 2012. Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding totaled 190 million for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Consolidated total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2013 included $232 million of net gains on insured derivatives compared with $1.5 billion of net gains for 2012. The net gains on insured derivatives in 2013 were principally the result of changes in the weighted average life on transactions, commuting derivative liabilities at prices below their fair vales and favorable changes in spreads and pricing on collateral, partially offset by the effects of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk on its derivative liabilities. The net gains on insured derivatives in 2012 were principally associated with the effects of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk on its derivative liabilities, commuting derivative liabilities at prices below their fair values and the result of favorable movements in spreads and pricing on collateral. Consolidated total expenses for the year ended December 31, 2013 included $117 million of net insurance loss and LAE compared with $50 million for 2012. The increase in net insurance loss and LAE in 2013 when compared with 2012 was principally related to increases in losses related to certain U.S. public finance transactions. In addition, consolidated total expenses for 2013 included approximately $97 million related to settlement, consulting and legal expenses associated with the resolution of litigation matters and settlements.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, we recorded consolidated net income of $1.2 billion, or $6.33 per diluted common share, compared with a consolidated net loss of $1.3 billion, or $6.85 per diluted common share, for 2011. Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding totaled 190 million and 193 million for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Consolidated total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2012 included $1.5 billion of net gains on insured derivatives compared with $2.8 billion of net losses for 2011. The net gains on insured derivatives in 2012 were principally associated with the effects of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk on its derivative liabilities, commuting derivative liabilities at prices below their fair values and the result of favorable movements in spreads and pricing on collateral. The net losses on insured derivatives in 2011 principally resulted from favorable changes in the market perception of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk on its derivative liabilities, reduced collateral pricing and collateral erosion, partially offset by commuting derivative liabilities at prices below their fair values. Consolidated total expenses for the year ended December 31, 2012 included $50 million of net insurance loss and LAE compared with a benefit of $80 million for 2011. The net insurance loss and LAE in 2012 and benefit in 2011 were principally related to our insured RMBS and CMBS exposures.

Included in our consolidated net income for the year ended December 31, 2013 was $177 million of income before income taxes related to consolidated VIEs, after the elimination of intercompany revenues and expenses, compared with income before income taxes of $62 million and $301 million for 2012 and 2011, respectively. The net effect of consolidated VIEs on our financial results will vary over time as VIEs are consolidated or deconsolidated by the Company, and as the values of consolidated VIE assets and liabilities change.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

European Sovereign Debt Exposure

Uncertainties regarding the European sovereign debt crisis have affected the global economy. Outside the U.S., financial guarantee insurance has been used by issuers of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign bonds, structured finance securities, utility debt and financing for public purpose projects, among others. MBIA does not insure any direct European sovereign debt. However, we do insure both structured finance and public finance obligations in select international markets. MBIA's indirect European sovereign insured debt exposure totaled $8.0 billion as of December 31, 2013 and included obligations of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign issuers, such as regions, departments, and sovereign-owned entities that are supported by a sovereign state, region or department. Of the $8.0 billion of insured gross par outstanding, $688 million, $500 million, and $261 million related to Spain, Portugal, and Ireland, respectively. The remaining $6.6 billion related to the U.K. We closely monitor our existing insured European portfolios on an ongoing basis. We consider country risk, including economic and political factors, the type and quality of local regulatory oversight, the strength of the legal framework in each country and the stability of the local institutional framework. We also monitor local accounting, regulatory and legal requirements, local financial market developments, the impact of exchange rates and local demand dynamics. A default by one or more sovereign issuers could have an adverse effect on our insured debt exposures. The Company has an immaterial amount of direct and indirect European sovereign debt holdings included in its investment portfolios.

Adjusted Pre-Tax Income

In addition to our results prepared in accordance with GAAP, we also analyze the operating performance of the Company using adjusted pre-tax income (loss), a non-GAAP measure. We believe adjusted pre-tax income (loss), as used by management, is useful for an understanding of the results of operations of the Company. Adjusted pre-tax income (loss) is not a substitute for pre-tax income (loss) determined in accordance with GAAP, and our definition of adjusted pre-tax income (loss) may differ from that used by other companies.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, our consolidated adjusted pre-tax loss decreased when compared with 2012 primarily as a result of decreases in impairments on insured credit derivatives and insurance losses and LAE, and the absence of net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments ("OTTI"). These changes were partially offset by lower premiums earned and lower net investment income. In addition, our consolidated adjusted pre-tax loss for the year ended December 31, 2013 includes expenses of approximately $97 million related to settlement, consulting and legal expenses associated with the resolution of litigation matters and settlements.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, our consolidated adjusted pre-tax loss increased when compared with 2011 primarily as a result of an increase in insurance losses and LAE, lower net investment income and an increase in legal and litigation related costs, partially offset by a decrease in impairments on insured credit derivatives.

The following table presents our consolidated adjusted pre-tax income (loss) (a non-GAAP measure) and provides a reconciliation of adjusted pre-tax income (loss) to GAAP pre-tax income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Adjusted pre-tax income (loss)	$ (452)	$ (708)	$ (497)
Additions to adjusted pre-tax income (loss):			
Impact of consolidating certain VIEs	73	79	(49)
Mark-to-market gains (losses) on insured credit derivatives	1,777	1,870	(310)
Subtractions from adjusted pre-tax income (loss):			
Impairments on insured credit derivatives	982	(357)	1,383
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ 416	$ 1,598	$ (2,239)

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Adjusted Book Value

As of December 31, 2013, ABV per share (a non-GAAP measure) was $27.78, down from $30.68 as of December 31, 2012. The decrease in ABV per share was primarily driven by insurance losses and credit impairments, a decline in future installment premiums related to insured credit derivatives that were commuted during the year and an increase in operating expenses.

The following table provides a reconciliation of consolidated book value per share to consolidated ABV per share:

In millions except share and per share amounts	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
Total shareholders' equity of MBIA Inc.	$ 3,278	$ 3,173
Common shares outstanding	192,249,884	195,671,509
Book value per share	$ 17.05	$ 16.22
Adjustments for items included in book value per share (after-tax):		
Cumulative net loss from consolidating certain VIEs (1)	0.38	0.59
Cumulative unrealized loss on insured credit derivatives	3.87	9.70
Net unrealized (gains) losses included in other comprehensive income	0.37	(0.47)
Adjustments for items not included in book value per share (after-tax):		
Net unearned premium revenue (2)(3)	8.39	9.92
Present value of insured derivative installment revenue (4)	0.21	0.60
Cumulative impairments on insured credit derivatives (4)	(1.59)	(4.85)
Deferred acquisition costs	(0.90)	(1.03)
Total adjustments per share	10.73	14.46
Adjusted book value per share	$ 27.78	$ 30.68

(1)—Represents the impact on book value per share of consolidated VIEs that are not considered a business enterprise of the Company.
(2)—Consists of financial guarantee premiums and fees.
(3)—The discount rate on financial guarantee installment premiums was the risk-free rate as defined by the accounting principles for financial guarantee insurance contracts.
(4)—The discount rate on insured derivative installment revenue and impairments was 5% as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Our "Net unearned premium revenue" adjustment to book value per share consists of unearned premium revenue net of prepaid reinsurance premiums related to financial guarantee insurance contracts, the unamortized portion of installment premiums collected on insured derivative contracts, and the unamortized portion of insurance-related deferred fee revenue. Our "Present value of insured derivative installment revenue" adjustment to book value per share consists of the present value of premiums not yet collected from insured derivative contracts, which are not recorded on our balance sheet in accordance with accounting principles for financial guarantee insurance contracts but which are contractually due to the Company.

U.S. Public Finance Insurance

Our U.S. public finance insurance business is primarily conducted through National. The financial guarantees issued by National provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of the principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations when due or, in the event National has exercised, at its discretion, the right to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise. National's guarantees insure municipal bonds, including tax-exempt and taxable indebtedness of U.S. political subdivisions, as well as utility districts, airports, healthcare institutions, higher educational facilities, student loan issuers, housing authorities and other similar agencies and obligations issued by private entities that finance projects that serve a substantial public purpose. Municipal bonds and privately issued bonds used for the financing of public purpose projects are generally supported by taxes, assessments, user fees or tariffs related to the use of these projects, lease payments or other similar types of revenue streams.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The following table presents our U.S. public finance insurance segment results for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Net premiums earned	$ 366	$ 492	$ 454	-26%	8%
Net investment income	142	218	216	-35%	1%
Fees and reimbursements	7	6	8	17%	-25%
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	3	1	2	n/m	-50%
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	29	121	96	-76%	26%
Other net realized gains (losses)	(29)	—	(31)	n/m	-100%
Total revenues	518	838	745	-38%	12%
Losses and loss adjustment	105	21	4	n/m	n/m
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	78	103	89	-24%	16%
Operating	84	145	77	-42%	88%
Total expenses	267	269	170	—%	58%
Pre-tax income	$ 251	$ 569	$ 575	-56%	-1%

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we did not write a meaningful amount of U.S. public finance insurance as the current ratings of National do not support execution of its risk management and profitability strategy. During 2013, as a result of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Societe Generale settlement, S&P upgraded National's rating to A with a stable outlook. Also, Moody's upgraded National's rating to Baa1 with a positive outlook. On February 14, 2014, Moody's reaffirmed National's Baa1 rating with a positive outlook. We believe National's financial strength and competitive position merit higher stable ratings. We are seeking ratings upgrades from the ratings agencies and continue to consider obtaining ratings from additional rating agencies. The timing of any rating upgrade is uncertain and will depend on a variety of quantitative and qualitative factors used by the rating agencies in their evaluation. National maintains underwriting criteria for most municipal risk types and expects opportunities for new business across the spectrum of municipal sectors. National's underwriting criteria does not limit it to particular sectors. We expect that the majority of its new business will be in the general obligation, tax-backed and revenue bond sectors.

NET PREMIUMS EARNED Net premiums earned on non-derivative financial guarantees represent gross premiums earned net of premiums ceded to reinsurers, and include scheduled premium earnings and premium earnings from refunded issues. The decrease in net premiums earned for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 resulted from a decrease in refunded premiums earned of $102 million and a decrease of $24 million in scheduled premiums earned. The increase in net premiums earned for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with 2011 resulted from an increase in refunded premiums earned of $99 million, partially offset by a decrease in scheduled premiums earned of $61 million. Scheduled premium earnings in 2013 and 2012 declined due to the refunding and maturity of insured issues within our U.S. public finance portfolio with no material new insurance writings. Refunding activity over the past several years has accelerated premium earnings in prior periods and reduced the amount of scheduled premiums that would have been earned in the current period. Refundings have experienced a decline when compared to the prior periods due to an overall decrease in municipal market issuance.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

NET INVESTMENT INCOME The decrease in net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to a higher balance in lower yielding short-term assets as a result of investing proceeds from the repayment of the National Secured Loan in May of 2013. The increase in net investment income for 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to interest on the National Secured Loan. The interest income on the National Secured Loan totaled $41 million, $103 million and $4 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement, MBIA Corp. repaid the remaining outstanding balance and accrued interest on the National Secured Loan in May of 2013. Refer to the "Liquidity" section included herein for additional information about the National Secured Loan.

Investment asset balances at amortized cost as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented in the following table:

	December 31, 2013		December 31, 2012	
In millions	Investments at Amortized Cost	Pre-tax Yield[1]	Investments at Amortized Cost	Pre-tax Yield[1]
Fixed-income securities:				
Tax-exempt	$ 331	3.83%	$ 417	3.98%
Taxable	3,797	3.32%	2,378	2.98%
Short-term	617	0.36%	204	1.17%
Total fixed-income	4,745	2.97%	2,999	2.99%
Secured loan to an affiliate	—		1,652	
Other	10		16	
Total	$ 4,755		$ 4,667	

(1)—Estimated yield-to-maturity.

NET GAINS (LOSSES) ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE The decrease in net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 was principally due to a decrease in net realized gains from the sales of securities from the ongoing management of our U.S. public finance insurance investment portfolio. The increase in net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with 2011 was principally due to realized gains from sales of securities to fund loss payments and from the ongoing management of our U.S. public finance insurance investment portfolio.

OTHER NET REALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) Other net realized gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2013 related to an impairment charge of $29 million for our Armonk, New York facility. Other net realized gains (losses) for the year ended December 31, 2011 related to an impairment loss of $31 million, representing the full write-off of goodwill held by National.

LOSS AND LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES National's portfolio surveillance group is responsible for monitoring our U.S. public finance segment's insured obligations. The level and frequency of monitoring of any insured obligation depends on the type, size, rating and performance of the insured issue.

Refer to "Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies" and "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of the Company's loss reserving policy and additional information related to its loss reserves.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The following table presents information about our U.S. public finance insurance loss and LAE expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Loss and LAE related to actual and expected payments	$ 29	$ 67	$ (93)	-57%	n/m
Recoveries of actual and expected payments	76	(46)	97	n/m	-147%
Gross losses incurred	105	21	4	n/m	n/m
Reinsurance	—	—	—	n/m	n/m
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	$ 105	$ 21	$ 4	n/m	n/m

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

Losses and LAE for the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily related to certain general obligation bonds and the loss related to the difference in the value of the salvage receivable recorded and the fair market value of the marketable securities received in connection with the restructuring of a gaming revenue transaction. We expect to recover the full value of the original salvage receivable in the future from the securities received as a result of this restructuring. Under U.S. STAT, which differs from GAAP in certain respects, the salvage receivable for the gaming revenue transaction continues to be reflected as a component of National's loss reserves. Refer to "Note 11: Statutory Accounting Practices" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of National within exhibit 99.1 of this annual report on Form 10-K for an explanation of the differences between U.S. STAT and GAAP. For the year ended December 31, 2012, losses and LAE primarily related to certain general obligation bonds and lease transactions. For the year ended December 31, 2011, losses and LAE primarily related to two tax-backed transactions, a toll road transaction and a housing transaction.

Certain local governments remain under extreme financial and budgetary stress and several have filed for protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or have entered into state statutory proceedings established to assist municipalities in managing through periods of severe fiscal stress. This could lead to an increase in defaults by such entities on the payment of their obligations and losses or impairments on a greater number of our insured transactions. We continue to monitor and analyze these situations very closely, however the overall extent and duration of these events is uncertain.

The following table presents information about our U.S. public finance insurance loss and LAE reserves and recoverables as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

In millions	**December 31, 2013**	**December 31, 2012**	**Percent Change**
Gross loss and LAE reserves	$ 147	$ 267	-45%
Expected recoveries on unpaid losses	(60)	(108)	-44%
Loss and LAE reserves	$ 87	$ 159	-45%
Insurance loss recoverable	$ 13	$ 256	-95%
Insurance loss recoverable—ceded (1)	$ —	$ 7	-100%
Reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses (2)	$ 1	$ 8	-88%

(1)—Reported within "Other liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within "Other assets" on our consolidated balance sheets.

Loss and LAE reserves as of December 31, 2013 decreased when compared with December 31, 2012 primarily as a result of the Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation transaction discussed below, partially offset by increases in certain general obligation bonds reserves.

Insurance loss recoverable as of December 31, 2013 decreased when compared with December 31, 2012 primarily as a result of the receipt of salvage in connection with the restructuring of a gaming revenue transaction and collections of other recoverables.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Included in our U.S. public finance loss and LAE reserves are both reserves for insured obligations for which a payment default has occurred and National has already paid a claim and also for which a payment default has not yet occurred but a claim is expected in the future. The following table includes LAE reserves as of December 31, 2013 for one issue that had no expected future claim payments, but for which National was obligated to pay LAE incurred in prior periods. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, loss and LAE reserves comprised the following:

$ in millions	Number of Issues(1)		Loss and LAE Reserve		Par Outstanding	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012
Gross of reinsurance:						
Issues with defaults	7	9	$ 74	$ 141	$ 621	$ 749
Issues without defaults	7	9	13	18	87	113
Total gross of reinsurance	14	18	$ 87	$ 159	$ 708	$ 862

(1)—An "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.

On July 9, 2013, the Company and the Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority gave direction to the trustee under each of the indentures for the three Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation Bond series to exercise the right of optional redemption at par plus accrued interest. These bonds were redeemed during the third quarter of 2013, the insurance policies were returned to National and $118 million of gross insured par was eliminated.

POLICY ACQUISITION COSTS AND OPERATING EXPENSES U.S. public finance insurance segment expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are presented in the following table:

In millions	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
	2013	2012	2011	2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Gross expenses	$ 84	$ 145	$ 77	-42%	88%
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	$ 78	$ 103	$ 89	-24%	16%
Operating	84	145	77	-42%	88%
Total insurance operating expenses	$ 162	$ 248	$ 166	-35%	49%

Gross expenses represent total insurance expenses before the deferral of any policy acquisition costs. Gross expenses decreased for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to a decrease in legal and litigation related costs. Gross expenses increased for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to an increase in legal and litigation related costs.

Amortization of deferred acquisition costs decreased for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 due to higher refunding activity in 2012. Amortization of deferred acquisition costs increased for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with 2011 due to the amortization of the related unearned premium revenue. We did not defer a material amount of policy acquisition costs during 2013, 2012 or 2011.

INSURED PORTFOLIO EXPOSURE Financial guarantee insurance companies use a variety of approaches to assess the underlying credit risk profile of their insured portfolios. MBIA uses both an internally developed credit rating system as well as third-party rating sources in the analysis of credit quality measures of its insured portfolio. In evaluating credit risk, we obtain, when available, the underlying rating of the insured obligation before the benefit of its insurance policy from nationally recognized rating agencies, Moody's and S&P. Other companies within the financial guarantee industry may report credit quality information based upon internal ratings that would not be comparable to our presentation.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The following table presents the credit quality distribution of MBIA's U.S. public finance outstanding gross par insured as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. Capital appreciation bonds ("CABs") are reported at the par amount at the time of issuance of the insurance policy. All ratings are as of the period presented and represent S&P ratings. If transactions are not rated by S&P, a Moody's equivalent rating is used. If transactions are not rated by either S&P or Moody's, an internal equivalent rating is used. The credit quality distribution of our U.S. public finance insurance exposure as of December 31, 2013 remained relatively consistent with December 31, 2012.

In millions	Gross Par Outstanding			
	December 31, 2013		December 31, 2012	
Rating	Amount	%	Amount	%
AAA	$ 16,293	5.9%	$ 18,518	5.5%
AA	133,188	48.1%	162,504	48.2%
A	99,631	36.0%	122,743	36.4%
BBB	23,127	8.3%	30,496	9.0%
Below investment grade	4,607	1.7%	2,853	0.9%
Total	$ 276,846	100.0%	$ 337,114	100.0%

U.S. Public Finance Insurance Selected Portfolio Exposures

The following is a summary of exposures within the insured portfolio of our U.S. public finance insurance segment related to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or certain of its instrumentalities in that territory as of December 31, 2013. S&P ratings are as of February 4, 2014.

In millions	Gross Par Outstanding	S&P Rating
Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (1)	$ 1,532	BBB
Puerto Rico Commonwealth GO (1)	1,436	BB+
Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority Transportation Revenue (1)	838	BB+
Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation (COFINA) (1)	684	AA-
Puerto Rico Government Development Bank GO	267	BB
Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority Highway Revenue	136	BB+
University of Puerto Rico System Revenue	94	BB+
Inter American University of Puerto Rico Inc.	29	A-
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company	15	BBB-
Total	$ 5,031	

(1)—Includes CABs that reflect the gross par amount at the time of issuance of the insurance policy.

The loss of investment grade ratings across certain Puerto Rico issuers could trigger acceleration of principal and interest payments on a portion of its debt including certain derivatives. In addition, these rating actions will constrain traditional market access for Puerto Rico and certain of its instrumentalities, further straining liquidity. While Puerto Rico and certain of its instrumentalities are experiencing fiscal stress that could lead to defaults on its debt obligations, it has taken pro-active actions to address its significant financial challenges including its intention to issue bonds in early 2014. We will be reviewing the execution and resulting application of proceeds from these bond issuances carefully to determine Puerto Rico's ability to meet its near term obligations while its recently enacted financial reforms take effect. At this time, we do not expect a default by Puerto Rico or certain of its instrumentalities in that territory. All of the insured obligations included in the preceding table are presently current on debt service payments.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Structured Finance and International Insurance

Our structured finance and international insurance business is principally conducted through MBIA Corp. The financial guarantees issued by MBIA Corp. generally provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of the principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations when due or, in the event MBIA Corp. has the right, at its discretion, to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise, upon MBIA Corp.'s acceleration. Certain guaranteed investment contracts written by MBIA Inc. or its subsidiaries are insured by MBIA Corp. If MBIA Inc. or such subsidiaries were to have insufficient assets to pay amounts due upon maturity or termination, MBIA Corp. would make such payments under its insurance policies. MBIA Corp. also insured debt obligations of other affiliates, including GFL and Meridian Funding Company, LLC ("Meridian"), and provides reinsurance to its insurance subsidiaries. MBIA Corp. has also written insurance policies guaranteeing the obligations under credit default swaps ("CDS") contracts of an affiliate, LaCrosse Financial Products, LLC, including termination payments that may become due in certain circumstances, including the occurrence of certain insolvency or payment defaults under the CDS contracts.

MBIA Corp.'s guarantees insure structured finance and asset-backed obligations, bonds and loans used for the financing of projects or other entities located outside of the U.S. that include toll roads, bridges, airports, transportation facilities, utilities and other types of infrastructure projects serving a substantial public purpose, and obligations of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign issuers. Structured finance and ABS typically are securities repayable from expected cash flows generated by a specified pool of assets, such as residential and commercial mortgage loans, insurance policies, consumer loans, corporate loans and bonds, trade and export receivables, and leases and loans for equipment, aircraft and real property.

In certain cases, we may be required to consolidate entities established by issuers of insured obligations as part of securitizations when we insure the assets or liabilities of those entities and in connection with remediations under our insurance policies. These entities typically meet the definition of a VIE under accounting principles for the consolidation of VIEs. We do not believe there is any difference in the risks and profitability of financial guarantees provided to VIEs compared with other financial guarantees written by us.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The following table presents our structured finance and international insurance segment results for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Net premiums earned	$ 143	$ 179	$ 230	-20%	-22%
Net investment income	16	28	77	-43%	-64%
Fees and reimbursements	85	146	116	-42%	26%
Change in fair value of insured derivatives:					
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,548)	(407)	(2,373)	n/m	-83%
Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1,777	1,870	(441)	-5%	n/m
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	229	1,463	(2,814)	-84%	n/m
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	28	38	69	-26%	-45%
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(45)	(62)	-100%	-27%
Other net realized gains (losses)	—	1	1	-100%	—%
Revenues of consolidated VIEs:					
Net investment income	51	53	52	-4%	2%
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	165	8	30	n/m	-73%
Other net realized gains (losses)	1	—	255	n/m	-100%
Total revenues	718	1,871	(2,046)	-62%	n/m
Losses and loss adjustment	12	29	(84)	-59%	-135%
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	96	112	136	-14%	-18%
Operating	98	135	145	-27%	-7%
Interest	160	237	138	-32%	72%
Expenses of consolidated VIEs:					
Operating	12	20	31	-40%	-35%
Interest	40	42	43	-5%	-2%
Total expenses	418	575	409	-27%	41%
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ 300	$1,296	$(2,455)	-77%	n/m

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we did not write a meaningful amount of structured finance and international insurance. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.'s total insured gross par outstanding was $80.4 billion. Since December 31, 2007, our total gross par outstanding has decreased approximately 76% from $331.2 billion. The lack of insurance writings in our structured finance and international insurance segment reflects the insurance financial strength credit ratings assigned to MBIA Corp. by the major rating agencies. The Company does not expect to write a material amount of new business prior to an upgrade of the insurance financial strength ratings of MBIA Corp. and market acceptance that such ratings will be stable in the future. The timing of any future upgrades is uncertain and will depend on a variety of quantitative and qualitative factors used by the rating agencies in their evaluation. Furthermore, MBIA UK is no longer licensed to write new business as a result of being placed in run-off during 2013, and its transaction of new financial guarantee business would require regulatory approval. Pre-tax income (loss) in each of the periods included in the preceding table was primarily driven by changes in the fair value of our insured credit derivatives, which reflects changes in the market perception of MBIA Corp.'s credit risk.

ADJUSTED PRE-TAX INCOME (LOSS) In addition to the above results, we also analyze the operating performance of our structured finance and international insurance segment using adjusted pre-tax income (loss), a non-GAAP measure. We believe adjusted pre-tax income (loss), as used by management, is useful for an understanding of the results of operations of our structured finance and international insurance segment. Adjusted pre-tax income (loss) is not a substitute for pre-tax income (loss) determined in accordance with GAAP, and our definition of adjusted pre-tax income (loss) may differ from that used by other companies.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Adjusted pre-tax loss for the year ended December 31, 2013 decreased when compared with 2012 principally due to decreases in impairments on insured credit derivatives and financial guarantee insurance losses, a decrease in interest expense from the National Secured Loan, which was repaid in full in May of 2013, and the absence of net investment losses related to OTTI, partially offset by a decline in net investment income from a lower average asset base resulting from asset sales used to fund claim payments and commutations.

Adjusted pre-tax loss for the year ended December 31, 2012 increased when compared with 2011 principally due to a decrease in premiums earned, an increase in insurance losses and LAE, an increase in interest expense from the National Secured Loan that was established in December of 2011, and a decrease on net gains from asset sales, partially offset by decreased impairments on insured credit derivatives.

The following table presents the adjusted pre-tax income (loss) of our structured finance and international insurance segment, and a reconciliation of adjusted pre-tax income (loss) to GAAP pre-tax income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Adjusted pre-tax income (loss)	$ (516)	$ (983)	$ (688)	-48%	43%
Additions to adjusted pre-tax income (loss):					
Impact of consolidating certain VIEs	21	52	(74)	-60%	n/m
Mark-to-market gains (losses) on insured credit derivatives	1,777	1,870	(310)	-5%	n/m
Subtractions from adjusted pre-tax income (loss):					
Impairments on insured credit derivatives	982	(357)	1,383	n/m	-126%
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ 300	$1,296	$(2,455)	-77%	n/m

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

NET PREMIUMS EARNED Our structured finance and international insurance segment generates net premiums from insurance policies accounted for as financial guarantee contracts and insured derivative contracts, and certain of those premiums may be eliminated in our consolidated financial statements as a result of the Company consolidating VIEs. The following table provides net premiums earned by type of insurance contract for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Net premiums earned:			
Financial guarantee contracts	$ 143	$ 179	$ 230
Insured derivative contracts [(1)]	34	55	101
VIEs (eliminated in consolidation)	15	15	17
Total net premiums earned	$ 192	$ 249	$ 348

(1)—Premiums related to insured derivatives are included in "Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives" on our consolidated statements of operations.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Net premiums earned on non-derivative financial guarantee contracts for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are presented in the following table. Net premiums earned represent gross premiums earned net of premiums ceded to reinsurers, and include scheduled premium earnings and premium earnings from refunded issues.

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs.2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Net premiums earned:					
U.S.	$ 48	$ 62	$ 98	-23%	-37%
Non-U.S.	95	117	132	-19%	-11%
Total net premiums earned	$ 143	$ 179	$ 230	-20%	-22%

Structured finance and international net premiums earned decreased in 2013 and 2012 primarily due to the maturity and early settlement of insured transactions with no material writings of new insurance policies.

NET INVESTMENT INCOME The decreases in net investment income for all years presented were primarily due to declining average asset balances in 2013 and 2012 due to sales of investments to fund claim and commutation payments. Investment asset balances at amortized cost as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented in the following table:

	December 31, 2013		December 31, 2012	
In millions	**Investments at Amortized Cost**	**Pre-tax Yield[(1)]**	**Investments at Amortized Cost**	**Pre-tax Yield[(1)]**
Fixed-income securities:				
Tax-exempt	$ 7	6.67%	$ —	—
Taxable	329	3.00%	725	1.60%
Short-term	348	0.59%	160	1.38%
Total fixed-income	684	1.81%	885	1.56%
Other	2		1	
Total	$ 686		$ 886	

(1)—Estimated yield-to-maturity.

FEES AND REIMBURSEMENTS The decrease in fees and reimbursements in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to a decrease in waiver and consent fees related to the ongoing management of our structured finance and international insurance business. The increase in fees and reimbursements in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to an increase in waiver and consent fees related to the ongoing management of our structured finance and international insurance business. Due to the transaction-specific nature inherent in fees and reimbursements, these revenues can vary significantly from period to period.

NET CHANGE IN FAIR VALUE OF INSURED DERIVATIVES The following table presents the net premiums and fees earned related to derivatives and the components of the net change in fair value of insured derivatives for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Net premiums and fees earned on insured derivatives	$ 35	$ 57	$ 104	-39%	-45%
Realized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	(1,583)	(464)	(2,477)	n/m	-81%
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,548)	(407)	(2,373)	n/m	-83%
Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1,777	1,870	(441)	-5%	n/m
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	$ 229	$ 1,463	$(2,814)	-84%	n/m

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The Company no longer insures new credit derivative contracts except in transactions related to the restructuring or reduction of existing derivative exposure. Premiums earned related to insured credit derivatives will decrease over time as a result of settlements prior to maturity and scheduled amortizations. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, realized losses on insured derivatives resulted primarily from settlements and claim payments on CMBS and ABS transactions. For 2011, realized losses on insured derivatives resulted primarily from settlements and claim payments on multi-sector CDOs and CMBS transactions.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, unrealized gains on insured derivatives were principally associated with the reversal of unrealized losses from commutations, a decline in the weighted average life on transactions and favorable changes in spreads/prices on the underlying collateral, partially offset by the effects of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk on its derivative liabilities. For the year ended December 31, 2012, unrealized gains on insured derivatives were principally associated with the reversal of unrealized losses from commutations, the effects of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk on its derivative liabilities and the result of favorable movements in spreads and pricing on collateral within transactions, partially offset by collateral erosion. For the year ended December 31, 2011, unrealized losses on insured derivatives were principally the result of favorable changes in the market perception of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk on its derivative liability, reduced collateral pricing and collateral erosion, partially offset by the reversal of unrealized losses from settlements of contracts prior to maturity and terminations.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.'s five year CDS cost was 13.63% upfront plus 5% per annum compared with 48.75% upfront plus 5% per annum and 31.50% upfront plus 5% per annum as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Our mark-to-market on insured credit derivatives uses the most appropriate of the one to ten year CDS cost for each transaction, and those costs ranged from 2.00% upfront plus 5% per annum to 19.25% upfront plus 5% per annum as of December 31, 2013. Those costs ranged from 37.50% upfront plus 5% per annum to 50.50% upfront plus 5% per annum as of December 31, 2012 and 13.50% upfront plus 5% per annum to 33.50% upfront plus 5% per annum as of December 31, 2011.

As of December 31, 2013, we had $24.0 billion of gross par outstanding on insured credit derivatives compared with $47.5 billion as of December 31, 2012. The decrease in gross par outstanding was primarily due to contractual terminations, amortizations and maturities. During the year ended December 31, 2013, 38 insured issues, representing $22.5 billion in gross par outstanding, either matured or contractually settled prior to maturity.

Since our insured credit derivatives have similar terms, conditions, risks, and economic profiles as our financial guarantee insurance policies, we evaluate them for impairment periodically in the same way that we estimate loss and LAE for our financial guarantee policies. Credit impairments on insured derivatives represent actual payments plus the present values of our estimates of expected future claim payments, net of expected future recoveries. MBIA Insurance Corporation's expected future claim payments were discounted using a rate of 5.09%, the same rate used to calculate its statutory loss reserves as of December 31, 2013. We estimated that additional credit impairments on insured derivatives (excluding LAE) for the year ended December 31, 2013 were $589 million across 13 insured CDO issues. Beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007 through December 31, 2013, total credit impairments on insured derivatives were estimated at $6.2 billion across 75 insured CDO issues, inclusive of 71 insured issues for which we made settlement and claim payments of $5.8 billion, net of reinsurance and collections. Accordingly, we expect to realize additional net losses of $452 million. Refer to the following "Loss and Loss Adjustment Expenses" section for additional information about credit impairments on insured derivatives.

Our estimate of credit impairments, a non-GAAP measure, may differ from the fair values recorded in our consolidated financial statements. The Company believes its disclosure of credit impairments on insured derivatives provides additional meaningful information about potential realized losses on these contracts. The fair value of an insured derivative contract will be influenced by a variety of market and transaction-specific factors that may be unrelated to potential future claim payments. In the absence of credit impairments or the termination of derivatives at losses, the cumulative unrealized losses recorded from fair valuing insured derivatives should reverse before or at the maturity of the contracts. Contracts also may be settled prior to maturity at amounts that may be more or less than their recorded fair values. Those settlements can result in realized gains or losses, and will result in the reversal of unrealized gains or losses. The Company is not required to post collateral to counterparties of these contracts. Refer to "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this annual report on Form 10-K for information on legislative changes that could require collateral posting by MBIA Corp. notwithstanding the contract terms.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Costs associated with mitigating credit impairments on insured derivatives are expensed as incurred and included within "Operating expense" in our consolidated statements of operations. These costs totaled $5 million, $7 million and $12 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

NET GAINS (LOSSES) ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE The decreases in net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange in 2013 and 2012 were primarily due to decreases in net realized gains from the sales of securities.

NET INVESTMENT LOSSES RELATED TO OTHER-THAN-TEMPORARY IMPAIRMENTS Net investment losses related to OTTI for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 related to impaired securities that were written down to their fair value as it was our intent to sell the securities before an expected recovery of fair value to their amortized cost. Refer to the "Liquidity" section included herein for additional information about impaired investments.

REVENUES OF CONSOLIDATED VIEs For the year ended December 31, 2013, total revenues of consolidated VIEs were $217 million compared with total revenues of $61 million for the year ended December 31, 2012 and $337 million for the year ended December 31, 2011. The increase in revenues of consolidated VIEs for the year ended December 31, 2013 when compared to 2012 was primarily related to an increase in net gains from second-lien RMBS put-back claims on ineligible mortgage loans. The decrease in revenues of consolidated VIEs for the year ended December 31, 2012 when compared to 2011 was primarily related to a decrease in net gains from second-lien RMBS put-back claims on ineligible mortgage loans partially offset by a decrease in net losses due to the movements of MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk and an increase in net gains due to changes in fair values of fixed-maturity securities.

LOSS AND LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES MBIA's insured portfolio management group within its structured finance and international insurance business is responsible for monitoring structured finance and international insured obligations. The level and frequency of monitoring of any insured issue depends on the type, size, rating and performance of the insured issue. If we identify concerns with respect to the performance of an insured issue we may designate such insured issue as "Caution List-Low," "Caution List-Medium," "Caution List-High," or "Classified" depending on the likelihood of a loss. We establish case basis reserves in connection with insured issues designated as Classified credits.

The Company faces significant risks and uncertainties related to potential or actual losses from its CMBS and CRE CDO insured exposure, its second-lien RMBS insured exposure (due to the unpredictable performance of ineligible mortgage loans included in the transactions we insured) backed by home equity lines of credit ("HELOC") or closed-end second mortgages ("CES"), its first-lien RMBS insured exposure and its ABS CDO insured exposure. Continued significant adverse developments and higher than expected payments on these exposures and/or lower than expected recoveries on the RMBS exposures, could result in a decline in the Company's liquidity and statutory capital position.

The impact of insured exposures on the Company's liquidity position is best understood by assessing the ultimate amount of payments that the Company will be required to make with respect to these exposures. In this regard, the Company discloses the discounted expected future net cash flows to be made under all insurance contracts, irrespective of the legal form of the guarantee (i.e., financial guarantee insurance policy or insured derivative contract) or the GAAP accounting basis.

All amounts presented in the following aggregate losses and LAE tables are calculated in accordance with GAAP, with the exception of those related to insured credit derivative impairments. The amounts reported for insured credit derivative impairments are calculated in accordance with U.S. STAT because GAAP does not contain a comparable measurement basis for these contracts. All losses and recoverables reported in the following tables are measured using discounted probability-weighted cash flows. Losses and recoverables on VIEs that are eliminated in consolidation are included because the consolidation of these VIEs does not impact whether or not we will be required to make payments under our insurance contracts. As a result of the different accounting bases of amounts included in the following tables, the total provided in each table represents a non-GAAP measure.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The following tables present the aggregate loss and LAE reserves and insurance loss recoverables as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the aggregate change in the discounted values of net payments expected to be made on all insurance contracts for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

Aggregate Losses and LAE Roll Forward

In millions	Financial Guarantee Insurance[1]	Financial Guarantee Insurance Related to Consolidated VIEs[2]	Insured Credit Derivative Impairments and LAE[3]	Reinsurance[4]	Total[5]
Gross loss and LAE reserves as of December 31, 2012	$ 694	$ 293	$ 1,458	$ (7)	$ 2,438
Gross insurance loss recoverable as of December 31, 2012	(3,392)	(1,338)	(31)	6	(4,755)
Total reserves (recoverable) as of December 31, 2012	(2,698)	(1,045)	1,427	(1)	(2,317)
Ceded reserves	(1)	—	—	1	—
Net reserves as of December 31, 2012	(2,699)	(1,045)	1,427	—	(2,317)
Total aggregate losses and LAE incurred	12	(56)	593	—	549
(Payments) collections and other	2,558	832	(1,565)	—	1,825
Net reserves as of December 31, 2013	(129)	(269)	455	—	57
Ceded reserves	2	—	—	(2)	—
Total reserves (recoverable) as of December 31, 2013	$ (127)	$ (269)	$ 455	$ (2)	$ 57
Gross loss and LAE reserves as of December 31, 2013	$ 554	$ 271	$ 476	$ (7)	$ 1,294
Gross insurance loss recoverable as of December 31, 2013	(681)	(540)	(21)	5	(1,237)
Total reserves (recoverable) as of December 31, 2013	$ (127)	$ (269)	$ 455	$ (2)	$ 57

(1)—Included in "Losses and loss adjustment," "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves," and "Insurance loss recoverable" on the Company's consolidated financial statements.
(2)—Represents loss expense, reserves and insurance loss recoverable eliminated upon the consolidation of insured VIEs.
(3)—Represents statutory losses and LAE and recoveries for insurance contracts accounted for as derivatives. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on these contracts under GAAP are recorded in "Net change in fair value of insured derivatives" on the Company's consolidated statements of operations and the fair value of these contracts are recorded in "Derivative liabilities" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.
(4)—Represents "Losses and loss adjustment," "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves" and "Insurance loss recoverable" on the Company's consolidated financial statements that are ceded to third-party reinsurers under insurance contracts. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there was a $2 million and $1 million receivable, respectively, related to insured credit derivative impairments and LAE reinsurance.
(5)—Represents totals after ceding to third-party reinsurers under insurance contracts.

Aggregate Losses and LAE (change in discounted values of net payments)

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2013					
In millions	Second-lien RMBS[1]	First-lien RMBS	ABS CDO	CMBS	Other[2]	Total
Change in actual and expected payments	$ 154	$ (56)	$ (34)	$ 571	$ 83	$ 718
Change in actual and expected salvage	(206)	(10)	(8)	(3)	58	(169)
Total aggregate losses and LAE	$ (52)	$ (66)	$ (42)	$ 568	$ 141	$ 549

(1)—Includes HELOC loans and CES.
(2)—Primarily represents high yield corporate CDOs and an international road transaction.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2012					
In millions	**Second-lien RMBS[1]**	**First-lien RMBS**	**ABS CDO**	**CMBS**	**Other**	**Total**
Change in actual and expected payments	$ 346	$ 146	$ (108)	$912	$ 10	$1,306
Change in actual and expected salvage	(333)	1	40	(14)	(2)	(308)
Total aggregate losses and LAE	$ 13	$ 147	$ (68)	$898	$ 8	$ 998

(1)—Includes HELOC loans and CES.

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2011					
In millions	**Second-lien RMBS[1]**	**First-lien RMBS**	**ABS CDO**	**CMBS**	**Other**	**Total**
Change in actual and expected payments	$ 372	$ 94	$ (551)	$1,648	$ 38	$1,601
Change in actual and expected salvage	(723)	—	76	—	(18)	(665)
Total aggregate losses and LAE	$ (351)	$ 94	$ (475)	$1,648	$ 20	$ 936

(1)—Includes HELOC loans and CES.

The decrease in total aggregate losses and LAE for 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to lower increases in expected future payments on CMBS and first and second-lien RMBS exposures. Partially offsetting these decreases were changes in actual and expected salvage primarily related to lower expected recoveries resulting from excess spread (the difference between interest inflows on mortgage loan collateral and interest outflows on insured beneficial interests) within the RMBS securitizations.

The increase in total aggregate losses and LAE for 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to reduced future expected recoveries on second-lien RMBS exposures. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2011, commutation settlements of ABS policies below established reserves were partially offset by commutation settlements for CMBS polices in excess of established reserves.

In addition to the information presented above, the following tables present aggregate losses and LAE for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 by insurance type:

Aggregate Losses and LAE by Insurance Type (change in discounted values of net payments)

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2013					
In millions	**Second-lien RMBS[1]**	**First-lien RMBS**	**ABS CDO**	**CMBS**	**Other[2]**	**Total**
Financial guarantee insurance [3]	$ (2)	$ (70)	$ (24)	$ (33)	$ 141	$ 12
Financial guarantee insurance related to consolidated VIEs (eliminated in consolidation) [4]	(50)	3	(9)	—	—	(56)
Insured credit derivatives (statutory basis) [5]	—	1	(9)	601	—	593
Total aggregate losses and LAE	$ (52)	$ (66)	$ (42)	$ 568	$ 141	$ 549

(1)—Includes HELOC loans and CES.
(2)—Primarily represents high yield corporate CDOs and an international road transaction.
(3)—Included in "Losses and loss adjustment" as reported on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.
(4)—Represents losses eliminated upon the consolidation of insured VIEs.
(5)—Represents statutory losses and LAE for insurance contracts accounted for as derivatives. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on these contracts under GAAP are recorded in "Net change in fair value of insured derivatives" on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2012					
In millions	**Second-lien RMBS[1]**	**First-lien RMBS**	**ABS CDO**	**CMBS**	**Other**	**Total**
Financial guarantee insurance [2]	$ (151)	$ 147	$ (21)	$ 46	$ 8	$ 29
Financial guarantee insurance related to consolidated VIEs (eliminated in consolidation) [3]	164	—	(24)	—	—	140
Insured credit derivatives (statutory basis) [4]	—	—	(23)	852	—	829
Total aggregate losses and LAE	$ 13	$ 147	$ (68)	$ 898	$ 8	$ 998

(1)—Includes HELOC loans and CES.
(2)—Included in "Losses and loss adjustment" as reported on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.
(3)—Represents losses eliminated upon the consolidation of insured VIEs.
(4)—Represents statutory losses and LAE for insurance contracts accounted for as derivatives. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on these contracts under GAAP are recorded in "Net change in fair value of insured derivatives" on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2011					
In millions	**Second-lien RMBS[1]**	**First-lien RMBS**	**ABS CDO**	**CMBS**	**Other**	**Total**
Financial guarantee insurance [2]	$ (217)	$ 94	$ 32	$ 3	$ 4	$ (84)
Financial guarantee insurance related to consolidated VIEs (eliminated in consolidation) [3]	(134)	—	44	—	—	(90)
Insured credit derivatives (statutory basis) [4]	—	—	(551)	1,645	16	1,110
Total aggregate losses and LAE	$ (351)	$ 94	$ (475)	$1,648	$ 20	$ 936

(1)—Includes HELOC loans and CES.
(2)—Included in "Losses and loss adjustment" as reported on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.
(3)—Represents losses eliminated upon the consolidation of insured VIEs.
(4)—Represents statutory losses and LAE for insurance contracts accounted for as derivatives. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on these contracts under GAAP are recorded in "Net change in fair value of insured derivatives" on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Summary of Financial Guarantee Insurance Losses and LAE

The following information relates to financial guarantee insurance losses and LAE recorded in accordance with GAAP. Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of the Company's loss and LAE reserving policy and additional information related to its loss reserves.

The following table presents information about our loss and LAE incurred for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Loss and LAE related to actual and expected payments	$ 69	$ 412	$ 323	-83%	28%
Recoveries of actual and expected payments	(56)	(382)	(405)	-85%	-6%
Gross losses incurred	13	30	(82)	-57%	-137%
Reinsurance	(1)	(1)	(2)	—%	-50%
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	$ 12	$ 29	$ (84)	-59%	-135%

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

For 2013, the loss and LAE related to actual and expected future payments of $69 million included $108 million related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions and $21 million related to other activity. This was partially offset by a $60 million benefit related to insured first-lien RMBS transactions. Included in the recoveries of actual and expected payments of $56 million was $317 million of recoveries primarily resulting from ineligible mortgage loans included in insured exposures and $10 million related to insured first-lien transactions, partially offset by a $207 million reduction in excess spread within the securitizations. In addition, there was a $64 million decrease in other activity that related to a reversal of recoveries related to high yield corporate CDOs, partially offset by an increase in recoveries related to an international road transaction.

For 2012, the loss and LAE related to actual and expected future payments of $412 million included $220 million related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions, $147 million related to insured first-lien RMBS transactions and $45 million related to other activity. Included in the recoveries of actual and expected payments of $382 million was recoveries related to second-lien RMBS transactions, resulting from ineligible mortgage loans included in insured exposures that were subject to contractual obligations by sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace such mortgage loans of $454 million. This was partially offset by an $83 million reduction in excess spread within the securitizations.

For 2011, the loss and LAE related to actual and expected future payments of $323 million included $163 million related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions, $94 million related to insured first-lien RMBS transactions and $66 million related to other activity. Included in the recoveries of actual and expected future payments of $405 million were recoveries related to second-lien RMBS transactions, resulting from ineligible mortgage loans included in insured exposures that were subject to contractual obligations by sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace such mortgage loans of $448 million and $25 million related to other recovery activity. This was partially offset by a $68 million reduction in excess spread within the securitizations.

For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, losses and LAE incurred included the elimination of a $56 million benefit, a $140 million expense and a $90 million benefit, respectively, as a result of the consolidation of VIEs. The $56 million benefit for the year ended December 31, 2013 included gross recoveries of actual and expected payments of $98 million, partially offset by gross losses related to actual and expected future payments of $42 million. The $140 million expense for the year ended December 31, 2012 included gross losses related to actual and expected future payments of $100 million and recoveries of actual and expected payments of $40 million. The $90 million benefit for the year ended December 31, 2011 included recoveries of actual and expected payments of $351 million, partially offset by gross losses related to actual and expected future payments of $261 million.

The following table presents information about our insurance reserves and recoverable as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. The Company's insurance loss recoverable represents expected potential recoveries of paid claims based on probability-weighted net cash inflows discounted at applicable risk-free rates as of the measurement date.

In millions	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	Percent Change
Gross loss and LAE reserves	$ 700	$ 918	-24%
Expected recoveries on unpaid losses	(146)	(224)	-35%
Loss and LAE reserves	$ 554	$ 694	-20%
Insurance loss recoverable	$ 681	$ 3,392	-80%
Insurance loss recoverable—ceded (1)	$ 5	$ 6	-17%
Reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses (2)	$ 7	$ 7	—%

(1)—Reported within "Other liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within "Other assets" on our consolidated balance sheets.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Included in the Company's loss and LAE reserves are both reserves for insured obligations for which a payment default has occurred and MBIA Corp. has already paid a claim and also for which a payment default has not yet occurred but a claim is expected in the future. The following table includes LAE reserves as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 for one and four issues, respectively, that had no expected future claim payments or par outstanding, but for which the Company was obligated to pay LAE incurred in prior periods. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, loss and LAE reserves comprised the following:

	Number of Issues[1]		Loss and LAE Reserve		Par Outstanding	
$ in millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2013**	**2012**	**2013**	**2012**
Gross of reinsurance:						
Issues with defaults	103	97	$ 388	$ 448	$6,124	$7,194
Issues without defaults	20	25	166	246	1,029	1,402
Total gross of reinsurance	123	122	$ 554	$ 694	$7,153	$8,596

(1)—An "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.

MBIA reports expected potential recoveries of certain paid claims within "Insurance loss recoverable" and the corresponding estimated recovery amounts due to reinsurers within "Other liabilities" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, our insurance loss recoverable in our structured finance and international insurance segment was $681 million and $3.4 billion, respectively. The decrease in our insurance loss recoverable primarily resulted from the collections of previously established recoveries related to the BofA Settlement Agreement related to insured second-lien RMBS securitizations. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, our insurance loss recoverable included estimated recoveries of $647 million and $780 million, respectively, primarily from excess spread within insured second-lien RMBS securitizations. Insurance loss recoverables due to reinsurers totaled $5 million and $6 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and are only paid to reinsurers upon receipt of such amounts by MBIA.

Residential Mortgage Exposure

MBIA Corp. insures mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") backed by residential mortgage loans, including second-lien RMBS transactions (revolving HELOC loans and CES). For the year ended December 31, 2013, we recorded a $2 million benefit in losses and LAE related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions. The $2 million benefit was due to gross recoveries of actual and expected payments of $110 million, partially offset by gross losses and LAE of actual and expected payments of $108 million.

MBIA Corp. also insures MBS backed by first-lien subprime mortgage loans directly through RMBS securitizations. There has been considerable stress and continued deterioration in the subprime mortgage market since 2008 reflected by increased delinquencies and losses, particularly related to subprime mortgage loans originated during 2005, 2006 and 2007. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company had $1.1 billion and $2.2 billion, respectively, of gross par outstanding from direct exposure to subprime mortgage loans. While subprime transactions directly guaranteed by MBIA Corp. include collateral comprising mortgage loans that originated during 2005, 2006, and 2007, we currently do not expect ultimate material losses on these transactions given the amount of subordination below MBIA Corp.'s insured portion of such transactions available to absorb losses from collateral defaults. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had $59 million of gross par outstanding in two insured direct subprime mortgage transactions with 2005 or 2006 subprime mortgage collateral appearing on the Company's Classified or Caution Lists.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The following table presents the gross par outstanding by vintage year of MBIA Corp.'s total direct RMBS insured exposure as of December 31, 2013. Amounts include the gross par outstanding related to transactions that the Company consolidates under accounting guidance for VIEs.

	Gross Par Outstanding					
In millions	Prime First-lien	Alternative A-paper First-lien	Subprime First-lien	HELOC Second-lien	CES Second-lien	Total
2005—2007	$ 14	$ 1,564	$ 358	$ 2,186	$ 2,560	$6,682
2004 and prior	167	648	742	500	49	2,106
Total gross par	$ 181	$ 2,212[1]	$ 1,100[2]	$ 2,686	$ 2,609	$8,788

(1)—Includes international exposure of $589 million.
(2)—Includes international exposure of $8 million.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we collected approximately $3.5 billion, net of reinsurance and $287 million in payments, on insured second-lien RMBS transactions, or $2.7 billion after eliminating $925 million of collections and $91 million of payments made on behalf of consolidated VIEs. Through December 31, 2013, we paid a cumulative total of $3.1 billion, net of reinsurance and collections, or $1.6 billion after a reduction of $1.5 billion of net payments on insured second-lien RMBS transactions that are currently consolidated as VIEs. The $1.5 billion comprises payments of $2.7 billion, of which $1.0 billion was eliminated subsequent to consolidation, partially offset by $1.2 billion of collections, of which $1.0 billion was eliminated subsequent to consolidation. As of December 31, 2013, we had loss and LAE reserves related to our remaining insured second-lien RMBS exposure of $169 million before eliminating $43 million of loss and LAE reserves related to our consolidated VIEs. The loss and LAE reserves represent the present value of the difference between cash payments we expect to make on the insured transactions and the cash receipts we expect from the performing mortgage loans in the securitizations. As payments are made, a portion of those expected future receipts is recorded within "Insurance loss recoverable" in our consolidated balance sheets. The payments that we make virtually all go to reduce the principal balances of the securitizations.

The following table provides information about insured second-lien RMBS transactions included in MBIA Corp.'s insured portfolio "Classified List" as of December 31, 2013. The total payments of consolidated VIEs are not reflected as insurance losses in our consolidated financial statements.

Second-Lien RMBS Transactions with Claim Payments

$ in millions	Number of Issues	Original Par Insured	Gross Par Outstanding	Claim Payments and LAE Net of Collections Since Inception
Non-Consolidated VIEs:				
HELOC	14	$ 16,253	$ 1,765	$ 744
CES	9	8,198	1,675	973
Total	23	$ 24,451	$ 3,440	$ 1,717
Total net of reinsurance				$ 1,607
Consolidated VIEs:				
HELOC	6	$ 3,657	$ 815	$ 420
CES	6	4,683	915	1,097
Total	12	$ 8,340	$ 1,730	$ 1,517
Total net of reinsurance				$ 1,445

The preceding table excludes gross and net claim and LAE payments of $35 million for one issue that has been removed from our "Classified List" and has no outstanding exposure.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Non-Consolidated VIEs

The gross par outstanding on insured second-lien RMBS transactions decreased from $4.0 billion as of December 31, 2012 to $3.4 billion as of December 31, 2013. As of December 31, 2013, we expect to pay an additional $160 million (on a present value basis) on these transactions and expect to receive a total of $681 million (on a present value basis) in reimbursement of past and future expected claims through excess spread in these transactions. Of our expected reimbursement from excess spread, $647 million is included in "Insurance loss recoverable" and $34 million is included in "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves."

Consolidated VIEs

The gross par outstanding on insured second-lien RMBS transactions decreased from $2.2 billion as of December 31, 2012 to $1.7 billion as of December 31, 2013. As of December 31, 2013, we expect to pay an additional $51 million (on a present value basis) on these transactions and expect to receive a total of $189 million (on a present value basis) in reimbursement of past and future expected claims through excess spread in these transactions. In addition, we expect to receive $359 million (on a present value basis) as of December 31, 2013 with respect to Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC's ("Credit Suisse") obligation to repurchase ineligible mortgage loans, which is reported in "Loan repurchase commitments" under "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on the consolidated balance sheets.

Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about assumptions used to estimate reserves and recoveries on our RMBS exposure.

POLICY ACQUISITION COSTS AND OPERATING EXPENSES Structured finance and international insurance segment expenses for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are presented in the following table:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Gross expenses	$ 104	$ 140	$ 149	-26%	-6%
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	$ 96	$ 112	$ 136	-14%	-18%
Operating	98	135	145	-27%	-7%
Total insurance operating expenses	$ 194	$ 247	$ 281	-21%	-12%

Gross expenses represent total insurance expenses before the deferral of any policy acquisition costs. Gross expenses decreased for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to a decrease in legal and litigation related costs. Gross expenses decreased for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with 2011 due to reductions in compensation and other administrative expenses.

The decreases in the amortization of deferred acquisition costs for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 and 2011 principally reflect the acceleration of deferred costs into earnings in prior periods as polices were terminated. Operating expenses decreased for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 and 2011 due to decreases in gross expenses. We did not defer a material amount of policy acquisition costs during 2013, 2012 or 2011. Policy acquisition costs in these periods were primarily related to ceding commission income and premium taxes on installment policies written in prior periods.

INTEREST EXPENSE Interest expense incurred by our structured finance and international insurance segment decreased for the year ended December 31, 2013 when compared with 2012 primarily due to the repayment of the National Secured Loan in May of 2013. In addition, during 2013, the interest rate on MBIA Corp.'s surplus notes decreased as a result of the conversion to a floating rate. Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2012 increased when compared with 2011 due to the National Secured Loan that was established in December of 2011.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

INSURED PORTFOLIO EXPOSURE The credit quality of our structured finance and international insured portfolio is assessed in the same manner as our U.S. public finance insured portfolio. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, 23% and 26%, respectively, of our structured finance and international insured portfolio, was rated below investment grade, before giving effect to MBIA's guarantees, based on MBIA's internal ratings, which are more current than the underlying ratings provided by S&P and Moody's for this subset of our insured portfolio.

Structured Finance and International Insurance Selected Portfolio Exposures

The following is a summary of selected significant exposures within the insured portfolio of our structured finance and international insurance segment. The Company has large exposures to many of these sectors. Moreover, many of these sectors are and have been considered volatile over the past several years. As described below, considerable incurred losses and future expected payments are attributable to many of these sectors.

Collateralized Debt Obligations and Related Instruments

As part of our structured finance and international insurance activities, MBIA Corp. typically provided guarantees on senior and, in a limited number of cases, mezzanine tranches of CDOs, as well as protection on structured CMBS pools and corporate securities, and CDS referencing such securities. The following discussion, including reported amounts and percentages, includes insured CDO transactions consolidated by the Company as VIEs.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.'s $29.7 billion CDO portfolio represented 37% of its total insured gross par outstanding of $80.4 billion. As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Corp.'s $51.8 billion CDO portfolio represented 46% of its total insured gross par outstanding of $112.4 billion. The distribution of the Company's insured CDO and related instruments portfolio by collateral type is presented in the following table:

In billions	Gross Par Outstanding as of		
Collateral Type	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	Percent Change
Multi-sector CDOs	$ 1.5	$ 4.3	-65%
Investment grade corporate CDOs	15.6	24.1	-35%
High yield corporate CDOs	4.3	5.7	-25%
Commercial real estate pools and CRE CDOs	8.3	17.7	-53%
Total	$ 29.7	$ 51.8	-43%

Multi-Sector CDOs

The multi-sector CDO portfolio is comprised of 11 transactions insured in the primary market between 2002 and 2006 and 21 transactions insured in the secondary market between 2000 and 2004. The underlying collateral in MBIA Corp.'s insured multi-sector CDO transactions is comprised of RMBS, other multi-sector CDOs, corporate CDOs, collateralized loan obligations, ABS (e.g., securitizations of auto receivables, credit cards, etc.), CRE CDOs, CMBS and corporate credits. Our remaining insured multi-sector CDO transactions primarily rely on underlying collateral originally rated triple-B.

Generally, we are subject to a claim on a multi-sector CDO when the insured tranche incurs an interest or principal shortfall. Such shortfalls result once the underlying collateral supporting the transaction no longer generates enough cash flow to support the insured notes. MBIA Corp.'s payment obligation after a default insures current interest and ultimate principal. Original subordination levels for transactions insured in the primary market ranged from 10% to 31%. Current subordinations range from 0% to 24%.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The significant erosion of subordination in our multi-sector CDO transactions principally resulted from the underperformance of RMBS and CDO collateral. As discussed above, the erosion of subordination in these transactions increases the likelihood that MBIA Corp. will pay claims. As of December 31, 2013, there were credit impairment estimates for 21 classified multi-sector CDO transactions for which MBIA Corp. expects to incur actual net claims in the future (14 of which are insured in the secondary market), representing 66% of all MBIA Corp.-insured multi-sector CDO transactions (including both CDS and non-CDS contracts). Of the remaining transactions, 12% are on our "Caution List" and 22% continue to perform at or close to our original expectations. In the event of further performance deterioration of the collateral referenced or held in our multi-sector CDO transactions, the amount of credit impairments could increase materially.

As of December 31, 2013, our gross par exposure to multi-sector CDOs of $1.5 billion represented 5% of MBIA Corp.'s total gross par insured. Total gross par exposure in our multi-sector CDO portfolio was $37.3 billion as of December 31, 2007. Since the end of 2007 through December 31, 2013, our multi-sector CDO gross par exposure has decreased by approximately $35.8 billion primarily from negotiated commutations of $23.6 billion and contractual terminations without any payment from MBIA Corp. of $5.4 billion. The remaining reduction in gross par was due to the amortization and maturity of transactions.

Investment Grade Corporate CDOs

Our gross par exposure to investment grade CDOs of $15.6 billion represents 53% of MBIA Corp.'s CDO exposure and 19% of MBIA Corp.'s total gross par insured. The portfolio is comprised of 11 investment grade corporate CDO exposures insured in 2006 and 2007 reference pools of predominantly investment grade corporate credits. Three of these pools include limited exposure to other asset classes, including structured finance securities (such as RMBS and CDOs). Our investment grade corporate CDO policies guarantee coverage of losses on collateral assets once a deductible has been eroded, and are highly customized structures. The Company's insured investment grade corporate CDOs have experienced erosion of subordination due to the default of underlying referenced corporate and structured finance securities, but we currently do not expect losses on MBIA Corp.'s insured tranches. As of December 31, 2013, the collateral amount in the portfolio exceeds the gross par outstanding as a result of credit enhancement. Original subordination levels for eight of the investment grade corporate CDO policies referencing only direct corporate credit ranged from 15% to 30%. Current subordination levels for these eight policies are between 11% and 28%.

Our gross par exposure to insured investment grade corporate CDOs includes $7.3 billion across three transactions that were structured to include buckets (typically 30% to 35% of the overall CDO) of references to specific tranches of other investment grade corporate CDOs (monotranches). In such transactions, MBIA Corp.'s insured investment grade corporate CDOs include direct corporate or structured credit reference risks, and monotranche or single layer credit risk referencing a diverse pool of corporate assets or obligors with a specific attachment and a specific detachment point. The referenced monotranches in such CDOs were typically rated double-A and sized to approximately 3% of the overall reference risk pool. The inner referenced monotranches are not subject to acceleration and do not give control rights to a senior investor. The inner referenced monotranches have also experienced erosion of subordination due to defaults in their referenced corporate assets. These transactions had original subordination of 25% and current subordination ranges from 15% to 18%.

High Yield Corporate CDOs

Our high yield corporate CDO portfolio, totaling $4.3 billion of gross par exposure, largely comprises middle-market/special- opportunity corporate loan transactions. Our gross par exposure to high yield corporate CDOs represents 14% of MBIA Corp.'s CDO exposure and 5% of MBIA Corp.'s total gross par insured as of December 31, 2013. Original subordination for our high yield corporate portfolio ranged from 22% to 33%. Current subordination is between 10% and 36%. Declines in subordination levels result from defaults in underlying collateral, as well as sales of underlying collateral at discounted prices. Subordination within CDOs may decline further over time as a result of additional collateral deterioration. We do not expect insured losses on our high yield corporate CDO portfolio. Accordingly, as of December 31, 2013, there is no loss reserve established for this portfolio. However, there can be no assurance that the Company will not incur losses as a result of further deterioration in subordination.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Commercial Real Estate Pools and CRE CDOs

As of December 31, 2013, we had $8.3 billion of gross par exposure to the CRE sector through insured structured transactions primarily comprising CRE collateral. In addition, MBIA Corp. insures approximately $811 million in CRE loan pools, primarily comprising European assets. We do not expect insured losses on our CRE loan pools. These CRE loans are not included in the following "Structured CMBS Pools" and "CRE CDOs" sections. Subsequent to December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. commuted an additional $3.0 billion of gross par exposure comprising structured CMBS pools in which the reference CMBS were originally rated single-A.

Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of credit impairments on our CRE pools and CDO exposure, including the methodology used to calculate these impairments.

Structured CMBS Pools

As of December 31, 2013, our gross par exposure to structured CMBS pools totaled $7.1 billion and represented approximately 9% of MBIA Corp.'s total gross par insured. Since the end of 2007 through December 31, 2013, our structured CMBS pools gross par exposure has decreased by approximately $33.6 billion, primarily from negotiated commutations and early settlements. Our structured CMBS pool insured transactions are pools of CMBS bonds, Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") debt and other CRE CDOs structured with first loss deductibles such that MBIA Corp.'s obligation attached at a minimum of a triple-A level when the policies were issued. The deductible sizing was a function of the underlying collateral ratings and certain structural attributes. MBIA Corp.'s guarantees for most structured CMBS pool transactions cover losses on collateral assets once the deductibles have been eroded. These deductibles provide credit enhancement and subordination to MBIA's insured position.

MBIA Corp.'s guarantee generally is in the form of a CDS referencing the static pooled transactions. MBIA Corp. would have a payment obligation if the volume of collateral losses exceeds the deductible level in the transaction. Loss payments on these transactions are generally due upon settlement of individual collateral losses as they occur after any deductible or subordination has been exhausted. Each pool comprising CMBS bonds is ultimately backed by the commercial mortgage loans securitized within each CMBS trust. The same CMBS bonds may be referenced in multiple pools. The Company's structured CMBS pools are static, meaning that the collateral pool of securitizations cannot be and has not been changed since the origination of the policy. Most transactions comprised similarly rated underlying tranches at inception. The deductible for each transaction varies according to the ratings of the underlying collateral. For example, a transaction which comprised originally BBB rated underlying CMBS bonds would typically include a 30-35% deductible to MBIA Corp.'s position whereas a transaction comprising all originally AAA rated underlying CMBS bonds would typically have required a 5-10% deductible.

Original deductibles for our structured CMBS pools ranged from 5.0% to 82.3%. As of December 31, 2013, the deductibles for these transactions ranged from 0% to 83.1%. Deductibles are eroded as bonds experience realized losses which are ultimately due to liquidations of underlying loan collateral. During the second, third, and fourth quarters of 2013, we paid claims on a CMBS pool transaction which experienced deterioration such that all of the remaining deductible was eliminated. We expect to experience additional claims on this transaction.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

As of December 31, 2013, we have significantly reduced our exposure to pools comprised of 2006 and 2007 vintage CMBS collateral originally rated BBB. As of December 31, 2013, we had exposure to four static CMBS pools, having $760 million of gross par outstanding, that were originally insured in 2006 and 2007, and in which substantially all of the underlying collateral comprised CMBS tranches originally rated BBB and lower. We are currently paying claims on one of these pools with an insured gross par exposure of $391 million as of December 31, 2013, that is comprised of 2004, 2005 and 2006 vintage collateral. The three other pools either have collateral originated before the 2006 and 2007 period or have terms under which any claim payments would not be due until at least 2040. Additionally, we insure two static CMBS pools, totaling $3.0 billion of gross par outstanding as of December 31, 2013, that were originally insured in 2007, and are comprised of CMBS collateral which was originally rated A. Subsequent to December 31, 2013, these two CMBS pools were commuted. Ultimate loss rates remain uncertain. If the economy does not continue to improve, it is possible that we will experience severe losses, particularly if the underlying loans are unable to pay off at their expected maturity dates. Although we believe MBIA Corp. will have adequate resources to pay expected claims, there can be no assurance that this will be the case. The remaining insured structured CMBS pools primarily consists of transactions backed by collateral originally rated AAA and originated in 2004, 2005, 2006 or 2007.

Delinquencies increased markedly in the CRE market during and immediately after the economic crisis, however they have stabilized over the last twelve months. As of December 31, 2013, 30-day and over delinquencies in the fixed-rate conduit CMBS market were 7.3%, and in MBIA Corp.'s insured static pooled CMBS portfolio were 10.5%. The higher delinquency rate in MBIA Corp.'s portfolio was primarily due to a concentration in the 2006 and early 2007 vintages. Additionally, the market includes newer vintage transactions from 2010 to 2012, which have virtually no material delinquencies. Although we have also seen stabilization in the delinquency rate over the past several months, some of the moderation is attributable to increased liquidations, and loan modifications and extensions granted by the special servicers. The special servicers are responsible for managing loans that have defaulted and for conducting the remediation and foreclosure process with the objective of maximizing proceeds for all bondholders by avoiding or minimizing loan level losses.

Actual losses will be a function of the proportion of loans in the pools that are foreclosed and liquidated and the loss severities associated with those liquidations. If the deductibles in the Company's insured transactions and underlying referenced CMBS transactions are fully eroded, additional property level losses upon foreclosures and liquidations could result in substantial losses for MBIA. Ultimate loss rates remain uncertain and it is possible that we will experience severe losses or liquidity needs due to increased deterioration in our insured CMBS portfolio or our failure to commute the policies, in particular if macroeconomic stress escalates, there is a new recession, increased delinquencies, higher levels of liquidations of delinquent loans, and/or higher severities of loss upon liquidation. Although we still believe the likelihood of a new recession is low, we do consider the possibility in our estimates for future claims.

CRE CDOs

As of December 31, 2013, our gross par exposure to CRE CDOs totaled $1.2 billion and represented approximately 2% of MBIA Corp.'s total gross par insured. CRE CDOs are managed pools of CMBS, CRE whole loans, B-Notes, mezzanine loans, REIT debt, and other securities (including, in some instances, buckets for RMBS and CRE CDOs) that allow for reinvestment during a defined time period. These transactions benefit from typical CDO structural features such as cash diversion triggers, collateral quality tests, and manager replacement provisions. MBIA Corp. guarantees timely interest and ultimate principal of these CDOs. As with our other insured CDOs, these transactions were structured with credit protection originally rated triple-A, or a multiple of triple-A, below our guarantee. As of December 31, 2013, our CRE CDO insured portfolio did not contain any CDOs of ABS exposures. Some of the CRE CDO transactions do contain some RMBS collateral, but overall this comprises less than 1% of the collateral in the CRE CDO portfolio. To the extent losses do occur on these transactions, the payments are due at the maturity date, which range from the years 2036 through 2056. Current subordination levels are between 0% and 61%.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Loss Remediation Transactions

We may seek to purchase, from time to time, directly or indirectly, obligations guaranteed by MBIA or seek to commute policies. The amount of insurance exposure reduced, if any, and the nature of any such actions will depend on market conditions, pricing levels from time to time, and other considerations. In some cases, these activities may result in a reduction of expected loss reserves, but in all cases they are intended to limit our ultimate losses and reduce the future volatility in loss development on the related policies. Our ability to purchase guaranteed obligations and to commute policies will depend on management's assessment of available liquidity.

U.S. Public Finance and Structured Finance and International Reinsurance

Reinsurance enables the Company to cede exposure for purposes of syndicating risk and increasing its capacity to write new business while complying with its single risk and credit guidelines. When a reinsurer is downgraded by one or more of the rating agencies, less capital credit is given to MBIA under rating agency models and the overall value of the reinsurance to MBIA is reduced. The Company generally retains the right to reassume the business ceded to reinsurers under certain circumstances, including a reinsurer's rating downgrade below specified thresholds. The following table presents information about our reinsurance agreements as of December 31, 2013 for our U.S. public finance and structured finance and international insurance operations:

In millions

Reinsurers	Standard & Poor's Rating (Status)	Moody's Rating (Status)	Ceded Par Outstanding	Letters of Credit/ Trust Accounts	Reinsurance Recoverable[1]
Assured Guaranty Re Ltd.	AA- (Stable Outlook)	Baa1 (Stable Outlook)	$ 4,052	$ 30	$ —
Assured Guaranty Corp.	AA- (Stable Outlook)	A3 (Stable Outlook)	2,630	—	8
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	AA+ (Stable Outlook)	Aaa (Stable Outlook)	324	—	—
Others	A+ or above	A2 or above	126	2	—
Total			$ 7,132	$ 32	$ 8

(1)—Total reinsurance recoverable is primarily recoverables on unpaid losses.

MBIA requires certain unauthorized reinsurers to maintain bank letters of credit or establish trust accounts to cover liabilities ceded to such reinsurers under reinsurance contracts. The Company remains liable on a primary basis for all reinsured risk, and although MBIA believes that its reinsurers remain capable of meeting their obligations, there can be no assurance of such in the future.

As of December 31, 2013, the aggregate amount of insured par outstanding ceded by MBIA to reinsurers under reinsurance agreements was $7.1 billion compared with $3.4 billion as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2013, $5.7 billion of the ceded par outstanding was ceded from our U.S. public finance insurance segment and $1.4 billion was ceded from our structured finance and international insurance segment. Under National's reinsurance agreement with MBIA Corp., if a reinsurer of MBIA Corp. is unable to pay claims ceded by MBIA Corp. on U.S. public finance exposure, National will assume liability for such ceded claim payments. As of December 31, 2013, the total amount for which National would be liable in the event that the reinsurers of MBIA Corp. were unable to meet their obligations was $1.4 billion.

In August of 2013, the novation agreement between FGIC and National, whereby FGIC transfers, by novation, to National all the rights and liabilities under each of the policies covered under a reinsurance agreement with FGIC, became effective. This novation agreement includes covered policies that previously benefited from the reinsurance agreement and second-to-pay policies entered into by MBIA Insurance Corporation in 2008 that were subsequently assigned to and reinsured by National in 2009. As a result of this novation, National is now the primary insurer under these policies. The amount of third-party reinsurance available to National via the novation agreement totals $4.3 billion.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Advisory Services

Our asset management advisory business is primarily conducted through Cutwater. Cutwater offers advisory services, including cash management, discretionary asset management and structured products on a fee-for-service basis. Cutwater offers these services to public, not-for-profit, corporate and financial services clients, including MBIA Inc. and its other subsidiaries. In 2013, management substantially exited the advisory and asset management business in the European Union.

The following table summarizes the results and assets under management of our advisory services segment for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011. These results include revenues and expenses from transactions with the Company's insurance, corporate, and wind-down operations.

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	2013	2012	2011	2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Fees	$ 42	$ 55	$ 67	-24%	-18%
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	1	(1)	—	n/m	n/m
Total revenues	43	54	67	-20%	-19%
Operating expenses	60	59	64	2%	-8%
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ (17)	$ (5)	$ 3	n/m	n/m
Ending assets under management:					
Third-party	$ 12,741	$ 17,599	$ 22,284	-28%	-21%
Insurance and corporate	7,410	7,294	7,722	2%	-6%
Asset/liability products and conduits	3,746	4,887	4,454	-23%	10%
Total ending assets under management	$ 23,897	$ 29,780	$ 34,460	-20%	-14%

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the unfavorable change in pre-tax income (loss) compared with 2012 was primarily driven by a decrease in fees due to declines in asset balances managed for third parties and our other segments.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, the decrease in pre-tax income (loss) compared with 2011 was primarily driven by a decrease in fees due to declines in third-party managed asset balances, partially offset by a decrease in operating expenses due to lower legal, auditing and consulting expenses.

Average third-party assets under management for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were $15.9 billion, $19.1 billion and $24.9 billion, respectively. These decreases were principally due to declines in our pool products and CDO management business.

Corporate

General corporate activities are conducted through our corporate segment. Our corporate operations primarily consist of holding company activities, including our service company, Optinuity Alliance Resources Corporation ("Optinuity"). Revenues and expenses for Optinuity are included in the results of our corporate segment. Optinuity provides support services such as management, legal, accounting, treasury, information technology, and insurance portfolio surveillance, among others, to our corporate segment and other operating businesses on a fee-for-service basis.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

The following table summarizes the consolidated results of our corporate segment for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011. These results include revenues and expenses that arise from general corporate activities and from providing support to our other segments.

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Net investment income	$ 20	$ 14	$ 2	43%	n/m
Fees	92	177	154	-48%	15%
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	12	18	23	-33%	-22%
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(4)	(8)	-100%	-50%
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	—	(2)	—	-100%	n/m
Other net realized gains (losses)	—	5	25	-100%	-80%
Revenues of consolidated VIEs:					
Other net realized gains (losses)	(10)	—	—	n/m	n/m
Total revenues	114	208	196	-45%	6%
Operating	166	123	114	35%	8%
Interest	48	57	58	-16%	-2%
Total expenses	214	180	172	19%	5%
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ (100)	$ 28	$ 24	n/m	17%

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

FEES Fees are generated from support services provided to business units within the Company on a fee-for-service basis. The changes in fees for the periods presented were primarily related to differences in fees paid by our conduit segment for administrative and other services. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011, these fees were $25 million, $95 million, and $66 million, respectively. Such fees may vary significantly from period to period.

NET GAINS (LOSSES) ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE The changes in net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 and 2011 were primarily due to the changes in the fair value of outstanding warrants issued on MBIA Inc. common stock. These changes were attributable to fluctuations in MBIA Inc.'s stock price and volatility, which are used in the valuation of the warrants.

OTHER NET REALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) Other net realized gains and losses for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, consisted of insurance recoveries received from our directors' and officers' insurance policy. These insurance recoveries reimbursed the Company for a portion of the expenses incurred by the Company related to private securities litigation.

REVENUES OF CONSOLIDATED VIEs For the year ended December 31, 2013, total revenues of consolidated VIEs related to net losses as a result of the deconsolidation of VIEs.

OPERATING EXPENSES Operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2013 increased compared with 2012 due to an increase in compensation expense related to severance and expenses related to the BofA Settlement Agreement.

INTEREST EXPENSE Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 decreased compared with 2012 due to the repurchase of approximately $172 million of our 5.700% Senior Notes due 2034 in November of 2012.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Wind-down Operations

We operate an asset/liability products business in which we historically issued debt and investment agreements insured by MBIA Corp. to capital markets and municipal investors. The proceeds of the debt and investment agreements were used initially to purchase assets that largely matched the duration of those liabilities. We also operate a conduit business in which we historically funded transactions by issuing debt insured by MBIA Corp. The rating downgrades of MBIA Corp. resulted in the termination and collateralization of certain derivatives and investment agreements and, together with the rising cost and declining availability of funding and liquidity within many of the asset classes in which proceeds were invested, caused the Company to begin winding down its asset/liability products and conduit businesses in 2008. Since the downgrade of MBIA Corp., we have not issued debt in connection with either business and, as a result, the outstanding liquidity balances and corresponding asset balances will continue to decline over time as liabilities mature, terminate or are repurchased or redeemed by us.

Asset/Liability Products

The following table presents the results of our asset/liability products segment for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011. These results include revenues and expenses from transactions with the Company's other segments.

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Net investment income	$ 24	$ 43	$ 85	-44%	-49%
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(23)	(176)	(284)	-87%	-38%
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(56)	(31)	-100%	81%
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	22	2	24	n/m	-92%
Other net realized gains (losses)	—	1	(36)	-100%	-103%
Revenues of consolidated VIEs:					
Net investment income	—	—	(7)	n/m	-100%
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	—	—	12	n/m	-100%
Other net realized gains (losses)	—	—	40	n/m	-100%
Total revenues	23	(186)	(197)	-112%	-6%
Operating	8	16	12	-50%	33%
Interest expense	77	103	131	-25%	-21%
Total expenses	85	119	143	-29%	-17%
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ (62)	$ (305)	$ (340)	-80%	-10%

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

NET INVESTMENT INCOME The decreases in net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 and 2011 were primarily due to lower average asset balances as investments were sold to generate liquidity and repay liabilities.

NET GAINS (LOSSES) ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE The favorable change in net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily the result of derivative gains in 2013 compared with losses in 2012 and a decline in losses related to the sale of investments, partially offset by higher losses on medium-term notes ("MTNs") carried at fair value. The favorable change in net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to a decline in losses on derivatives and financial instruments, partially offset by adverse foreign currency exchange rates on the U.S. dollar.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

NET INVESTMENT LOSSES RELATED TO OTHER-THAN-TEMPORARY IMPAIRMENTS The Company has an ongoing review process for all securities to assess whether a decline in value is related to a credit loss. The Company utilizes cash flow modeling for purposes of assessing OTTI. Net investment losses related to OTTI for the year ended December 31, 2012 increased from December 31, 2011 primarily due to impairing certain securities to their fair values, as it was our intent to sell these securities before a recovery of their fair values to amortized cost. Refer to the "Liquidity" section included herein for additional information about impaired investments.

NET GAINS (LOSSES) ON EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt were primarily due to gains from terminations of MTNs and investment agreements issued by the Company.

INTEREST EXPENSE The decreases in interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 and 2011 were primarily due to the continued maturity and repurchases of liabilities by the Company.

Conduits

The following table presents the results of our conduit segment for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011. These results include revenues and expenses from transactions with the Company's insurance and corporate operations.

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Revenues of consolidated VIEs:					
Net investment income	$ 3	$ 12	$ 16	-75%	-25%
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(3)	—	—	n/m	n/m
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	1	49	—	-98%	n/m
Total revenues	1	61	16	-98%	n/m
Expenses of consolidated VIEs:					
Operating	27	98	68	-72%	44%
Interest	5	12	17	-58%	-29%
Total expenses	32	110	85	-71%	29%
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ (31)	$ (49)	$ (69)	-37%	-29%

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

Our conduit segment is operated through Meridian. Certain of MBIA's consolidated subsidiaries have received compensation for services provided to Meridian.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, total revenues decreased compared with 2012 primarily due to a reduction in net gains from repurchases of debt issued by Meridian. Total expenses decreased compared with 2012 primarily due to a decline in fees paid to our corporate segment for administrative and other services.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, total revenues increased compared with 2011 as a result of net gains on the repurchase of debt issued by Meridian, and total expenses increased compared with 2011 as a result of $95 million in fees paid to our corporate segment for administrative and other services compared with $65 million paid during 2011.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (continued)

Taxes

Provision for Income Taxes

The Company's income taxes and the related effective tax rates for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are presented in the following table:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Pre-tax income (loss)	$ 416	$ 1,598	$(2,239)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	$ 166	$ 364	$ (920)
Effective tax rate	39.9%	22.8%	41.1%

For the year ended December 31, 2013, our effective tax rate applied to our pre-tax income was higher than the U.S. statutory tax rate of 35% primarily due to the provision for deferred taxes on a basis difference created by unremitted earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries, non-deductibility of warrants issued by the Company, and other taxes. These items are partially offset by a benefit for the reduction in our valuation allowance against our deferred tax asset.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, our effective tax rate applied to our pre-tax income was lower than the U.S. statutory tax rate of 35% primarily due to a reversal of a portion of the Company's valuation allowance against its deferred tax asset and a net tax benefit related to an out-of-period adjustment. Refer to "Note 11: Income Taxes" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the out-of-period adjustment.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, our effective tax rate applied to our pre-tax loss was higher than the U.S. statutory rate of 35%. Included in the December 31, 2011 effective tax rate were tax benefits resulting from the reversal of a portion of our valuation allowance and tax-exempt interest income from investments.

Refer to "Note 11: Income Taxes" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion of income taxes, including the Company's valuation allowance against deferred tax assets and its accounting for tax uncertainties.

CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Company manages its capital resources to minimize its cost of capital while maintaining appropriate claims-paying resources ("CPR") for National and MBIA Corp. The Company's capital resources consist of total shareholders' equity, total debt issued by MBIA Inc. for general corporate purposes, and surplus notes issued by MBIA Insurance Corporation. Total capital resources were $4.8 billion as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. MBIA Inc. utilizes its capital resources to support the business activities of its subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Inc.'s investments in subsidiaries totaled $3.9 billion.

In addition, MBIA Inc. also supports the MTN and investment agreement obligations originally issued by our asset/liability products segment. MBIA Inc. seeks to maintain sufficient liquidity and capital resources to meet its general corporate needs, including those of its asset/liability products segment, which are in wind-down. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the combined net debt of MBIA Inc.'s corporate segment and asset/liability products segment, which primarily comprised long-term debt, MTNs, investment agreements and derivative liabilities net of cash and investments at amortized cost and a tax receivable from subsidiaries, totaled $1.1 billion and $1.2 billion, respectively. The Company expects that MBIA Inc. will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its net debt and its general corporate needs over time from distributions from its operating subsidiaries. In addition, the Company may also consider raising third-party capital. There can be no assurance that the aforementioned factors will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its net debt. Refer to the following "Liquidity—MBIA Inc. Liquidity" section for additional information about MBIA Inc.'s liquidity.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CAPITAL RESOURCES (continued)

Securities Repurchases

Repurchases of debt and common stock may be made from time to time in the open market or in private transactions as permitted by securities laws and other legal requirements. We may also choose to redeem debt obligations where permitted by the relevant agreements. We believe that debt and share repurchases and redemptions can be an appropriate deployment of capital in excess of amounts needed to support our liquidity while maintaining the CPR of MBIA Insurance Corporation and National as well as other business needs.

Debt securities

MBIA Inc. or its subsidiaries may repurchase or redeem their outstanding debt at prices that we deem to be economically advantageous. During 2013, we redeemed $506 million par value outstanding of MTNs issued by our conduit segment at a cost of approximately 100% of par value. In addition, we also repurchased approximately $192 million par value outstanding of GFL MTNs issued by our asset/liability segment at a weighted average cost of approximately 91% of par value.

In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement in May of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation received $136 million principal amount of the 5.70% Senior Notes due 2034 as partial consideration for the settlement. These notes were subsequently transferred to National. On a consolidated basis, receipt of these notes by the Company reduced its outstanding debt.

During 2012, we repurchased approximately $172 million of our 5.700% Senior Notes due 2034 in privately negotiated reverse inquiry transactions at a weighted average cost of approximately 100% of par value. In addition, we also repurchased $468 million par value outstanding of MTNs issued by our conduit segment at a weighted average cost of approximately 89% of par value.

Insurance Statutory Capital

National and MBIA Insurance Corporation are incorporated and licensed in, and are subject to primary insurance regulation and supervision by, the State of New York. MBIA UK Insurance Limited is authorized by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority in the United Kingdom. National and MBIA Insurance Corporation each are required to file detailed annual financial statements, as well as interim financial statements, with the NYSDFS and similar supervisory agencies in each of the other jurisdictions in which it is licensed. These financial statements are prepared in accordance with New York State and the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' statements of U.S. STAT and assist our regulators in evaluating minimum standards of solvency, including minimum capital requirements, and business conduct. U.S. STAT differs from GAAP in a number of ways. Refer to the statutory accounting practices note to consolidated financial statements of National and MBIA Corp. within exhibits 99.1 and 99.2, respectively, of this annual report on Form 10-K for an explanation of the differences between U.S. STAT and GAAP.

National

Capital and Surplus

National reported total statutory capital of $3.3 billion as of December 31, 2013 compared with $3.2 billion as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2013, statutory capital comprised $1.2 billion of contingency reserves and $2.1 billion of policyholders' surplus. The increase in National's statutory capital is primarily due to statutory net income of $256 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. Consistent with our plan to transform our insurance business, the Company received approval from the NYSDFS to reset National's unassigned surplus to zero, which was effective January 1, 2010. As of December 31, 2013, National's unassigned surplus was $1.5 billion. In October of 2010, the plaintiffs in the litigation challenging the establishment of National initiated a court proceeding challenging the approval of the surplus reset. Subsequent to the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Societe Generale settlement, all litigation brought originally by the group of eighteen domestic and international financial institutions, related to the establishment of National, has been resolved.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CAPITAL RESOURCES (continued)

In order to maintain its New York State financial guarantee insurance license, National is required to maintain a minimum of $65 million of policyholders' surplus. National is also required to maintain contingency reserves to provide protection to policyholders in the event of extreme losses in adverse economic events. Refer to the following "MBIA Insurance Corporation—Capital and Surplus" section for additional information about contingency reserves under the New York Insurance Law ("NYIL"). National's policyholders' surplus would grow over time from the recognition of unearned premiums and investment income and the expected release of the contingency reserves. Conversely, dividends and incurred losses would reduce policyholders' surplus. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, National was not in compliance with its single risk limits requirements but was in compliance with its aggregate risk limits.

NYIL regulates the payment of dividends by financial guarantee insurance companies and provides that such companies may not declare or distribute dividends except out of statutory earned surplus. Under NYIL, the sum of (i) the amount of dividends declared or distributed during the preceding 12-month period and (ii) the dividend to be declared may not exceed the lesser of (a) 10% of policyholders' surplus, as reported in the latest statutory financial statements or (b) 100% of adjusted net investment income for such 12-month period (the net investment income for such 12-month period plus the excess, if any, of net investment income over dividends declared or distributed during the two-year period preceding such 12-month period), unless the Superintendent of the NYSDFS approves a greater dividend distribution based upon a finding that the insurer will retain sufficient surplus to support its obligations.

National had a positive earned surplus as of December 31, 2013, which provides National with dividend capacity. In connection with the court proceeding challenging the approval of the National surplus reset described above, we agreed that National would not pay dividends while the proceeding was adjourned. This agreement terminated in connection with the resolution of the proceeding. In addition, in connection with the approval of a release of excessive contingency reserves during 2011 for MBIA Insurance Corporation, the Company agreed that National would not pay dividends without the prior regulatory approval of the NYSDFS prior to July 19, 2013. Finally, as a condition to the NYSDFS' approval of the simultaneous repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements ("Asset Swap") between MBIA Inc. and National, the NYSDFS requested that, until the notional amount of the Asset Swap has been reduced to 5% or less of National's admitted assets, each of MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation and National provide the NYSDFS with three months prior notice, or such shorter period as the NYSDFS may permit, of its intent to initiate cash dividends on shares of its common stock. National provided the NYSDFS with such notice. In October of 2013, National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc.

National's statutory policyholders' surplus was lower than its GAAP shareholder's equity by $1.6 billion as of December 31, 2013. U.S. STAT differs from GAAP in certain respects. Refer to "Note 11: Statutory Accounting Practices" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of National within exhibit 99.1 of this annual report on Form 10-K for an explanation of the differences between U.S. STAT and GAAP.

Claims-Paying Resources (Statutory Basis)

CPR is a key measure of the resources available to National to pay claims under its insurance policies. CPR consists of total financial resources and reserves calculated on a statutory basis. CPR has been a common measure used by financial guarantee insurance companies to report and compare resources and continues to be used by MBIA's management to evaluate changes in such resources. We have provided CPR to allow investors and analysts to evaluate National using the same measure that MBIA's management uses to evaluate National's resources to pay claims under its insurance policies. There is no directly comparable GAAP measure. Our calculation of CPR may differ from the calculation of CPR reported by other companies.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CAPITAL RESOURCES (continued)

National's CPR and components thereto, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented in the following table:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
Policyholders' surplus	$ 2,086	$ 1,999
Contingency reserves	1,172	1,249
Statutory capital	3,258	3,248
Unearned premium reserve	1,678	2,041
Present value of installment premiums (1)	226	217
Premium resources (2)	1,904	2,258
Net loss and LAE reserves (1)	(87)	(109)
Salvage reserves	177	262
Gross loss and LAE reserve	90	153
Total claims-paying resources	$ 5,252	$ 5,659

(1)—Calculated using a discount rate of 3.14% and 4.54% as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.
(2)—Includes financial guarantee and insured credit derivative related premiums.

MBIA Insurance Corporation

Capital and Surplus

MBIA Insurance Corporation reported total statutory capital of $825 million as of December 31, 2013 compared with $1.5 billion as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2013, statutory capital comprised $422 million of contingency reserves and $403 million of policyholders' surplus. For the year ended December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation had a statutory net loss of $494 million, primarily due to losses and LAE incurred partially offset by net premiums earned. MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus as of December 31, 2013 included a negative unassigned surplus of $1.6 billion. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus was negatively impacted by $129 million because under NYIL it was not permitted to treat as an admitted asset the portion of its investment in subsidiaries in excess of the greater of 50% of policyholders' surplus or 60% of surplus. This overage was caused by a decrease in MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus due to additional insured losses during the second half of 2013. MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus may be further negatively impacted if future additional insured losses are incurred and the percentage of its assets invested in subsidiaries continues to increase.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation recognized estimated recoveries of $227 million, net of reinsurance and income taxes at a rate of 35%, on a statutory basis related to put-backs of ineligible mortgage loans in its insured transactions and $770 million related to excess spread recoveries. These expected insurance recoveries represented 108% of MBIA Insurance Corporation's statutory capital as of December 31, 2013. There can be no assurance that we will be successful or that we will not be delayed in realizing these recoveries. Refer to "Executive Overview—MBIA Corp." included herein for factors that may influence MBIA Corp.'s ability to realize these recoveries.

In order to maintain its New York State financial guarantee insurance license, MBIA Insurance Corporation is required to maintain a minimum of $65 million of policyholders' surplus. MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus would grow over time from the recognition of unearned premiums and investment income and the expected release of the contingency reserves. In addition, MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus could be enhanced by the settlement, commutation or repurchase of insured transactions at prices less than its statutory loss reserves for such transactions. Conversely, dividends or incurred losses or an inability to collect on our excess spread recoveries or ineligible mortgage loan put-back claims would reduce policyholders' surplus.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CAPITAL RESOURCES (continued)

Under NYIL, MBIA Insurance Corporation is also required to establish a contingency reserve to provide protection to policyholders in the event of extreme losses in adverse economic events. The amount of the reserve is based on the percentage of principal insured or premiums earned, depending on the type of obligation (net of collateral, reinsurance, refunding, refinancings and certain insured securities). Under NYIL, MBIA Insurance Corporation is required to invest its minimum surplus and contingency reserves, and 50% of its loss reserves and unearned premium reserves, in certain qualifying assets. Reductions in the contingency reserve may be recognized based on excessive reserves and under certain stipulated conditions, subject to the approval of the Superintendent of the NYSDFS. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation satisfied its contingency reserve requirements.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation exceeded its aggregate risk limits under the NYIL by $233 million. The overage was caused by the decrease in statutory capital described above. MBIA Insurance Corporation plans to notify the NYSDFS of the overage and submit a plan to achieve compliance with the limits in accordance with the NYIL. If MBIA Insurance Corporation is not in compliance with its aggregate risk limits, the NYSDFS may prevent MBIA Insurance Corporation from transacting any new financial guarantee insurance business until it no longer exceeds the limitations. In 2013 and 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation reported additional overages to the NYSDFS with respect to its single risk limits due to changes in its statutory capital.

In connection with MBIA Insurance Corporation obtaining approval from the NYSDFS to release excessive contingency reserves in previous periods, MBIA Insurance Corporation agreed that it would not pay any dividends without prior approval from the NYSDFS. Due to its significant negative earned surplus, MBIA Insurance Corporation has not had the statutory capacity to pay dividends since December 31, 2009 and is not expected to have any statutory capacity to pay any dividends in the near term.

MBIA Insurance Corporation's statutory policyholders' surplus is lower than its GAAP shareholders' equity by $319 million as of December 31, 2013. U.S. STAT differs from GAAP in certain respects. Refer to "Note 14: Statutory Accounting Practices" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of MBIA Corp. within exhibit 99.2 of this annual report on Form 10-K for an explanation of the differences between U.S. STAT and GAAP.

Claims-Paying Resources (Statutory Basis)

CPR is a key measure of the resources available to MBIA Insurance Corporation to pay claims under its insurance policies. CPR consists of total financial resources and reserves calculated on a statutory basis. CPR has been a common measure used by financial guarantee insurance companies to report and compare resources, and continues to be used by MBIA's management to evaluate changes in such resources. We have provided CPR to allow investors and analysts to evaluate MBIA Insurance Corporation, using the same measure that MBIA's management uses to evaluate MBIA Insurance Corporation's resources to pay claims under its insurance policies. There is no directly comparable GAAP measure. Our calculation of CPR may differ from the calculation of CPR reported by other companies.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

CAPITAL RESOURCES (continued)

MBIA Insurance Corporation's CPR and components thereto, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented in the following table:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
Policyholders' surplus	$ 403	$ 965
Contingency reserves	422	493
Statutory capital	825	1,458
Unearned premium reserve	535	600
Present value of installment premiums (1)	850	1,035
Premium resources (2)	1,385	1,635
Net loss and LAE reserves (1)	103	(2,448)
Salvage reserves (3)	1,148	4,628
Gross loss and LAE reserve	1,251	2,180
Total claims-paying resources	$ 3,461	$ 5,273

(1)—Calculated using a discount rate of 5.09% and 5.72% as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.
(2)—Includes financial guarantee and insured credit derivative related premiums.
(3)—This amount primarily consists of expected recoveries related to the Company's put-back claims.

LIQUIDITY

We have utilized a liquidity risk management framework, the primary objectives of which are to match liquidity resources to needs. We monitor our cash and liquid asset resources using stress-scenario testing. Members of MBIA's senior management meet regularly to review liquidity metrics, discuss contingency plans and establish target liquidity cushions on an enterprise-wide basis. We evaluate and manage liquidity on a legal-entity basis to take into account the legal, regulatory and other limitations on available liquidity resources within the enterprise. During the financial crisis and recession, the Company used intercompany lending agreements to match liquidity sources with uses. Today, we believe that our resources include capital market access that largely eliminates the need for such intercompany lending agreements.

The majority of our liquidity management efforts focus on:

- The liquidity resources of MBIA Inc., which must meet the scheduled principal and interest on its corporate debt, investment agreements and GFL MTNs; payments on derivative contracts; and ongoing operating expense needs. In addition, the liquidity resources of MBIA Inc. are subject to collateralization requirements in connection with the liabilities it has issued to third parties and affiliates and in connection with third-party derivative contracts. Refer to the "MBIA Inc. Liquidity" section below for additional information about MBIA Inc. liquidity.
- The liquidity resources of MBIA Insurance Corporation, which are subject to: ongoing payments related to RMBS exposures; payments on its remaining CMBS exposures, due to the deterioration in such exposures; payments to counterparties in consideration for the commutation of insured transactions; and payments on insured exposures that in some cases may be large bullet payments. Refer to the "MBIA Corp. Liquidity" section below for additional information about MBIA Insurance Corporation liquidity.

We also monitor the liquidity resources of National in order to ensure it maintains sufficient liquidity to pay claims and satisfy its other obligations. We do not believe there is material liquidity risk in National, although there is no assurance that there will not be material liquidity risk in National in the future in the event of material defaults and claims payments in National's insured portfolio. National's liquidity resources are subject to loss payments on its insured transactions and negative cash flow, primarily due to tax payments resulting from embedded earnings and investment income.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

Key Lending Agreements

Below is a description of certain intercompany and third-party lending agreements.

Ongoing Intercompany Lending Agreements

Asset Swap

National maintains the Asset Swap with MBIA Inc. which was amended in 2009 to replace MBIA Insurance Corporation with National. The Asset Swap provides MBIA Inc. with eligible assets to pledge under investment agreements and derivative contracts in the asset/liability products business. As of December 31, 2013, the notional amount utilized under each of these agreements was $447 million and the fair value of collateral pledged by National and MBIA Inc. under these agreements was $465 million and $473 million, respectively. The net average interest rate on these transactions was 0.24%, 0.44% and 0.34% for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Advances Agreement

MBIA Inc., National, MBIA Insurance Corporation and certain other subsidiaries are party to an intercompany advances agreement that was established in 2001, which permits MBIA Insurance Corporation to make or accept advances from MBIA Inc., National and other MBIA group companies that are party to the agreement at a rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") plus .25%, in the case of advances to or from MBIA Insurance Corporation and National, or LIBOR minus .10% in the case of advances from any other MBIA group company. Advances may not exceed 3% of either MBIA Insurance Corporation's or National's admitted assets as of the last year end. During 2013 and 2012, there were no amounts drawn under this agreement.

Terminated Lending Agreements

Blue Ridge Secured Loan

The Blue Ridge Secured loan was repaid and terminated in the fourth quarter of 2013. In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement in May of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation and Blue Ridge Investments, L.L.C. ("Blue Ridge"), an affiliate of Bank of America, entered into the Blue Ridge Secured Loan, pursuant to which Blue Ridge agreed to make revolving loans to MBIA Insurance Corporation in an aggregate amount of up to $500 million. During 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $70 million under this facility. MBIA Insurance Corporation used approximately $72 million of the proceeds from the sale of the ResCap Claims to repay all outstanding borrowings plus accrued interest and related expenses under the Blue Ridge Secured Loan. In addition, the Blue Ridge Secured Loan was terminated as a result of the sale of the ResCap Claims since the aggregate proceeds of the sale exceeded the Blue Ridge Secured Loan commitment amount, which was reduced to zero under the terms of the facility. Refer to "Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the Blue Ridge Secured Loan and ResCap Claims.

National Secured Loan

The National Secured Loan was repaid and terminated in the second quarter of 2013. In 2011, National provided a $1.1 billion National Secured Loan to MBIA Insurance Corporation in order to enable MBIA Insurance Corporation to fund settlements and commutations of its insurance policies. This loan was approved by the NYSDFS as well as by the boards of directors of MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation and National. During 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed an additional $443 million under the National Secured Loan with the approval of the NYSDFS at the same terms as the original loan to fund additional commutations of its insurance policies. In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement, in May of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation repaid this loan in full and it was extinguished.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

MBIA Inc. Liquidity

MBIA Inc.'s liquidity resources support our corporate and asset/liability products segments. The activities of MBIA Inc. consist of holding and managing investments, servicing outstanding corporate debt instruments, investment agreements and MTNs issued by the asset/liability products and conduit segments, posting collateral under financing and hedging arrangements and investment agreements, making payments and collateral postings related to interest rate and foreign exchange swaps, and paying operating expenses. The primary sources of cash within MBIA Inc. used to meet its liquidity needs include available cash and liquid assets not subject to collateral posting requirements, scheduled principal and interest on assets held in its investment portfolio, dividends from subsidiaries, payments under tax sharing agreements with these subsidiaries (once the payments become unrestricted) and the ability to issue debt and equity. There can be no assurance as to the amount and timing of any such dividends or payments under the tax sharing agreements. We provided the NYSDFS with notice of our intention to have National pay a dividend and in October of 2013, National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc. Refer to the "Capital Resources—Insurance Statutory Capital" section for additional information on this dividend.

MBIA Inc.'s corporate debt, investment agreements, derivatives and the GFL MTNs may be accelerated by the holders of such instruments upon the occurrence of certain events, such as a breach of covenant or representation, and in the following circumstances:

- Corporate debt: bankruptcy of MBIA Inc. or, for certain instruments, the filing of an insolvency proceeding with respect to National;
- Investment agreements: bankruptcy of MBIA Inc. or the filing of an insolvency proceeding with respect to MBIA Insurance Corporation, and in certain circumstances bankruptcy of MBIA Inc. and the filing of an insolvency proceeding with respect to MBIA Insurance Corporation;
- Derivatives: bankruptcy of MBIA Inc.;
- GFL MTNs: bankruptcy of GFL or the filing of an insolvency proceeding with respect to MBIA Insurance Corporation; and
- GFL Loans to MBIA Inc.: bankruptcy of MBIA Inc.

Refer to "Note 12: Business Segments" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of the GFL loans and MTNs. In the event of any acceleration of our obligations, including under our corporate debt, investment agreements, GFL MTNs, or derivatives, we likely would have insufficient resources to pay amounts due.

During 2013, pursuant to the tax sharing agreement, National settled its taxes related to the 2012 tax year of $57 million with MBIA Inc. In addition, National paid to MBIA Inc. estimated 2013 taxes of $111 million. Consistent with the tax sharing agreement, this amount was placed in an escrow account until the expiration of National's two-year net operating loss ("NOL") carry-back period under U.S. tax rules. At the expiration of National's carry-back period, any funds remaining after any reimbursement to National in respect of any NOL carry-backs would be available for general corporate purposes, including to satisfy any other obligations under the tax sharing agreement. During 2013, MBIA Inc. received $115 million that was previously held in escrow under the MBIA group tax sharing agreement. The amount represents National's liability under the tax sharing agreement for the 2010 tax year, and was released pursuant to the terms of the agreement following the expiration of National's two-year NOL carry-back period under U.S. tax rules. As of December 31, 2013, $498 million remained in escrow for the 2011 through the 2013 tax years. In January of 2014, we released $160 million of this escrow related to the 2011 tax year to MBIA Inc. We expect to release up to $228 million of this escrow related to the 2012 tax year in 2015 which will further increase MBIA Inc.'s liquidity position.

MBIA Inc. is subject to material liquidity risks and uncertainty. To mitigate these risks, we seek to maintain cash and liquidity resources that we believe will be sufficient to make all payments due on our obligations and to meet other financial requirements, such as posting collateral.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

Liquidity risk within MBIA Inc. is primarily a result of the following factors:

- Currently, the majority of the cash and securities of MBIA Inc. is pledged against investment agreement liabilities, intercompany financing arrangements and derivatives, which limit its ability to raise liquidity through asset sales. A significant portion of MBIA Inc.'s assets that are pledged against intercompany financing arrangement liabilities are structured finance securities which have been particularly susceptible to price fluctuations during periods of market volatility. In addition, if the market value or rating eligibility of the assets which are pledged against MBIA Inc.'s obligations were to decline, we would be required to pledge additional eligible assets in order to meet minimum required collateral amounts against these liabilities.
- MBIA Inc. has a net debt, which comprised long-term debt, MTNs, investment agreements and derivative liabilities net of cash and investments at amortized cost and a tax receivable from subsidiaries, of $1.1 billion as of December 31, 2013. There is uncertainty of the timing and amount of cash inflows from dividends and tax sharing agreement payments paid by MBIA's principal operating subsidiaries to service these liabilities. Refer to the "Capital Resources-Insurance Statutory Capital" section for a discussion on our insurance subsidiaries' dividend restrictions.

Because most of MBIA Inc.'s assets are pledged against the obligations described above, the widening of credit spreads would have an adverse impact on the market value of these assets and increase collateralization requirements for the portfolio. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in the aggregate fair value of the asset/liability products business' assets as of December 31, 2013 from instantaneous shifts in credit spread curves. This table assumes that all credit spreads move by the same amount; however, it is more likely that the actual changes in credit spreads will vary by investment sector and individual security. The table presents hypothetical increases and decreases in credit spreads of 50 and 200 basis points. Because downward movements of these amounts in some cases would result in negative spreads, a floor was assumed for minimum spreads.

	Change in Credit Spreads (Asset/Liability Products Business)			
In millions	200 Basis Point Decrease	50 Basis Point Decrease	50 Basis Point Increase	200 Basis Point Increase
Estimated change in fair value	$ 92	$ 30	$ (28)	$ (100)

We believe that asset sales undertaken to date have reduced volatility in MBIA Inc.'s portfolio in the event of stressed market conditions. However, stressed credit market conditions could cause MBIA Inc. to have insufficient resources to cover collateral and/or other liquidity requirements. Management has identified certain actions to mitigate this risk. These contingent actions include: (1) accessing the capital markets; (2) additional sales of invested assets exposed to credit spread stress risk, which may occur at losses and increase MBIA Inc.'s net debt; (3) termination and settlement of interest rate swap agreements; and (4) other available advances from subsidiaries. These actions, if taken, are expected to result in either additional liquidity or reduced exposure to adverse credit spread movements. There can be no assurance that these actions will be sufficient to fully mitigate this risk. In the event that we cannot implement the contingent actions identified above to raise liquidity, we may have insufficient assets to make all payments on our obligations as they come due, which could result in a default by MBIA Inc. on its obligations and the potential for MBIA Corp., as guarantor of the investment agreements and GFL MTNs, to be called upon to satisfy obligations on those instruments as they come due. In addition, the Company expects that MBIA Inc. will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its net debt and its general corporate needs over time from distributions from its operating subsidiaries and by raising third-party capital, although there can be no assurance that such factors will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its net debt.

As of December 31, 2013, the liquidity position of MBIA Inc., which consists of the liquidity positions of its corporate and asset/liability products activities, was $359 million and comprised cash and liquid assets of $307 million available for general corporate liquidity purposes, excluding the amounts held in escrow under its tax sharing agreement, and $52 million not pledged directly as collateral for its asset/liability products activities. As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Inc. had $239 million of cash and liquid assets comprising $170 million available for general corporate liquidity purposes, excluding the amounts held in escrow under its tax sharing agreement, and $69 million not pledged directly as collateral for its asset/liability products activities. We believe this liquidity position provides MBIA Inc. with sufficient funds to cover expected obligations at least through the next twelve months.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

MBIA Corp. Liquidity

Liquidity available in the structured finance and international insurance segment is affected by our ability to collect on recoveries associated with loss payments, the persistency of installment premiums, investment results, the payment of claims on insured exposures, payments made to commute insured exposures, the repayment of outstanding borrowings, any unanticipated expenses, or the impairment or a significant decline in the fair value of invested assets. We may also experience liquidity constraints as a result of NYIL requirements that we maintain specified, high quality assets to back our reserves and surplus.

MBIA Corp.'s liquidity position has been substantially strengthened as a result of the BofA Settlement Agreement, including the elimination of potential claims on Bank of America/Merrill Lynch CMBS exposures and the sale of the ResCap Claims. Since the fourth quarter of 2007 through December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. has collected $3.9 billion in cash and securities related to put-back recoveries. To date, the Company has resolved substantially all of its claims related to ineligible loans, with the exception of those loans securitized by Credit Suisse. MBIA Corp. has recorded expected excess spread recoveries of $871 million as of December 31, 2013, associated with insured second-lien RMBS issues, including recoveries related to consolidated VIEs. There can be no assurance that we will be successful or that we will not be delayed in realizing any of these recoveries. Also, since the fourth quarter of 2007 through December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. has collected $236 million of excess spread before reinsurance related to insured second-lien RMBS issues.

Since the fourth quarter of 2007 through December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. has made $13.5 billion of cash payments, before reinsurance and collections and excluding LAE (including payments made to debt holders of consolidated VIEs), associated with second-lien RMBS securitizations and with commutations and claim payments relating to CDS contracts. These cash payments include loss payments of $1.0 billion made on behalf of MBIA Corp.'s consolidated VIEs. Of the $13.5 billion, MBIA Corp. has paid $6.9 billion of gross claims (before reinsurance and collections and excluding LAE) on policies insuring second-lien RMBS securitizations, driven primarily by an extensive number of ineligible mortgage loans being placed in the securitizations in breach of the representations and warranties of the sellers/servicers. In addition, MBIA Corp. has paid $6.6 billion of gross settlement and claim payments (before reinsurance and collections and excluding LAE) on insured credit derivatives.

Liquidity needs within MBIA Corp. are primarily a result of the following factors:

- Payment requirements for the structured finance and international financial guarantee contracts fall into three categories: (i) timely interest and ultimate principal; (ii) ultimate principal only at final maturity; and (iii) payments upon settlement of individual collateral losses as they occur after any deductible or subordination has been exhausted, which payments are unscheduled and therefore more difficult to predict, and which category applies to most of the transactions on which we have recorded loss reserves. Insured transactions that require payment in full of the principal insured at maturity could present liquidity risks for MBIA Corp. since payment of the principal is due at maturity but any salvage could be recovered over time after payment of the principal amount. MBIA Corp. has insured transactions with substantial principal amounts due at maturity that are scheduled to mature in the near term. MBIA Corp. expects the transactions to be repaid on or prior to the maturity date. MBIA Corp. is generally required to satisfy claims within one to three business days, and as a result seeks to identify potential claims in advance through our monitoring process. While our financial guarantee policies generally cannot be accelerated, thereby helping to mitigate liquidity risk, the insurance of CDS contracts may, in certain circumstances, including the occurrence of certain insolvency or payment defaults under the CDS contracts, be subject to termination by the counterparty, triggering a claim for the fair value of the contract. In order to monitor liquidity risk and maintain appropriate liquidity resources, we use the same methodology as we use to monitor credit quality and losses within our insured portfolio, including stress scenarios. Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of our loss process.
- Our structured finance and international insurance segment also requires cash for the payment of operating expenses, as well as principal and interest related to its surplus notes. Refer to "Note 10: Debt" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion on the denied requests from the NYSDFS to pay interest on its surplus notes.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

We believe that MBIA Corp.'s liquidity resources, including expected cash inflows, will adequately provide for anticipated cash outflows, including expected future claim payments. The liquidity position of MBIA Corp. has been stressed due to ongoing payments on second-lien RMBS exposures, payments on its remaining CMBS exposures and the payments to counterparties in consideration for the commutation of insured transactions, which have resulted in a substantial reduction of exposure and potential loss volatility. Depending on the amount of actual claims on the policies issued by MBIA Corp., including claims on insured exposures that in some cases may require large bullet payments, MBIA Corp. may not have sufficient liquid assets to pay such claims. Also, future commutation payments on insured transactions to counterparties will depend on management's assessment of available liquidity or ability to secure other sources of financing. In addition, in the event of other unexpected liquidity requirements, we may have insufficient resources to meet our obligations or insufficient qualifying assets to support our surplus and reserves, and may seek to increase our cash holdings position through financing transactions, and there can be no assurance that we will be successful in generating sufficient cash to meet our obligations.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. held cash and available-for-sale ("AFS") investments of $1.6 billion, of which $827 million comprised cash and highly liquid assets that were immediately available to MBIA Insurance Corporation. Included in the $1.6 billion was $693 million of cash and AFS investments held by its subsidiaries and not currently available to MBIA Insurance Corporation. As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Corp. held cash and AFS investments of $1.3 billion, of which $345 million comprised cash and highly liquid assets that were immediately available to MBIA Insurance Corporation. Included in the $1.3 billion was $659 million of cash and AFS investments held by its subsidiaries and not currently available to MBIA Insurance Corporation.

National Liquidity

Despite continued adverse macroeconomic conditions in the U.S., the incidence of default among U.S. public finance issuers remains extremely low and we believe that the liquidity position of our U.S. public finance insurance segment is sufficient to meet cash requirements in the ordinary course of business.

Liquidity risk arises in our U.S. public finance insurance segment primarily from the following:

- The insurance policies issued or reinsured by National, the entity from which we conduct our U.S. public finance insurance business, provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of payments of the principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations when due. In the event of a default in payment of principal, interest or other insured amounts by an issuer, National generally promises to make funds available in the insured amount within one to three business days following notification. In some cases, the amount due can be substantial, particularly if the default occurs on a transaction to which National has a large notional exposure or on a transaction structured with large, bullet-type principal maturities. The fact that the U.S. public finance insurance segment's financial guarantee contracts generally cannot be accelerated by a party other than the insurer helps to mitigate liquidity risk in this segment.
- National has entered into certain intercompany transactions to support the liquidity needs of its affiliates. One of these transactions includes the Asset Swap through which National exchanges liquid assets with MBIA Inc. As a result of this transaction, National is subject to repayment risk, which may adversely affect its liquidity. In addition, changes in the market value of securities sold to National under its Asset Swap with the asset/liability products business may adversely affect its liquidity position if MBIA Inc. were unable to pledge additional eligible assets in order to meet minimum required collateral amounts.

As of December 31, 2013, National held cash and short-term investments of $665 million, of which $627 million was highly liquid and comprised highly rated commercial paper, money market funds and municipal, U.S. agency and corporate bonds. As of December 31, 2012, National held cash and short-term investments of $470 million, of which $419 million was highly liquid and comprised commercial paper, money market funds, and highly rated municipal, U.S. agency and corporate bonds.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

Consolidated Cash Flows

Information about our consolidated cash flows by category is presented on our consolidated statements of cash flows. The following table summarizes our consolidated cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent Change	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2013 vs. 2012**	**2012 vs. 2011**
Statement of cash flow data:					
Net cash provided (used) by:					
Operating activities	$ 1,829	$(1,027)	$(2,627)	n/m	-61%
Investing activities	(6)	4,195	4,007	-100%	5%
Financing activities	(1,566)	(2,811)	(1,877)	-44%	50%
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	11	—	—	n/m	n/m
Cash and cash equivalents—beginning of year	990	633	1,130	56%	-44%
Cash and cash equivalents—end of year	$ 1,258	$ 990	$ 633	27%	56%

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

Operating activities

Net cash provided by operating activities increased in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to an increase in financial guarantee recoveries received of $2.4 billion as a result of the BofA Settlement and the sale of the ResCap Claims, a decrease in payments for losses and LAE of $452 million primarily due to reductions in payments for second-lien RMBS and a gaming related transaction, and a decrease in interest expense paid of $176 million as a result of the NYSDFS' denial to approve interest payments on the surplus notes. These changes were partially offset by a decrease in cash received from investment income of $168 million due to sales of investments to fund claim and commutation payments. Net cash used by operating activities decreased in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily from a decrease in commutation and loss payments for insured credit derivative contracts and financial guarantee insurance policies of $2.0 billion. Partially offsetting this decrease was a reduction of $304 million in cash received from net investment income due to lower average asset balances and a decrease of $116 million from lower premiums due to the run-off of our insured portfolio, including from terminations of policies, with no new significant business written.

Investing activities

Net cash used by investing activities decreased in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to declines in proceeds from net sales and redemptions of securities and investments of $5.4 billion for purposes of funding commutation and loss payments, partially offset by a decline in purchases of fixed-maturity securities of $614 million and a reduction in collateral posting of $407 million. Net cash provided by investing activities increased in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to a decline in cash outflows from deconsolidating VIEs of $381 million. This increase was partially offset by an increase in collateral posting of $285 million.

Financing activities

Net cash used by financing activities decreased in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to decreases in payments of long-term debt related to our conduit segment of $537 million, drawdowns of investment agreements of $403 million and securities sold under agreements to repurchase of $287 million. Net cash used by financing activities increased in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to increases in the paydown of long-term debt related to our conduit segment of $475 million, drawdowns of investment agreements of $164 million and principal paydowns of debt related to financial guarantee VIEs of $129 million.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents

The effect of exchange rate changes increased cash and cash equivalents by $11 million during 2013. This increase was primarily driven by the strengthening of the Euro and the British pound sterling against the U.S. dollar from December 31, 2012 to December 31, 2013.

Investments

The following discussion of investments, including references to consolidated investments, excludes cash and investments reported under "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on our consolidated balance sheets. Cash and investments of VIEs support the repayment of VIE obligations and are not available to settle obligations of MBIA.

Our AFS investments comprise high-quality fixed-income securities and short-term investments. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair values of our consolidated AFS investments were $6.6 billion and $5.6 billion, respectively, as presented in the following table. Additionally, consolidated cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 were $1.2 billion and $814 million, respectively.

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012	Percent Change
Available-for-sale investments:			
U.S. public finance insurance			
Amortized cost	$ 4,640	$ 3,006	54%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	(105)	105	n/m
Fair value	4,535	3,111	46%
Structured finance and international insurance			
Amortized cost	686	886	-23%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	10	22	-55%
Fair value	696	908	-23%
Corporate			
Amortized cost	577	543	6%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	(56)	(36)	56%
Fair value	521	507	3%
Advisory services			
Amortized cost	2	11	-82%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	—	—	—
Fair value	2	11	-82%
Wind-down operations			
Amortized cost	783	1,039	-25%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	19	20	-5%
Fair value	802	1,059	-24%
Total available-for-sale investments:			
Amortized cost	6,688	5,485	22%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	(132)	111	n/m
Total available-for-sale investments at fair value	6,556	5,596	17%

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012	Percent Change
Investments carried at fair value:			
U.S. public finance insurance			
Amortized cost	136	190	-28%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	(7)	—	n/m
Fair value	129	190	-32%
Structured finance and international insurance			
Amortized cost	27	27	—%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	2	3	-33%
Fair value	29	30	-3%
Corporate			
Amortized cost	112	38	n/m
Unrealized net gain (loss)	(1)	(10)	-90%
Fair value	111	28	n/m
Advisory services			
Amortized cost	5	4	25%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	—	—	n/m
Fair value	5	4	25%
Wind-down operations			
Amortized cost	—	5	-100%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	—	—	n/m
Fair value	—	5	-100%
Total investments carried at fair value:			
Amortized cost	280	264	6%
Unrealized net gain (loss)	(6)	(7)	-14%
Total investments carried at fair value	274	257	7%
Other investments at amortized cost:			
U.S. public finance insurance operations segment	4	9	-56%
Structured finance and international insurance	1	—	n/m
Total other investments at amortized cost	5	9	-44%
Consolidated investments at carrying value	$ 6,835	$ 5,862	17%

n/m—Percent change not meaningful.

The fair value of the Company's investments is based on prices which include quoted prices in active markets and prices based on market-based inputs that are either directly or indirectly observable, as well as prices from dealers in relevant markets. Differences between fair value and amortized cost arise primarily as a result of changes in interest rates and general market credit spreads occurring after a fixed-income security is purchased, although other factors may also influence fair value, including specific credit-related changes, supply and demand forces and other market factors. When the Company holds an AFS investment to maturity, any unrealized gain or loss currently recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the shareholders' equity section of the balance sheet is reversed. As a result, the Company would realize a value substantially equal to amortized cost. However, when investments are sold prior to maturity, the Company will realize any difference between amortized cost and the sale price of an investment as a realized gain or loss within its consolidated statements of operations.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

Credit Quality

The credit quality distribution of the Company's AFS fixed-maturity investment portfolios, excluding short-term investments, based on ratings from Moody's as of December 31, 2013 is presented in the following table. Alternate ratings sources, such as S&P or the best estimate of the ratings assigned by the Company, have been used for a small percentage of securities that are not rated by Moody's.

	U.S. Public Finance		Structured Finance and International		Advisory Services		Corporate		Wind-down Operations		Total	
In millions	Fair Value	% of Fixed-Income Investments	Fair Value	% of Fixed-Income Investments	Fair Value	% of Fixed-Income Investments	Fair Value	% of Fixed-Income Investments	Fair Value	% of Fixed-Income Investments	Fair Value	% of Fixed-Income Investments
Available-for-sale:												
Aaa	$1,829	47%	$ 132	38%	$ 1	50%	$ —	0%	$ 181	25%	$2,143	42%
Aa	1,197	31%	161	47%	—	0%	1	1%	108	15%	1,467	28%
A	595	15%	22	6%	—	0%	—	0%	204	28%	821	16%
Baa	139	3%	8	2%	1	50%	2	1%	204	28%	354	7%
Below investment grade	28	1%	18	5%	—	0%	155	83%	16	2%	217	4%
Not rated	123	3%	5	2%	—	0%	29	15%	15	2%	172	3%
Total	$3,911	100%	$ 346	100%	$ 2	100%	$ 187	100%	$ 728	100%	$5,174	100%
Short-term investments	617		349		—		334		71		1,371	
Investments carried at fair value	129		29		5		111		—		274	
Other investments	11		2		—		—		3		16	
Consolidated investments at carrying value	$4,668		$ 726		$ 7		$ 632		$ 802		$6,835	

As of December 31, 2013, the weighted average credit quality of the Company's AFS investment portfolios, excluding short-term and other investments, as presented in the preceding table are as follows:

	U.S. Public Finance	Structured Finance and International Insurance	Advisory Services	Corporate	Wind-down Operations
Weighted average credit quality ratings	Aa	Aa	Aa	Below investment grade	A

Insured Investments

MBIA's consolidated investment portfolio includes investments that are insured by various financial guarantee insurers ("Insured Investments"), including investments insured by MBIA Corp. and National ("Company-Insured Investments"). As of December 31, 2013, Insured Investments at fair value represented $638 million or 9% of consolidated investments, of which $388 million or 6% of consolidated investments were Company-Insured Investments.

As of December 31, 2013, based on the actual or estimated underlying ratings of our consolidated investment portfolio, without giving effect to financial guarantees, the weighted average rating of the consolidated investment portfolio would be in the Aa range, the weighted average rating of only the Insured Investments in the investment portfolio would be in the A range, and 3% of the total investment portfolio would be rated below investment grade in the Insured Investments.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

The distribution of our Insured Investments by financial guarantee insurer as of December 31, 2013 is presented in the following table:

	U.S. Public Finance		Structured Finance and International		Corporate		Wind-Down Operations		Total	
In millions	Fair Value	% of Total Investments	Fair Value	% of Total Investments	Fair Value	% of Total Investments	Fair Value	% of Total Investments	Fair Value	% of Total Investments
MBIA Corp.	$ —	0%	$ —	0%	$106	2%	$117	2%	$223	4%
National	64	1%	—	0%	—	0%	101	1%	165	2%
Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.	56	1%	—	0%	—	0%	123	2%	179	3%
Ambac Financial Group, Inc.	8	0%	—	0%	8	0%	24	0%	40	0%
FGIC	4	0%	3	0%	16	0%	6	0%	29	0%
Other	2	0%	—	0%	—	0%	—	0%	2	0%
Total	$ 134	2%	$ 3	0%	$130	2%	$371	5%	$638	9%

In purchasing Insured Investments, the Company independently assesses the underlying credit quality, structure and liquidity of each investment, in addition to the creditworthiness of the insurer. Insured Investments are diverse by sector, issuer and size of holding. The Company assigns underlying ratings to its Insured Investments without giving effect to financial guarantees based on underlying ratings assigned by Moody's, or another external agency when a rating is not published by Moody's. When an external underlying rating is not available, the underlying rating is based on the Company's best estimate of the rating of such investment. A downgrade of a financial guarantee insurer will likely have an adverse effect on the fair value of investments insured by the downgraded financial guarantee insurer. If MBIA determines that declines in the fair values of Insured Investments are other-than-temporary, the Company will record a realized loss through earnings.

The underlying ratings of the Company-Insured Investments as of December 31, 2013 are reflected in the following table. Amounts represent the fair value of such investments including the benefit of the MBIA guarantee. The ratings in the following table are based on ratings from Moody's. Alternate ratings sources, such as S&P, have been used for a small percentage of securities that are not rated by Moody's.

In millions Underlying Ratings Scale	U.S. Public Finance Insurance	Corporate	Wind-down Operations	Total
National:				
Aa	$ 29	$ —	$ 15	$ 44
A	35	—	16	51
Baa	—	—	70	70
Total National	$ 64	$ —	$ 101	$ 165
MBIA Corp.:				
Aa	$ —	$ —	$ 57	$ 57
A	—	—	12	12
Baa	—	2	48	50
Below investment grade	—	104	—	104
Total MBIA Corp.	$ —	$ 106	$ 117	$ 223
Total MBIA-Insured Investments	$ 64	$ 106	$ 218	$ 388

Without giving effect to the MBIA guarantee of the Company-Insured Investments in the consolidated investment portfolio, as of December 31, 2013, based on actual or estimated underlying ratings, the weighted average rating of the consolidated investment portfolio was in the Aa range, the weighted average rating of only the Company-Insured Investments was in the Baa range, and investments rated as below investment grade in the Company-Insured Investments were 2% of the total consolidated investment portfolio.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

Impaired Investments

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, we held impaired AFS investments (investments for which fair value was less than amortized cost) with a fair value of $3.5 billion and $1.3 billion, respectively.

We analyze impaired investments within our investment portfolio for OTTI on a quarterly basis. Key factors considered when assessing OTTI include but are not limited to: (a) structural and economic factors among security types that represent our largest exposure to credit impairment losses; (b) the duration and severity of the unrealized losses (i.e., a decline in the market value of a security by 20% or more at the time of the review, or 5% impaired at the time of review with a fair value below amortized cost for a consecutive 12-month period); and (c) the results of various cash flow modeling techniques. Our cash flow analysis considers all sources of cash, including credit enhancement, that support the payment of amounts owed by an issuer of a security. This includes the consideration of cash expected to be provided by financial guarantors, including MBIA Corp., resulting from an actual or potential insurance policy claim.

Refer to "Note 8: Investments" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a detailed discussion about impaired investments.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes the Company's future estimated cash payments relating to contractual obligations as of December 31, 2013. Estimating these payments requires management to make estimates and assumptions regarding these obligations. The estimates and assumptions used by management are described below. Since these estimates and assumptions are subjective, actual payments in future periods may vary from those reported in the following table. Refer to "Note 13: Insurance in Force" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for information about the Company's exposure under insurance contracts.

	As of December 31, 2013						
In millions	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**Thereafter**	**Total**
U.S. public finance insurance segment:							
Gross insurance claim obligations	$ 29	$ 6	$ 7	$ 6	$ 10	$ 109	$ 167
Lease liability	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Structured finance and international insurance segment:							
Surplus notes	278	108	108	108	967	—	1,569
Gross insurance claim obligations	679	120	30	13	14	1,236	2,092
Lease liability	1	1	1	—	—	—	3
Advisory segment:							
Lease liability	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Corporate segment:							
Long-term debt	38	38	38	38	38	844	1,034
Lease liability	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Asset/liability products segment:							
Investment agreements	155	62	66	74	34	677	1,068
Medium-term notes	54	222	157	78	87	1,603	2,201
Conduit segment:							
Medium-term notes	1	2	3	5	6	192	209
Total	$ 1,238	$ 560	$ 411	$ 323	$ 1,157	$ 4,662	$ 8,351

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

LIQUIDITY (continued)

Gross insurance claim obligations represent the future value of probability-weighted payments MBIA expects to make (before estimated recoveries, reinsurance and the consolidation of VIEs) under insurance policies for which the Company has recorded loss reserves (financial guarantees) or has estimated credit impairments (insured derivatives). The discounted value of estimated payments included in the table, along with probability-weighted estimated recoveries and estimated negotiated early settlements, on policies accounted for as financial guarantee insurance contracts is reported as case basis reserves within "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Insured derivatives are recorded at fair value and reported within "Derivative liabilities" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Estimated potential claim payments on obligations issued by VIEs consolidated in our structured finance and international insurance segment are included within "Gross insurance claim obligations" in the preceding table. Obligations of these VIEs are collateralized by assets held by the VIEs, and investors in such obligations do not have recourse to the general credit of MBIA. As of December 31, 2013, VIE notes issued by issuer-sponsored consolidated VIEs totaled $5.6 billion, including $2.4 billion recorded at fair value, and are not considered contractual obligations of MBIA beyond MBIA's insurance claim obligation. The Company's involvement with VIEs is continually reassessed as required by consolidation guidance, and may result in consolidation or deconsolidation of VIEs in future periods. As the Company consolidates and deconsolidates VIEs, the amount of VIE debt obligations recorded on its balance sheet may change significantly.

Surplus notes, investment agreements, MTNs, and long-term debt include principal and interest and exclude premiums or discounts. Liabilities issued at discounts reflect principal due at maturity. Interest payments on floating rate obligations are estimated using applicable forward rates. Principal and interest on callable obligations or obligations that allow investors to withdraw funds prior to legal maturity are based on the expected call or withdrawal dates of such obligations. Liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are presented in U.S. dollars using applicable exchange rates as of December 31, 2013.

Included in structured finance and international insurance segment's surplus notes is interest related to the 2013 interest payments in which MBIA Corp.'s requests for approval to pay was denied by the NYSDFS. This deferred interest payment will be due on the first business day on or after which MBIA Corp. obtains approval to make such payment. No interest will accrue on the deferred interest. There can be no assurance that the NYSDFS will approve any subsequent payments, or that it will approve any payment by the scheduled interest payment date.

The repayment of principal on our surplus notes is reflected in 2018, which is the next call date. Principal payments under investment agreements are based on expected withdrawal dates. All other principal payments are based on contractual maturity dates.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

In general, MBIA's market risk relates to changes in the value of financial instruments that arise from adverse movements in factors such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and credit spreads. MBIA is exposed to changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and credit spreads that affect the fair value of its financial instruments, namely investment securities, investment agreement liabilities, MTNs, debentures and certain derivative transactions. The Company's investment portfolio holdings are primarily U.S. dollar-denominated fixed-income securities including municipal bonds, U.S. government bonds, MBS, collateralized mortgage obligations, corporate bonds and ABS. In periods of rising and/or volatile interest rates, foreign exchange rates and credit spreads, profitability could be adversely affected should the Company have to liquidate these securities.

MBIA minimizes its exposure to interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and credit spread movement through active portfolio management to ensure a proper mix of the types of securities held and to stagger the maturities of its fixed-income securities. In addition, the Company enters into various swap agreements that hedge the risk of loss due to interest rate and foreign currency volatility.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk (continued)

Interest Rate Sensitivity

Interest rate sensitivity can be estimated by projecting a hypothetical instantaneous increase or decrease in interest rates. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value of the Company's financial instruments as of December 31, 2013 from instantaneous shifts in interest rates:

	Change in Interest Rates					
In millions	300 Basis Point Decrease	200 Basis Point Decrease	100 Basis Point Decrease	100 Basis Point Increase	200 Basis Point Increase	300 Basis Point Increase
Estimated change in fair value	$ 220	$ 162	$ 91	$ (110)	$ (217)	$ (319)

Foreign Exchange Sensitivity

Foreign exchange rate sensitivity can be estimated by projecting a hypothetical instantaneous increase or decrease in foreign exchange rates. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value of the Company's financial instruments as of December 31, 2013 from instantaneous shifts in foreign exchange rates:

	Change in Foreign Exchange Rates			
	Dollar Weakens		Dollar Strengthens	
In millions	20%	10%	10%	20%
Estimated change in fair value	$ (42)	$ (21)	$ 21	$ 42

Credit Spread Sensitivity

Credit spread sensitivity can be estimated by projecting a hypothetical instantaneous increase or decrease in credit spreads. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value of the Company's financial instruments as of December 31, 2013 from instantaneous shifts in credit spread curves. For this table it was assumed that all credit spreads move by the same amount. It is more likely that the actual changes in credit spreads will vary by security. National's investment portfolio would generally be expected to experience lower credit spread volatility than the investment portfolio of the asset/liability products segment because of higher credit quality and portfolio composition in sectors that have been less volatile historically. The following table shows hypothetical increases and decreases in credit spreads of 50 and 200 basis points. Because downward movements of these amounts in some cases would result in negative spreads, a floor was assumed for minimum spreads. The changes in fair value reflect partially offsetting effects as the value of the investment portfolios generally changes in an opposite direction from the liability portfolio.

	Change in Credit Spreads			
In millions	200 Basis Point Decrease	50 Basis Point Decrease	50 Basis Point Increase	200 Basis Point Increase
Estimated change in fair value	$ (6)	$ 60	$ (72)	$ (267)

Credit Derivatives Sensitivity

MBIA Corp. issued insurance policies insuring payments due on structured credit derivative contracts which are marked-to-market through earnings under the accounting principles for derivatives and hedging activities. The majority of these structured CDSs related to structured finance transactions with underlying reference obligations of cash securities and CDSs referencing liabilities of corporations or of other structured finance securitizations. The asset classes of the underlying reference obligations included corporate, ABS, RMBS and CMBS. These transactions were usually underwritten at or above a triple-A credit rating level. As of December 31, 2013, approximately 31% of the tranches insured by the Company were rated triple-A.

In 2013, MBIA Corp. has observed a tightening of its own credit spreads. As changes in fair value can be caused by factors unrelated to the performance of MBIA Corp.'s business and credit portfolio, including general market conditions and perceptions of credit risk, as well as market use of credit derivatives for hedging purposes unrelated to the specific referenced credits in addition to events that affect particular credit derivative exposures, the application of fair value accounting will cause the Company's earnings to be more volatile than would be suggested by the underlying performance of MBIA's business operations and credit portfolio.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk (continued)

The following tables reflect sensitivities to changes in credit spreads, collateral prices, rating migrations, recovery rates and MBIA Corp.'s own credit spreads and recovery rates. Each table stands on its own and should be read independently of each other. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information about the Company's financial assets and liabilities that are accounted for at fair value, including valuation techniques and disclosures required by GAAP.

Sensitivity to changes in credit spreads can be estimated by projecting a hypothetical instantaneous shift in credit spread curves. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value and the cumulative estimated net fair value of MBIA Corp.'s credit derivatives portfolio of instantaneous shifts in credit spreads as of December 31, 2013. In scenarios where credit spreads decreased, a floor of zero was used.

	Change in Credit Spreads (Structured Finance and International Insurance)						
In millions	600 Basis Point Decrease	200 Basis Point Decrease	50 Basis Point Decrease	0 Basis Point Change	50 Basis Point Increase	200 Basis Point Increase	600 Basis Point Increase
Estimated pre-tax net gains (losses)	$ 301	$ 139	$ 46	$ —	$ (54)	$ (260)	$ (893)
Estimated net fair value	$ (846)	$(1,008)	$(1,101)	$(1,147)	$(1,201)	$(1,407)	$(2,040)

Actual shifts in credit spread curves will vary based on the credit quality of the underlying reference obligations. In general, within any asset class, higher credit rated reference obligations will exhibit less credit spread movement than lower credit rated reference obligations. Additionally, the degree of credit spread movement can vary significantly for different asset classes. The basis point change presented in the preceding table, however, represents a fixed basis point change in referenced obligation credit spreads across all credit quality rating categories and asset classes and, therefore, the actual impact of spread changes would vary from this presentation depending on the credit rating and distribution across asset classes, both of which will adjust over time depending on new business written and runoff of the existing portfolio.

MBIA Corp. uses collateral prices as an input into the Direct Price Model for certain multi-sector insured CDOs. The sensitivity analysis below shows the estimated pre-tax change in fair value and the cumulative estimated net fair value of MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivatives portfolio of a 10% and 20% change in collateral prices as of December 31, 2013.

	Change in Collateral Prices (Structured Finance and International Insurance)				
In millions	20% Increase	10% Increase	No Change	10% Decrease	20% Decrease
Estimated pre-tax net gains (losses)	$ 5	$ 3	$ —	$ (2)	$ (4)
Estimated net fair value	$ (1,142)	$ (1,144)	$ (1,147)	$ (1,149)	$ (1,151)

Sensitivity to changes in the collateral portfolio credit quality can be estimated by projecting a hypothetical change in rating migrations. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value and the cumulative estimated net fair value of MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivatives portfolio of a one and three notch rating change in the credit quality as of December 31, 2013. A notch represents a one step movement up or down in the credit rating.

	Change in Credit Ratings (Structured Finance and International Insurance)				
In millions	Three Notch Increase	One Notch Increase	No Change	One Notch Decrease	Three Notch Decrease
Estimated pre-tax net gains (losses)	$ 345	$ 55	$ —	$ (148)	$ (1,042)
Estimated net fair value	$ (802)	$ (1,092)	$ (1,147)	$ (1,295)	$ (2,189)

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk (continued)

Recovery rates on defaulted collateral are an input into MBIA Corp.'s valuation model. Sensitivity to changes in the recovery rate assumptions used by MBIA Corp. can be estimated by projecting a hypothetical change in these assumptions. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value and the cumulative estimated net fair value of MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivatives portfolio of a 10% and 20% change in the recovery rate assumptions as of December 31, 2013.

	Change in Recovery Rates (Structured Finance and International Insurance)				
In millions	20% Increase	10% Increase	No Change	10% Decrease	20% Decrease
Estimated pre-tax net gains (losses)	$ 109	$ 52	$ —	$ (48)	$ (93)
Estimated net fair value	$ (1,038)	$ (1,095)	$ (1,147)	$ (1,195)	$ (1,240)

Accounting principles for fair value measurements require MBIA Corp. to incorporate its own nonperformance risk in its valuation methodology. Sensitivity to changes in MBIA Corp.'s credit spreads can be estimated by projecting a hypothetical change in this assumption. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value and the cumulative estimated net fair value of MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivative portfolio using upfront credit spreads of 0%, an increase of 7 percentage points, and an increase of 15 percentage points. The actual upfront spread used in the valuation as of December 31, 2013 ranged from 2.00% to 19.25% based on the tenor of each transaction. The below amounts include an additional annual running credit spread of 5%.

	MBIA Corp.'s Upfront Credit Spread (Structured Finance and International Insurance)			
In millions	Increase by 15 Percentage Points	Increase by 7 Percentage Points	No Change	Decrease to 0 Percentage Points
Estimated pre-tax net gains (losses)	$ 220	$ 103	$ —	$ (134)
Estimated net fair value	$ (927)	$ (1,044)	$(1,147)	$ (1,281)

With the inclusion of MBIA Corp.'s recovery rate in the calculation of nonperformance risk for MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivatives portfolio, the following sensitivity table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value of insured credit derivatives due to changes in that recovery rate. The values shown below reflect an approximate trading range of MBIA Corp.'s recovery rate.

	MBIA Corp.'s Recovery Rate (Structured Finance and International Insurance)		
In millions	Decrease to 30 Percentage Points	No Change	Increase to 60 Percentage Points
Estimated pre-tax net gains (losses)	$ 9	$ —	$ (11)
Estimated net fair value	$ (1,138)	$ (1,147)	$ (1,158)

MBIA Corp.'s insurance of structured credit derivatives typically remain in place until the maturity of the derivative. With respect to MBIA Corp.'s insured structured credit derivatives, in the absence of credit impairments or the termination of derivatives at losses, the cumulative unrealized losses should reverse before or at maturity of the contracts. Additionally, in the event of the termination and settlement of a contract prior to maturity, any resulting gain or loss upon settlement will be recorded in our consolidated financial statements. In February 2008, the Company announced its intention not to insure credit derivatives in the future, except in transactions that are intended to reduce its overall exposure to insured derivatives.

Warrants Sensitivity

Warrants issued by the Company to purchase shares of MBIA Inc. common stock are recorded at fair value in the Company's balance sheet and changes in fair value are recorded through earnings. The Company values these warrants using the Black-Scholes model. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information about the valuation of warrants issued by the Company.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk (continued)

While several factors influence the value of the Company's warrants, including stock price, stock volatility, interest rates and dividends, changes in the value of the Company's warrants during 2013 were primarily driven by changes in the Company's stock price. The following table presents the estimated pre-tax change in fair value and the estimated aggregate fair value of the Company's warrants assuming a hypothetical stock price change of 10% and 25% as of December 31, 2013.

	Change in Stock Price				
In millions	**25% Increase**	**10% Increase**	**No Change**	**10% Decrease**	**25% Decrease**
Estimated pre-tax net gains (losses)	$ (35)	$ (13)	$ —	$ 12	$ 28
Estimated net fair value	$ (94)	$ (72)	$ (59)	$ (47)	$ (31)

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	98
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	99
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	100
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	101
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	102
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	103
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	104

See "Item 6. Selected Financial Data" for Supplementary Financial Information

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of MBIA Inc.:

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, of comprehensive income (loss), of changes in shareholders' equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedules listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(2), present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedules, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedules, and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, NY
March 3, 2014

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In millions except share and per share amounts)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Assets		
Investments:		
Fixed-maturity securities held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $5,064 and $4,347)	$ 4,987	$ 4,485
Fixed-maturity securities at fair value	204	244
Investments pledged as collateral, at fair value (amortized cost $483 and $489)	424	443
Short-term investments held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $1,203 and $662)	1,204	669
Other investments (includes investments at fair value of $11 and $12)	16	21
Total investments	6,835	5,862
Cash and cash equivalents	1,161	814
Premiums receivable	1,051	1,228
Deferred acquisition costs	260	302
Insurance loss recoverable	694	3,648
Property and equipment, at cost (less accumulated depreciation of $88 and $146)	8	69
Assets held for sale	29	—
Deferred income taxes, net	1,109	1,199
Other assets	214	268
Assets of consolidated variable interest entities:		
Cash	97	176
Investments held-to-maturity, at amortized cost (fair value $2,651 and $2,674)	2,801	2,829
Investments held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $136 and $637)	136	625
Fixed-maturity securities at fair value	587	1,735
Loans receivable at fair value	1,612	1,881
Loan repurchase commitments	359	1,086
Other assets	—	2
Total assets	**$ 16,953**	**$ 21,724**
Liabilities and Equity		
Liabilities:		
Unearned premium revenue	$ 2,441	$ 2,938
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	641	853
Investment agreements	700	944
Medium-term notes (includes financial instruments carried at fair value of $203 and $165)	1,427	1,598
Long-term debt	1,702	1,732
Derivative liabilities	1,152	2,934
Other liabilities	294	245
Liabilities of consolidated variable interest entities:		
Variable interest entity notes (includes financial instruments carried at fair value of $2,356 and $3,659)	5,286	7,124
Derivative liabilities	11	162
Total liabilities	**13,654**	**18,530**
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 21)		
Equity:		
Preferred stock, par value $1 per share; authorized shares—10,000,000; issued and outstanding—none	—	—
Common stock, par value $1 per share; authorized shares—400,000,000; issued shares—277,812,430 and 277,405,039	278	277
Additional paid-in capital	3,115	3,076
Retained earnings	2,289	2,039
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax of $54 and $21	(86)	56
Treasury stock, at cost—85,562,546 and 81,733,530 shares	(2,318)	(2,275)
Total shareholders' equity of MBIA Inc.	3,278	3,173
Preferred stock of subsidiary and noncontrolling interest	21	21
Total equity	**3,299**	**3,194**
Total liabilities and equity	**$ 16,953**	**$ 21,724**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In millions except share and per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Revenues:			
Premiums earned:			
Scheduled premiums earned	$ 304	$ 372	$ 456
Refunding premiums earned	153	233	149
Premiums earned (net of ceded premiums of $10, $14 and $12)	457	605	605
Net investment income	166	214	383
Fees and reimbursements	21	61	50
Change in fair value of insured derivatives:			
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,545)	(406)	(2,371)
Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1,777	1,870	(441)
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	232	1,464	(2,812)
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	69	55	(99)
Investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments:			
Investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(58)	(125)
Other-than-temporary impairments recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	(47)	24
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(105)	(101)
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	60	—	26
Other net realized gains (losses)	(29)	7	(1)
Revenues of consolidated variable interest entities:			
Net investment income	56	67	70
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	175	18	59
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	1	49	—
Other net realized gains (losses)	1	—	263
Total revenues	1,209	2,435	(1,557)
Expenses:			
Losses and loss adjustment	117	50	(80)
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	46	50	63
Operating	338	381	308
Interest	236	284	300
Expenses of consolidated variable interest entities:			
Operating	11	17	29
Interest	45	55	62
Total expenses	793	837	682
Income (loss) before income taxes	416	1,598	(2,239)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	166	364	(920)
Net income (loss)	**$ 250**	**$ 1,234**	**$ (1,319)**
Net income (loss) per common share:			
Basic	$ 1.30	$ 6.36	$ (6.85)
Diluted	$ 1.29	$ 6.33	$ (6.85)
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding:			
Basic	189,071,011	188,834,626	192,505,045
Diluted	190,312,913	189,897,021	192,505,045

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(In millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Net income (loss)	$ 250	$1,234	$(1,319)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities:			
Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	(213)	176	277
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(76)	72	93
Total	(137)	104	184
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	(13)	39	64
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(5)	14	22
Total	(8)	25	42
Available-for-sale securities with other-than-temporary impairments:			
Other-than-temporary impairments and unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	15	50	(8)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	6	18	(3)
Total	9	32	(5)
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	(5)	69	34
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(2)	24	12
Total	(3)	45	22
Foreign currency translation:			
Foreign currency translation gains (losses)	3	24	(13)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	1	(2)	—
Total	2	26	(13)
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	(5)	—	—
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(142)	232	230
Comprehensive income (loss)	**$ 108**	**$1,466**	**$(1,089)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
For The Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011
(In millions except share amounts)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Treasury Stock		Total Shareholders' Equity of MBIA Inc.	Preferred Stock of Subsidiary and Noncontrolling Interest		Total Equity
	Shares	Amount				Shares	Amount		Shares	Amount	
Balance, January 1, 2011	**274,719,578**	**$ 275**	**$ 3,064**	**$ 2,124**	**$ (406)**	**(74,973,978)**	**$(2,225)**	**$ 2,832**	**1,426**	**$ 14**	**$ 2,846**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	(1,319)	—	—	—	(1,319)	—	—	(1,319)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	230	—	—	230	—	—	230
Share-based compensation, net of tax of $4	176,584	—	8		—	(237,912)	(1)	7	—	—	7
Treasury shares acquired under share repurchase program	—	—	—	—	—	(6,541,076)	(50)	(50)	—	—	(50)
Preferred shares of subsidiary acquired	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(111)	(2)	(2)
Change in noncontrolling interest in subsidiary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11
Balance, December 31, 2011	**274,896,162**	**$ 275**	**$ 3,072**	**$ 805**	**$ (176)**	**(81,752,966)**	**$(2,276)**	**$ 1,700**	**1,315**	**$ 23**	**$ 1,723**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	1,234	—	—	—	1,234	—	—	1,234
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	232	—	—	232	—	—	232
Share-based compensation, net of tax of $7	2,508,877	2	4	—	—	19,436	1	7	—	—	7
Change in noncontrolling interest in subsidiary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	(2)
Balance, December 31, 2012	**277,405,039**	**$ 277**	**$ 3,076**	**$ 2,039**	**$ 56**	**(81,733,530)**	**$(2,275)**	**$ 3,173**	**1,315**	**$ 21**	**$ 3,194**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	250	—	—	—	250	—	—	250
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	(142)	—	—	(142)	—	—	(142)
Share-based compensation, net of tax of $4	407,391	1	39	—	—	(3,292,641)	(36)	4	—	—	4
Treasury shares received for warrant issuance	—	—	—	—	—	(536,375)	(7)	(7)	—	—	(7)
Balance, December 31, 2013	**277,812,430**	**$ 278**	**$ 3,115**	**$ 2,289**	**$ (86)**	**(85,562,546)**	**$(2,318)**	**$ 3,278**	**1,315**	**$ 21**	**$ 3,299**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Premiums, fees and reimbursements received	$ 185	$ 281	$ 397
Investment income received	426	594	898
Insured derivative commutations and losses paid	(458)	(464)	(2,476)
Financial guarantee losses and loss adjustment expenses paid	(443)	(895)	(1,029)
Proceeds from recoveries and reinsurance	2,621	263	300
Operating and employee related expenses paid	(277)	(400)	(312)
Interest paid, net of interest converted to principal	(224)	(400)	(479)
Income taxes (paid) received	(1)	(6)	74
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	1,829	(1,027)	(2,627)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of fixed-maturity securities	(3,849)	(4,463)	(7,744)
Sale and redemption of fixed-maturity securities	3,979	6,873	11,321
Proceeds from paydowns on variable interest entity loans	275	276	291
Redemptions of held-to-maturity investments	28	1,014	196
Sale (purchase) of short-term investments, net	(483)	1,012	680
Sale (purchase) of other investments, net	5	114	73
Consolidation (deconsolidation) of variable interest entities, net	(26)	(51)	(432)
(Payments) proceeds for derivative settlements	(54)	(288)	(373)
Collateral (to) from swap counterparty	122	(285)	—
Capital expenditures	(3)	(7)	(5)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(6)	4,195	4,007
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from investment agreements	31	36	71
Principal paydowns of investment agreements	(285)	(688)	(524)
Principal paydowns of medium-term notes	(197)	(102)	(137)
Principal paydowns of variable interest entity notes	(1,112)	(1,229)	(1,100)
Payments for securities sold under agreements to repurchase	—	(287)	(184)
Net proceeds from issuance of debt	—	—	105
Payments for retirement of debt	(3)	(540)	(65)
Purchase of treasury stock	—	—	(50)
Change in noncontrolling interest and redemption of subsidiary preferred stock, net	—	(2)	9
Restricted stock awards settlements, net	—	1	(2)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(1,566)	(2,811)	(1,877)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	11	—	—
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	268	357	(497)
Cash and cash equivalents—beginning of year	990	633	1,130
Cash and cash equivalents—end of year	$ 1,258	$ 990	$ 633
Reconciliation of net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ 250	$ 1,234	$(1,319)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Change in:			
Premiums receivable	176	152	209
Deferred acquisition costs	43	49	61
Unearned premium revenue	(506)	(600)	(624)
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	(216)	17	(293)
Insurance loss recoverable	3,637	(602)	(514)
Accrued interest payable	106	(3)	(11)
Accrued expenses	43	(23)	16
Current income taxes	8	(5)	86
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	105	101
Unrealized (gains) losses on insured derivatives	(1,777)	(1,870)	441
Net (gains) losses on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(244)	(73)	40
Other net realized (gains) losses	28	(7)	(262)
Deferred income tax provision (benefit)	157	365	(935)
(Gains) losses on extinguishment of debt	(61)	(49)	(26)
Interest on variable interest entities, net	90	140	253
Other operating	95	143	150
Total adjustments to net income (loss)	1,579	(2,261)	(1,308)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$ 1,829	$(1,027)	$(2,627)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties

Summary

MBIA Inc., together with its consolidated subsidiaries, (collectively, "MBIA" or the "Company") operates one of the largest financial guarantee insurance businesses in the industry and is a provider of asset management and advisory services. These activities are managed through three business segments: United States ("U.S.") public finance insurance; structured finance and international insurance; and advisory services. The Company's U.S. public finance insurance business is primarily operated through National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and its subsidiaries ("National"), its structured finance and international insurance business is primarily operated through MBIA Insurance Corporation and its subsidiaries ("MBIA Corp."), and its asset management and advisory services business is primarily operated through Cutwater Holdings, LLC and its subsidiaries ("Cutwater"). MBIA Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries also manage certain other business activities, the results of which are reported in the corporate, asset/liability products, and conduit segments. The corporate segment includes revenues and expenses that arise from general corporate activities. While the asset/liability products and conduit businesses represent separate business segments, they may be referred to collectively as "wind-down operations" as the funding programs managed through those businesses are in wind-down. Refer to "Note 12: Business Segments" for further information about the Company's reporting segments.

Business Developments

National Ratings and New Business Opportunities

National's ability to write new business and compete with other financial guarantors is largely dependent on the financial strength ratings assigned to National by major rating agencies. As a result of the settlement agreement with Bank of America Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, "Bank of America") described below under "Bank of America Settlement", the repayment of MBIA Insurance Corporation's secured loan from National (the "National Secured Loan"), in 2013, National achieved multiple ratings upgrades from Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P") ultimately achieving a rating of A with a stable outlook as of December 31, 2013. In addition, Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") upgraded National to Baa1 with a positive outlook. On February 14, 2014, Moody's reaffirmed National's rating and outlook. The Company is seeking rating upgrades from the rating agencies and continues to consider obtaining ratings from additional rating agencies.

National seeks to generate shareholder value through appropriate risk adjusted pricing; however, current market conditions and the competitive landscape may limit National's new business opportunities and its abilities to price and underwrite risk with attractive returns. Refer to "Risks and Uncertainties" below for a discussion of business risks related to National's strategy.

MBIA Inc. Liquidity

MBIA Inc.'s liquidity resources support the Company's corporate and asset/liability products segments. The activities of MBIA Inc. consist of holding and managing investments, servicing outstanding corporate debt instruments, servicing investment agreements and medium-term notes ("MTNs") issued by MBIA Inc. and its subsidiary, MBIA Global Funding, LLC ("GFL"), posting collateral under financing and hedging arrangements and investment agreements, making payments and collateral postings related to interest rate and foreign exchange swaps, and paying operating expenses. The primary sources of cash within MBIA Inc. used to meet its liquidity needs include available cash and liquid assets not subject to collateral posting requirements, scheduled principal and interest on assets held in its investment portfolio, dividends from subsidiaries, payments under the MBIA group's tax sharing agreement (the "Tax Escrow Account") from subsidiaries of the Company once the payments become unrestricted, and the ability to raise third-party capital.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

As of December 31, 2013, the liquidity position of MBIA Inc., which consists of the liquidity positions of its corporate and asset/liability products segments, was $359 million and comprised cash and liquid assets of $307 million available for general liquidity purposes, excluding the amounts held in escrow under its tax sharing agreement, and $52 million not pledged directly as collateral for its asset/liability products segment. As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Inc. had $239 million of cash and liquid assets comprising $170 million available for general corporate liquidity purposes, excluding the amounts held in escrow under its tax sharing agreement, and $69 million not pledged directly as collateral for its asset/liability products segment. MBIA Inc.'s liquidity position has substantially improved during 2013 due to a dividend of $214 million declared and paid by National to MBIA Inc. and the release of $115 million from the Tax Escrow Account. Subsequent to December 31, 2013, an additional $160 million was released to MBIA Inc. from the Tax Escrow Account. The Company expects that MBIA Inc. will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its debt obligations and its general corporate needs over time from expected subsidiary dividends, additional anticipated releases from the Tax Escrow Account and by raising third-party capital.

Operating Cost Reductions

In order to better position the Company for future business opportunities, in the third quarter of 2013, the Company initiated cost reduction measures focused on its legal, consulting, staffing and head office occupancy costs. As a result, expenses for net compensation costs related to staff reductions totaled $18 million. These expenses are included in "Operating expenses" on the Company's consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013. These staff reductions reduced the Company's worldwide headcount by approximately 21% compared with its headcount as of June 30, 2013. In addition, in connection with the anticipated sale of the office used in its operations, the Company recorded an impairment charge of $29 million on its Armonk, New York facility. This impairment charge is reflected in the results of the Company's U.S. public finance insurance segment and is reported within "Other net realized gains (losses)" on the Company's consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013. Refer to "Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies" for additional information about the Company's accounting for its office facility.

In addition to costs related to staffing and occupancy, during 2013, the Company incurred total expenses of approximately $97 million related to settlement, consulting, and legal expenses associated with the resolution of the litigation matters and settlements discussed below.

MBIA Corp. Strategic Initiatives

The Company continued to execute its strategy to mitigate MBIA Corp.'s high risk insurance exposure, primarily through the commutation of insurance policies, and to improve the liquidity position of MBIA Corp. During 2013, MBIA Corp. commuted $20.0 billion of gross par exposure, including the $7.4 billion and $4.2 billion commuted with Bank of America and Societe Generale, respectively, described below, primarily comprising structured commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") pools, investment grade collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs"), asset-backed securities ("ABS") CDOs, first-lien residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), high yield corporate CDOs, commercial real estate ("CRE") CDOs and structured insurance securities. Subsequent to December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. commuted an additional $3.0 billion of gross insured exposure comprising structured CMBS pools in which the reference CMBS were originally rated single-A. The cost of the commutation in excess of the statutory loss reserves on the policies as of September 30, 2013 is reflected in MBIA Corp.'s statutory accounts as of December 31, 2013. The cost reflected in the statutory financial statements includes a fixed cash payment and the recognition of a contingent value that could be delivered in the future. Under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"), the commuted policies are accounted for as derivatives and carried at their fair values as of December 31, 2013. The fair values of the Company's derivative liabilities for the commuted policies as of December 31, 2013 exceeded the cost of the commutation. The difference between the fair values of the Company's derivative liabilities for the commuted policies and the estimated/projected aggregate cost of the commutation will be reflected in earnings in the first quarter of 2014, the period in which the commutation occurred. In connection with this commutation, on February 14, 2014, Moody's placed the current rating of MBIA Insurance Corporation, B3 with a positive outlook, on review for upgrade. During 2012, MBIA Corp. commuted $13.4 billion of gross insured exposure, primarily comprising structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs, investment grade CDOs, ABS CDOs, and subprime RMBS transactions.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

Below is a discussion of significant actions that occurred during 2013 related to MBIA Corp.'s strategic initiatives.

Bank of America Settlement

In May of 2013, MBIA Inc., together with its subsidiaries MBIA Corp. and National, entered into a comprehensive settlement agreement and related agreements (the "BofA Settlement Agreement") with Bank of America. Under the terms of the BofA Settlement Agreement, MBIA Corp. received a payment of approximately $1.7 billion, consisting of $1.6 billion of cash and $136 million principal amount of MBIA Inc.'s 5.70% Senior Notes due 2034. In exchange for such payment, MBIA Corp. agreed to dismiss the litigation commenced in September of 2008 against Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. ("Countrywide"), among other parties, and later amended to include claims against Bank of America, relating to breaches of representations and warranties on certain MBIA-insured securitizations sponsored by Countrywide. Bank of America and MBIA also agreed to the commutation of all of the MBIA Corp. policies held by Bank of America, which had a notional insured amount of approximately $7.4 billion, of which $6.1 billion were policies insuring credit default swaps ("CDS") held by Bank of America referencing CRE exposures. MBIA Corp. has no further payment obligations under the commuted policies. The New York State Department of Financial Services ("NYSDFS") advised MBIA Corp. that the NYSDFS did not object to the BofA Settlement Agreement. The $1.6 billion of cash received in connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement is included in "Proceeds from recoveries and reinsurance" presented under the heading "Cash flows from operating activities" on the Company's consolidated statements of cash flows.

The payment from Bank of America, including the MBIA Inc. notes, was used by MBIA Corp. to repay the outstanding balance and accrued interest on the National Secured Loan. The National Secured Loan balance of $1.7 billion as of March 31, 2013 was reduced to approximately $1.6 billion prior to the Bank of America settlement as a result of the receipt of $110 million in settlement of Flagstar Bank's put-back obligation.

Under the terms of the BofA Settlement Agreement, Blue Ridge Investments, L.L.C. ("Blue Ridge"), an affiliate of Bank of America, received a five-year warrant to purchase 9.94 million shares of MBIA common stock at a price of $9.59 per share. Bank of America also agreed to dismiss the litigation between the parties concerning the restructuring transactions announced by MBIA on February 18, 2009 (the "Transformation") and the litigation between the parties concerning the senior debt consent solicitation completed by MBIA in the fourth quarter of 2012. In addition, Bank of America agreed to withdraw the purported "notice of default" it sent in connection with such consent solicitation.

Under the terms of the BofA Settlement Agreement, the dismissals of the litigations referenced above were initially filed on a "without prejudice" basis. The parties will refile such dismissals on a "with prejudice" basis provided that, within the one-year period following execution of the BofA Settlement Agreement, none of the claims released pursuant to the BofA Settlement Agreement are reinstated and neither party is required to make a payment on any such released claims. The Company views the likelihood of such an event as remote, and thus expects that the litigation dismissals will be filed on a "with prejudice" basis at the expiration of such one-year period.

MBIA Corp.'s policies insuring the RMBS securitizations originated by Countrywide will continue to be in full force and effect, and MBIA Corp. will continue to make payments of principal and interest if there are shortfalls when due under such policies. Bank of America will have no further representation and warranty liability with respect to the origination of the mortgage loans in the MBIA-insured Countrywide and certain other securitizations. MBIA Corp. also will retain the rights under its insurance policies to any excess spread (the difference between interest inflows on assets and interest outflows on liabilities) collected under these policies.

In addition, MBIA Insurance Corporation entered into a $500 million three-year secured revolving credit agreement with Blue Ridge (the "Blue Ridge Secured Loan"). During 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $70 million under this agreement. MBIA Corp. used a portion of the proceeds from the sale of its claims against Residential Capital LLC and certain related entities (collectively, "ResCap") to repay all outstanding borrowings plus accrued interest and related expenses under this loan and terminated the loan since the aggregate proceeds from the ResCap claims sale exceeded the Blue Ridge's commitment amount as per the terms of the Blue Ridge Secured Loan.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

Pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions of warrants that were issued by MBIA to Warburg Pincus Private Equity X, L.P. and certain of its affiliates (“Warburg Pincus”) pursuant to an Investment Agreement, dated as of December 10, 2007, as amended and restated as of February 6, 2008, by and between MBIA and Warburg Pincus, the exercise price under such warrants was decreased and the aggregate number of shares of MBIA common stock to be issued upon exercise of such warrants was increased, in each case as a result of the issuance of the warrant to Blue Ridge. The adjustments to the exercise price and number of such underlying shares did not have a material dilutive effect on the MBIA common stock. In addition, under the Investment Agreement, Warburg Pincus has certain gross up rights that are triggered in connection with the offering by the Company of any equity securities. As a settlement of any such gross up rights Warburg Pincus may have had under the Investment Agreement due to the issuance of the warrants to Blue Ridge, in August of 2013, MBIA issued Warburg Pincus a five-year warrant to purchase 1.91 million shares of MBIA common stock at an exercise price of $9.59 per share in exchange for Warburg Pincus delivering to the Company 0.54 million shares of MBIA Inc. common stock having a value of approximately $7 million based on the closing price of the Company’s stock as of the close of business on July 23, 2013.

Residential Capital LLC Agreement and Claims Sale

In December of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation sold its claims and certain related rights (the “Claims”), as an unsecured creditor, against the bankruptcy estates of Residential Funding Company, LLC (“RFC”), GMAC Mortgage LLC (“GMAC”) and ResCap for an amount that modestly exceeds the recoveries recorded in respect to the Claims on MBIA Corp.’s balance sheet as of September 30, 2013. As previously disclosed, MBIA Corp. had asserted contract claims (referred to as “put-back” claims) against RFC, GMAC and ResCap related to mortgage loans whose inclusion in insured securitizations failed to comply with representations and warranties. ResCap and its wholly-owned subsidiary companies, RFC and GMAC, each filed for bankruptcy protection in May of 2012. During the fourth quarter of 2013, ResCap settled litigation with its Junior Secured Noteholders and a reorganization plan was approved in bankruptcy court. MBIA Corp.’s policies insuring the RMBS securitizations originated by ResCap will continue to be in full force and effect, and MBIA Corp. will continue to make payments of principal and interest if there are shortfalls when due under such policies. MBIA Corp. also will retain the rights under its insurance policies to any excess spread collected under these policies.

Societe Generale Settlement

In May of 2013, the Company entered into an agreement with Societe Generale pursuant to which the Company commuted $4.2 billion of gross insured exposure comprising ABS CDOs, structured CMBS pools and CRE CDOs. The amount MBIA paid to Societe Generale in consideration of commuting its insured exposure is consistent with MBIA Corp.’s December 31, 2012 aggregate statutory loss reserves for the exposures commuted. Also, pursuant to the agreement, Societe Generale agreed to dismiss the litigation between the parties concerning the Transformation, which includes any appeals of the decision denying the Article 78 petition and the plenary case.

Transformation Litigation

Subsequent to the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Societe Generale settlement, all litigation brought originally by the group of eighteen domestic and international financial institutions relating to the establishment of National has been resolved.

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company’s financial statements include estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. The outcome of certain significant risks and uncertainties could cause the Company to revise its estimates and assumptions or could cause actual results to differ from the Company’s estimates. While the Company believes it continues to have sufficient capital and liquidity to meet all of its expected obligations, if one or more possible adverse outcomes were to be realized, its statutory capital, financial position, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. The discussion below highlights the significant risks and uncertainties that could have a material effect on the Company’s financial statements and business objectives in future periods.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

National Ratings Upgrades

The absence of higher ratings from S&P and Moody's continues to adversely impact National's ability to write new insurance business. In order to write new business in the U.S. public finance market, the Company is seeking rating upgrades from the rating agencies because the Company believes the current ratings of National do not fully represent the financial strength of National when compared with other companies in its industry. The Company expects to achieve higher stable ratings for National that it believes are necessary to support writing new business in accordance with its business plan, however, there is no assurance that it will be able to achieve such ratings and the timing of such ratings upgrades is uncertain. The Company is also considering obtaining ratings for National from additional rating agencies. The Company expects National will gain market acceptance and become a competitive financial guarantor once its ratings are further upgraded.

U.S. Public Finance Market Conditions

The majority of National's new business is expected to be in the general obligation, tax-backed and revenue bond sectors. In recent years there have been significant amounts of insurable bonds that have been issued on an unwrapped basis, which present attractive secondary market opportunities and are within the Company's underwriting criteria. Nonetheless, as a result of intense competition and the diminished use of financial guarantee insurance in the municipal finance market, among other factors, there can be no assurance that National will be able to write business that generates attractive returns, even if it obtains its target ratings.

National's insured portfolio continued to perform satisfactorily on the whole, but it did experience increased stress, as a portion of the obligations that the Company insures were issued by some of the state and local governments and territories that remain under extreme financial and budgetary stress. In addition, some of these local governments have filed for protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code or have entered into state statutory proceedings established to assist municipalities in managing through periods of severe fiscal stress. This could lead to an increase in defaults by such entities on the payment of their obligations and losses or impairments on a greater number of the Company's insured transactions. The Company monitors and analyzes each situation very closely, and the overall extent and duration of this stress is uncertain.

MBIA Inc. Liquidity

While MBIA Inc.'s liquidity position improved during 2013 and management believes that MBIA Inc. has sufficient liquidity resources to meet all of its obligations for the foreseeable future, MBIA Inc. continues to have liquidity risk. If invested asset performance deteriorates or the flow of dividends from subsidiaries is interrupted and/or access to the capital markets is impaired, its liquidity position could be eroded over time. While the Company expects that MBIA Inc. will generate sufficient cash to satisfy its debt obligations and its general corporate needs over time from distributions from its operating subsidiaries and by raising third-party capital, there can be no assurance that such sources will generate sufficient cash. In addition, a failure by MBIA Inc. to settle liabilities that are also insured by MBIA Corp. could result in claims on MBIA Corp.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

MBIA Corp. Insured Portfolio and Commutations

The amount and timing of potential claims from MBIA Corp.'s second-lien RMBS and remaining insured CMBS pools are potentially volatile, as are the projected collections of excess spread and the remaining timing of the put-back recoverable from Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc., and Select Portfolio Servicing Inc. (collectively, "Credit Suisse"). Further, the remaining insured portfolio, aside from these exposures, could deteriorate and result in additional significant loss reserves and claim payments. Management's expected liquidity and capital forecasts for MBIA Corp., which include expected put-back recoveries from Credit Suisse and excess spread recoveries, reflect adequate resources to pay expected claims. However, if MBIA Corp. experiences higher than expected claim payments or is unable to commute the remaining exposures that represent substantial risk to the Company, MBIA Corp. may ultimately have insufficient resources to continue to pay claims, which could cause the NYSDFS to put MBIA Insurance Corporation into a rehabilitation or liquidation proceeding. Such a proceeding could have an adverse impact on MBIA Inc. and would result in material adverse consequences for MBIA Insurance Corporation and MBIA UK Insurance Limited, including the termination of insured CDS contracts for which counterparties may assert market-based claims, the acceleration of debt obligations issued by affiliates and insured by MBIA Insurance Corporation and MBIA UK Insurance Limited, the loss of control of MBIA Insurance Corporation to a rehabilitator or liquidator, and unplanned costs. MBIA Corp.'s primary strategy for managing its CMBS pool exposure, as well as its ABS CDO exposure, has been commutations. MBIA Corp.'s ability to commute insured transactions is limited by available liquidity and financing transactions, therefore, there can be no assurance that MBIA Corp. will be able to fund further commutations. Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" for information about MBIA Corp.'s loss reserves and recoveries.

Changes in Fair Value

Changes in fair value of insured credit derivatives can be caused by general market conditions, volatility in MBIA Corp.'s credit spreads and volatility in the underlying collateral assets of insured credit derivatives. These factors may result in significant unrealized gains and losses in the Company's reported results of operations. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for information about the Company's valuation of insured credit derivatives.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the basis of GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. As additional information becomes available or actual amounts become determinable, the recorded estimates are revised and reflected in operating results.

Certain amounts have been reclassified in prior years' financial statements to conform to the current presentation. These reclassifications had no impact on total revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities, or shareholders' equity for all periods presented.

Prior Period Revisions

Prior period basic earnings per share was revised to correct an error in the allocation of net income to participating securities under the two-class method and prior period diluted earnings per share was revised to correct an error in the application of the treasury stock method for certain liability-classified warrants. Refer to "Note 17: Earnings Per Share" for a discussion and impact of this revision.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were revised to correct an error in the classification of certain foreign currency translation gains included in other comprehensive income. For the year ended December 31, 2012, “Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period” of $176 million were previously reported as $217 million and “Foreign currency translation gains (losses)” of $24 million were previously reported as ($17 million). For the year ended December 31, 2011, “Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period” of $277 million were previously reported as $298 million and “Foreign currency translation gains (losses)” of ($13 million) were previously reported as ($34 million). These revisions had no impact on total other comprehensive income, total comprehensive income, total assets, total liabilities, or total equity for the respective periods. As such and in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 99*, Materiality*, and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, *Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements*, the Company evaluated these revisions and concluded that they were immaterial to the affected prior periods individually and in the aggregate.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MBIA Inc., its wholly-owned subsidiaries and all other entities in which the Company has a controlling financial interest. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The Company determines whether it has a controlling financial interest in an entity by first evaluating whether an entity is a voting interest entity or a variable interest entity (“VIE”).

Voting interest entities are entities in which (i) the total equity investment at risk is sufficient to enable an entity to finance its activities independently and (ii) the equity holders have the obligation to absorb losses, the right to receive residual returns and the right to make decisions about the entity’s activities. Voting interest entities are consolidated when the Company has a majority voting interest.

VIEs are entities that lack one or more of the characteristics of a voting interest entity. The consolidation of a VIE is required if an entity has a variable interest (such as an equity or debt investment, a beneficial interest, a guarantee, a written put option or a similar obligation) and that variable interest or interests give it a controlling financial interest in the VIE. A controlling financial interest is present when an enterprise has both (a) the power to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the entity’s economic performance and (b) the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits of the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The enterprise with the controlling financial interest, known as the primary beneficiary, is required to consolidate the VIE. The Company consolidates all VIEs in which it is the primary beneficiary. Refer to “Note 4: Variable Interest Entities” for additional information.

Investments

The Company classifies its fixed-maturity investments as available-for-sale (“AFS”), held-to-maturity (“HTM”), or trading. AFS investments are reported in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value with unrealized gains and losses, net of applicable deferred income taxes, reflected in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (“AOCI”) in shareholders’ equity. Bond discounts and premiums are accreted and amortized using the effective yield method over the remaining term of the securities. For mortgage-backed securities (“MBS”) and ABS, discounts and premiums are amortized using the retrospective method. For pre-refunded bonds, the remaining term is determined based on the contractual refunding date. Investment income is recorded as earned. Realized gains and losses represent the difference between the amortized cost value and the sale proceeds. The first-in, first-out method is used to identify the investments sold and the resulting realized gains and losses are included as a separate component of revenues.

HTM investments consist mainly of debt securities for which the Company has the ability and intent to hold such investments to maturity. These investments are reported in the consolidated balance sheets at amortized cost. Discounts and premiums are amortized using the effective yield method over the remaining term of the assets. Investment income, including interest income, is recorded as earned.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Investments designated as trading consist primarily of debt securities which are held in portfolios that are actively managed and are subject to frequent buying and selling. Trading securities are carried at fair value with changes in fair value recorded in earnings.

Other investments include the Company's investment in equity securities. The Company records its share of the unrealized gains and losses on equity securities, net of applicable deferred income taxes, in AOCI in shareholders' equity when it does not have a controlling financial interest in or exert significant influence over an entity (generally a voting interest of less than 20%).

Short-term investments include all fixed-maturity securities with a remaining effective term to maturity of less than one year, commercial paper and money market securities.

Fixed-Maturity Securities at Fair Value

Fixed-maturity securities at fair value include all fixed-maturity securities held by the Company for which changes in fair values are reflected in earnings. These include securities designated as trading securities, as well as those fixed-maturity securities for which the Company has elected the fair value option. Changes in fair value and realized gains and losses from the sale of these securities are reflected in earnings as part of "Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange". Any interest income is reflected in earnings as part of net investment income. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for additional disclosures related to securities for which the Company has elected the fair value option.

The Company elected, under the fair value option within accounting guidance for financial assets and liabilities, to record certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value. Specifically, the Company has elected to apply the fair value option to all financial assets and liabilities of certain consolidated VIEs on a VIE-by-VIE basis.

Other-Than-Temporary Impairments on Investment Securities

The Company's consolidated statements of operations reflect the full impairment (the difference between a security's amortized cost basis and fair value) on debt securities that the Company intends to sell or would more likely than not be required to sell before the expected recovery of the amortized cost basis. For AFS and HTM debt securities that management has no intent to sell and believes that it is more likely than not such securities will not be required to be sold prior to recovery, only the credit loss component of the impairment is recognized in earnings. For AFS securities, the remaining fair value loss is recognized in AOCI, net of applicable deferred income taxes.

The Company's AFS and HTM securities for which the fair value is less than amortized cost are reviewed no less than quarterly in order to determine whether a credit loss exists. This evaluation includes both qualitative and quantitative considerations. In assessing whether a decline in value is related to a credit loss, the Company considers several factors, including but not limited to (a) the magnitude and duration of the decline, (b) credit indicators and the reasons for the decline, such as general interest rate or credit spread movements, credit rating downgrades, issuer-specific changes in credit spreads, and the financial condition of the issuer, and (c) any guarantees associated with a security such as those provided by financial guarantee insurance companies. Credit loss expectations for ABS and CDOs are assessed using discounted cash flow modeling, and the recoverability of amortized cost for corporate obligations is generally assessed using issuer-specific credit analyses.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Collateral

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and deposits with banks with original maturities of less than 90 days.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Under certain non-insurance derivative contracts entered into by the Company, collateral postings are required by either MBIA or the counterparty when the aggregate market value of derivative contracts entered into with the same counterparty exceeds a predefined threshold. Securities pledged in connection with these derivative contracts may not be repledged by the counterparty. The Company reports cash received or posted in its consolidated statements of cash flows as operating, investing or financing, consistent with the classification of the asset or liability that created the posting requirement.

Acquisition Costs

The Company capitalizes and defers acquisition costs that are directly related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal business. Acquisition costs are costs to acquire an insurance contract which result directly from and is essential to the insurance contracts transaction and would not have been incurred by the Company had the contract transaction not occurred. For business produced directly by National or MBIA Corp., such costs include compensation of employees involved in underwriting and deferred issuance functions, certain rating agency fees, state premium taxes and certain other underwriting expenses, reduced by ceding commission income on premiums ceded to reinsurers. Acquisition costs also include ceding commissions paid by the Company in connection with assuming business from other financial guarantors. Acquisition costs, net of ceding commissions received, related to non-derivative insured financial guarantee transactions are deferred and amortized over the period in which the related premiums are earned. Acquisition costs related to insured derivative transactions are expensed as incurred.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of land, buildings, leasehold improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment and software owned by the Company. All property and equipment held for use is recorded at cost and, except for land, is depreciated over the appropriate useful life of the asset using the straight-line method. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the useful life of the improvement or the remaining term of the lease, whichever is shorter. The cost and related accumulated depreciation applicable to assets sold or retired are removed from the Company's balance sheet and any gain or loss on disposition is recognized in earnings as a component of "Other net realized gains (losses)." Maintenance and repairs are charged to current earnings as incurred.

Property, leasehold improvements and equipment are tested for potential impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances suggest that an asset's or asset group's carrying value may not be fully recoverable. An impairment loss, calculated as the difference between the estimated fair value and the carrying value of an asset or asset group, is recognized if the sum of the expected undiscounted cash flows relating to the asset or asset group is less than the corresponding carrying value.

In the third quarter of 2013, the Company recorded an impairment charge of $29 million on its Armonk, New York facility. The carrying amount of the facility was adjusted to its fair market value, which was estimated based on an independent third-party appraisal. This impairment charge is reflected in the results of the Company's U.S. public finance insurance segment and is reported within "Other net realized gains (losses)" on the Company's consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013.

In the fourth quarter of 2013, the Company approved and initiated a plan to actively market the Armonk, New York facility with the expectation that the facility will be sold prior to the end of 2014. As a result, it has been classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2013, and is presented within "Assets held for sale" on the Company's consolidated balance sheet and measured at the lower of its cost basis or its fair value less cost to sell. The Company no longer recognizes depreciation expense on the facility because it is classified as held for sale.

The Company's estimated remaining weighted average useful lives of each class of assets held for use as of December 31, 2013 are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	9 years
Furniture and fixtures	6 years
Equipment and software	3 years

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Derivatives

MBIA has entered into derivative transactions as an additional form of financial guarantee and for purposes of hedging risks associated with existing assets and liabilities. All derivative instruments are recognized at fair value on the balance sheet as either assets or liabilities depending on the rights or obligations under the contract, and the gain or loss on the derivative is recognized in the statements of operations as “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange” or “Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives” depending on the nature of the derivative.

Certain of the Company’s financial guarantees that meet the definition of a derivative are subject to a financial guarantee scope exception, as defined by the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and hedging activities. This scope exception provides that these financial guarantee contracts are not subject to accounting guidance for derivative instruments and should be accounted for as financial guarantee insurance contracts only if:

- they provide for payments to be made solely to reimburse the guaranteed party for failure of the debtor to satisfy its required payment obligations under a non-derivative contract, either at pre-specified payment dates or accelerated payment dates, as a result of the occurrence of an event of default (as defined in the financial obligation covered by the guarantee contract) or notice of acceleration being made to the debtor by the creditor;
- payment under the financial guarantee contract is made only if the debtor’s obligation to make payments as a result of conditions as described above is past due; and
- the guaranteed party is, as a precondition in the contract (or in the back-to-back arrangement, if applicable) for receiving payment of any claim under the guarantee, exposed to the risk of nonpayment both at inception of the financial guarantee contract and throughout its term either through direct legal ownership of the guaranteed obligation or through a back-to-back arrangement with another party that is required, by the back-to-back arrangement, to maintain direct ownership of the guaranteed obligation.

Financial guarantee contracts which have any of the following would not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception:

- payments are required based on changes in the creditworthiness of a referenced credit, rather than failure of that debtor to pay when due (i.e., default);
- the guaranteed party is not actually exposed to loss (that is, it neither owns the referenced asset nor is itself a guarantor of that asset) throughout the term of the contract; or
- the compensation to be paid under the contract could exceed the amount of loss actually incurred by the guaranteed party.

Approximately 94% of the Company’s financial guarantee contracts qualify for the scope exception defined above and, therefore, are accounted for as financial guarantee insurance contracts. The remaining contracts do not meet the scope exception, primarily because the guaranteed party is not exposed to the risk of nonpayment both at inception of the financial guarantee contract and throughout its term. These contracts are accounted for as derivatives and reported on the Company’s balance sheets as either assets or liabilities, depending on the rights or obligations under the contract, at fair value. The Company refers to these contracts as insured CDS contracts. Insured CDS contracts are not designated as hedges and changes in the fair value are reflected in the consolidated statements of operations as “Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives.”

Contracts that do not in their entirety meet the definition of a derivative instrument, such as bonds, insurance policies and leases, may contain embedded derivative instruments, which are implicit or explicit terms that affect some or all of the cash flows or the value of other exchanges required by the contract in a manner similar to a derivative instrument. The effect of including or embedding a derivative instrument in another contract, referred to as the host contract, is that some or all of the cash flows or other exchanges that otherwise would be required by the host contract, whether unconditional or contingent upon the occurrence of a specified event, will be modified based on one or more underlying references.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Refer to “Note 9: Derivative Instruments” for a further discussion of the Company’s use of derivatives and their impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and “Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments” for derivative valuation techniques and fair value disclosures.

Offsetting of Fair Value Amounts Related to Derivative Instruments

The Company has a policy of presenting the fair value amounts recognized for eligible derivative contracts executed with the same counterparty on a net basis in the consolidated balance sheets. Accrued receivables and accrued payables which meet the offsetting criteria are netted, separately from the derivative values, in other assets/other liabilities. Cash collateral is offset against amounts recognized as derivative liabilities and the related accrued interest for eligible derivative contracts. Refer to “Note 9: Derivative Instruments” for the impact of netting eligible derivative contracts executed with the same counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

Fair Value Measurements—Definition and Hierarchy

In determining fair value, the Company uses various valuation approaches, including both market and income approaches. The accounting guidance for fair value measurement establishes a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available and reliable. Observable inputs are those the Company believes that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data. Unobservable inputs are those that reflect the Company’s beliefs about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available. The hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the observability and reliability of inputs as follows:

- Level 1—Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access. Assets utilizing Level 1 inputs generally include U.S. Treasuries, foreign government bonds, money market securities and certain corporate obligations that are highly liquid and actively traded.
- Level 2—Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 assets include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, securities which are priced using observable inputs and derivative contracts whose values are determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. Assets and liabilities utilizing Level 2 inputs include: U.S. government and agency MBS; most over-the-counter (“OTC”) derivatives; corporate and municipal bonds; and certain other MBS or ABS.
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the overall fair value measurement. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. Assets and liabilities utilizing Level 3 inputs include certain MBS, ABS and CDO securities where observable pricing information was not able to be obtained for a significant portion of the underlying assets; OTC derivatives and certain insured derivatives that require significant management judgment and estimation in the valuation.

The level of activity in a market contributes to the determination of whether an input is observable. An active market is one in which transactions for an asset or liability occurs with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. In determining whether a market is active or inactive, the Company considers the following traits to be indicative of an active market:

- transactions are frequent and observable;
- prices in the market are current;
- price quotes among dealers do not vary significantly over time; and
- sufficient information relevant to valuation is publicly available.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The availability of observable inputs can vary from product to product and period to period and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new and not yet established in the marketplace, and other characteristics particular to the transaction. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, for disclosure purposes the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that it believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. The Company uses prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be reclassified from Level 1 to Level 2 or from Level 2 to Level 3. The Company has also taken into account its own nonperformance risk and that of its counterparties when measuring fair value.

The Company previously elected to record at fair value certain financial instruments that contained an embedded derivative requiring bifurcation in accordance with the accounting guidance for hybrid financial instruments. These instruments included certain MTNs and certain AFS securities. Management elected to fair value hybrid instruments in those instances where the host contract and the embedded derivative were not separately subject to a hedging relationship.

Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for additional fair value disclosures.

Loss and Loss Adjustment Expenses

The Company recognizes loss reserves on a contract-by-contract basis when the present value of expected net cash outflows to be paid under the contract discounted using a risk-free rate as of the measurement date exceeds the unearned premium revenue. A loss reserve is subsequently remeasured each reporting period for expected increases or decreases due to changes in the likelihood of default and potential recoveries. Subsequent changes to the measurement of the loss reserves are recognized as loss expense in the period of change. Measurement and recognition of loss reserves are reported gross of any reinsurance. The Company estimates the likelihood of possible claim payments and possible recoveries using probability-weighted expected cash flows based on information available as of the measurement date, including market information. Accretion of the discount on a loss reserve is included in loss expense.

The Company recognizes potential recoveries on paid claims based on probability-weighted net cash inflows present valued at applicable risk-free rates as of the measurement date. Such amounts are reported within "Insurance loss recoverable" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. To the extent the Company had recorded potential recoveries in its loss reserves previous to a claim payment, such recoveries are reclassified to "Insurance loss recoverable" upon payment of the related claim and remeasured each reporting period.

The Company's loss reserve, insurance loss recoverable, and accruals for loss adjustment expense ("LAE") incurred are disclosed in "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves."

Investment Agreements and Medium-Term Notes

Investment agreements and MTNs are recorded as liabilities and carried at their face value, adjusted for any premiums or discounts, plus accrued interest. Interest expense is accrued at the contractual interest rate. Premiums and discounts related to investment agreements and MTNs are amortized on a constant yield basis as an adjustment to interest expense.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Long-term Debt

Long-term debt is carried at the principal amount borrowed, plus accrued interest and net of any unamortized discounts.

Financial Guarantee Insurance Premiums

Unearned Premium Revenue and Receivable for Future Premiums

The Company recognizes a liability for unearned premium revenue at the inception of financial guarantee insurance and reinsurance contracts on a contract-by-contract basis. Unearned premium revenue recognized at inception of a contract is measured at the present value of the premium due. For most financial guarantee insurance contracts, the Company receives the entire premium due at the inception of the contract, and recognizes unearned premium revenue liability at that time. For certain other financial guarantee contracts, the Company receives premiums in installments over the term of the contract. Unearned premium revenue and a receivable for future premiums are recognized at the inception of an installment contract, and measured at the present value of premiums expected to be collected over the contract period or expected period using a risk-free discount rate. The expected period is used in the present value determination of unearned premium revenue and receivable for future premiums for contracts where (a) the insured obligation is contractually prepayable, (b) prepayments are probable, (c) the amount and timing of prepayments are reasonably estimable, and (d) a homogenous pool of assets is the underlying collateral for the insured obligation. The Company has determined that substantially all of its installment contracts meet the conditions required to be treated as expected period contracts. The receivable for future premiums is reduced as installment premiums are collected. The Company reports the accretion of the discount on installment premiums receivable as premium revenue and discloses the amount recognized in “Note 5: Insurance Premiums.” The Company assesses the receivable for future premiums for collectability each reporting period, adjusts the receivable for uncollectible amounts and recognizes any write-off as operating expense, and discloses the amount recognized in “Note 5: Insurance Premiums.” As premium revenue is recognized, the unearned premium revenue liability is reduced.

Premium Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes and measures premium revenue over the period of the contract in proportion to the amount of insurance protection provided. Premium revenue is measured by applying a constant rate to the insured principal amount outstanding in a given period to recognize a proportionate share of the premium received or expected to be received on a financial guarantee insurance contract. A constant rate for each respective financial guarantee insurance contract is calculated as the ratio of (a) the present value of premium received or expected to be received over the period of the contract to (b) the sum of all insured principal amounts outstanding during each period over the term of the contract.

An issuer of an insured financial obligation may retire the obligation prior to its scheduled maturity through refinancing or legal defeasance in satisfaction of the obligation according to its indenture, which results in the Company’s obligation being extinguished under the financial guarantee contract. The Company recognizes any remaining unearned premium revenue on the insured obligation as refunding premiums earned in the period the contract is extinguished to the extent the unearned premium revenue has been collected.

Non-refundable commitment fees are considered insurance premiums and are initially recorded under unearned premium revenue in the consolidated balance sheets when received. Once the related financial guarantee insurance policy is issued, the commitment fees are recognized as premium written and earned using the constant rate method. If the commitment agreement expires before the related financial guarantee is issued, the non-refundable commitment fee is immediately recognized as premium written and earned at that time.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fee and Reimbursement Revenue Recognition

The Company collects insurance related fees for services performed in connection with certain transactions. In addition, the Company may be entitled to reimbursement of third-party insurance expenses that it incurs in connection with certain transactions. Depending upon the type of fee received and whether it is related to an insurance policy, the fee is either earned when it is received or deferred and earned over the life of the related transaction. Work, waiver and consent, termination, administrative and management fees are earned when the related services are completed and the fee is received. Structuring fees are earned on a straight-line basis over the life of the related insurance policy. Amounts received from reinsurers in excess of those which are contractually due to MBIA upon the termination of reinsurance agreements are recorded as fees and earned when received.

Fees related to investment management services are recognized in earnings over the period that the related services are provided. Asset management fees are typically based on the net asset values of assets under management.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes in earnings all stock-based payment transactions at the fair value of the stock-based compensation provided. Under the modified prospective transition method selected by the Company, all equity-based awards granted to employees and existing awards modified on or after January 1, 2003 are accounted for at fair value with compensation expense recorded in net income. Refer to “Note 16: Long-term Incentive Plans” for a further discussion regarding the methodology utilized in recognizing employee stock compensation expense.

Foreign Currency Translation

Financial statement assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars generally using rates of exchange prevailing as of the balance sheet date. Operating results are translated at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year. Unrealized gains or losses, net of deferred taxes, resulting from translation of the financial statements of a non-U.S. operation, when the functional currency is other than the U.S. dollar, are included in “Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)” in shareholders’ equity. Foreign currency remeasurement gains and losses resulting from transactions in non-functional currencies are recorded in current earnings. Exchange gains and losses resulting from foreign currency transactions are recorded in current earnings.

Income Taxes

Deferred income taxes are recorded with respect to loss carryforwards and temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts in the Company’s financial statements that will result in deductible or taxable amounts in future years when the reported amounts of assets and liabilities are recovered or settled. Such temporary differences relate principally to premium revenue recognition, deferred acquisition costs, unrealized gains or losses on investments and insured derivatives, asset impairments, cancellation of indebtedness income, and net operating losses. Valuation allowances are established to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that more likely than not will be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effect of changes in tax laws and rates in the period in which changes are approved by the relevant authority.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

MBIA Inc. and its eligible U.S. subsidiaries file a consolidated federal income tax return. The U.S. income taxes, which represent a majority of the taxes paid by the Company, are allocated based on the provisions of the Company's tax sharing agreement which governs the intercompany settlement of tax obligations and benefits. The method of allocation between the members is generally based upon separate-company calculations as if each member filed a separate tax return on its own. As of December 31, 2013, any member with a net operating loss ("NOL") has not received any payment with respect to stand-alone tax losses contributed to the consolidated group. Each member with an NOL will receive benefits of its tax losses and credits as it is able to earn them out in the future. However, based on current facts and circumstances, MBIA Inc. has advised its subsidiaries that, its intention is not to allow any member's NOL, capital loss or tax credit carryforward generated by any subsidiary to expire without compensation, to the extent such carryforward is used in consolidation. Such intention is independent of the tax sharing agreement which does not require any such compensation.

In establishing a liability for an unrecognized tax benefit ("UTB"), assumptions may be made in determining whether a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the taxing authority and also in determining the ultimate amount that is likely to be realized. A tax position is recognized only when, based on management's judgment regarding the application of income tax laws, it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination. The amount of tax benefit recognized is based on the Company's assessment of the largest amount of benefit that is more likely than not to be realized on ultimate settlement with the taxing authority. This measurement is based on many factors, including whether a tax dispute may be settled through negotiation with the taxing authority or is only subject to review in the courts. As new information becomes available, the Company evaluates its tax positions, and adjusts its UTB, as appropriate. If the tax benefit ultimately realized differs from the amount previously recognized, the Company recognizes an adjustment of the UTB.

Refer to "Note 11: Income Taxes" for additional information about the Company's income taxes.

Note 3: Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (ASU 2013-02)

In February 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-02, "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220)—Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income" that requires an entity to present information about the amounts reclassified out of AOCI by component and to present significant amounts reclassified out of AOCI by the respective line items of net income. The amendment only affects the Company's disclosures and does not affect the Company's consolidated balance sheets, results of operations, or cash flows. The Company adopted this standard in the first quarter of 2013.

Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities (ASU 2011-11)

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-11, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210)—Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." ASU 2011-11 creates new disclosure requirements about the nature of the Company's rights of setoff and related arrangements associated with its financial instruments and derivative instruments. This amendment does not change the existing offsetting eligibility criteria or the permitted balance sheet presentation for those instruments that meet the eligibility criteria. The disclosure requirement was effective for the Company beginning in the first quarter of 2013. In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210)—Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." ASU 2013-01 clarifies that ASU 2011-11 applies only to derivatives, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements, and securities borrowing and securities lending transactions that are either offset in accordance with specific criteria contained in the FASB Accounting Standards Codification or subject to a master netting arrangement or similar agreement. These standards only affect the Company's disclosures and do not affect the Company's consolidated balance sheets, results of operations, or cash flows. The Company adopted this standard in the first quarter of 2013.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 3: Recent Accounting Pronouncements (continued)

Recent Accounting Developments

Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss, or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists (ASU 2013-11)

In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-11, "Income Taxes (Topic 740)—Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss, or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists." ASU 2013-11 requires presentation of an UTB as a reduction to a deferred tax asset when a NOL carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward exists in the same tax year and jurisdiction as the UTB. ASU 2013-11 does not affect the recognition or measurement of uncertain tax positions under "Income Taxes (Topic 740)" and does not affect any related tax disclosures. ASU 2013-11 is effective for interim and annual periods beginning January 1, 2014 with early adoption permitted. The Company currently presents any UTBs as a reduction to a deferred tax asset in accordance with ASU 2013-11 as all of its UTBs relate to the same tax years and jurisdictions in which NOLs exist, therefore, this standard will not affect the Company's consolidated balance sheets, results of operations, or cash flows.

Note 4: Variable Interest Entities

Structured Finance and International Insurance

Through MBIA's structured finance and international insurance segment, the Company provides credit protection to issuers of obligations that may involve issuer-sponsored special purpose entities ("SPEs"). An SPE may be considered a VIE to the extent the SPE's total equity at risk is not sufficient to permit the SPE to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support or its equity investors lack any one of the following characteristics: (i) the power to direct the activities of the SPE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance or (ii) the obligation to absorb the expected losses of the entity or the right to receive the expected residual returns of the entity. A holder of a variable interest or interests in a VIE is required to assess whether it has a controlling financial interest, and thus is required to consolidate the entity as primary beneficiary. An assessment of a controlling financial interest identifies the primary beneficiary as the variable interest holder that has both of the following characteristics: (i) the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and (ii) the obligation to absorb losses of the entity or the right to receive benefits from the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The primary beneficiary is required to consolidate the VIE. An ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest is required to be performed based on any substantive changes in facts and circumstances involving the VIE and its variable interests.

The Company evaluates issuer-sponsored SPEs initially to determine if an entity is a VIE, and is required to reconsider its initial determination if certain events occur. For all entities determined to be VIEs, MBIA performs an ongoing reassessment to determine whether its guarantee to provide credit protection on obligations issued by VIEs provides the Company with a controlling financial interest. Based on its ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest, the Company determines whether a VIE is required to be consolidated or deconsolidated.

The Company makes its determination for consolidation based on a qualitative assessment of the purpose and design of a VIE, the terms and characteristics of variable interests of an entity, and the risks a VIE is designed to create and pass through to holders of variable interests. The Company generally provides credit protection on obligations issued by VIEs, and holds certain contractual rights according to the purpose and design of a VIE. The Company may have the ability to direct certain activities of a VIE depending on facts and circumstances, including the occurrence of certain contingent events, and these activities may be considered the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance. The Company generally considers its guarantee of principal and interest payments of insured obligations, given nonperformance by a VIE, to be an obligation to absorb losses of the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE. At the time the Company determines it has the ability to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the economic performance of the entity based on facts and circumstances, MBIA is deemed to have a controlling financial interest in the VIE and is required to consolidate the entity as primary beneficiary. The Company performs an ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest that may result in consolidation or deconsolidation of any VIE.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 4: Variable Interest Entities (continued)

Wind-down Operations

In its asset/liability products segment, the Company invests in obligations issued by issuer-sponsored SPEs which are included in fixed-maturity securities held as AFS. The Company evaluates issuer-sponsored SPEs to determine if the entity is a VIE. For all entities determined to be VIEs, the Company evaluates whether its investment is determined to have both of the characteristics of a controlling financial interest in the VIE. The Company performs an ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interests in issuer-sponsored VIEs based on investments held. MBIA's wind-down operations do not have a controlling financial interest in any issuer-sponsored VIEs and are not the primary beneficiary of any issuer-sponsored VIEs.

In the conduit segment, the Company has managed and administered two conduits that invested primarily in debt securities and were funded through the issuance of VIE notes and long-term debt. MBIA Corp. insures the debt obligations of the conduits, and provides credit protection on certain assets held by the conduits. The conduits are VIEs and are consolidated by the Company as primary beneficiary. In 2012, all debt securities held by one of the conduits were entirely repaid, and the proceeds were used to repay all outstanding long-term debt of this conduit. The Company subsequently dissolved this conduit, and no longer provides any related credit protection.

Nonconsolidated VIEs

Insurance

The following tables present the total assets of nonconsolidated VIEs in which the Company holds a variable interest as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, through its insurance operations. The following tables also present the Company's maximum exposure to loss for nonconsolidated VIEs and carrying values of the assets and liabilities for its interests in these VIEs as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. The Company has aggregated nonconsolidated VIEs based on the underlying credit exposure of the insured obligation. The nature of the Company's variable interests in nonconsolidated VIEs is related to financial guarantees, insured CDS contracts and any investments in obligations issued by nonconsolidated VIEs.

	December 31, 2013							
	Carrying Value of Assets				Carrying Value of Liabilities			
In millions	VIE Assets	Maximum Exposure to Loss	Investments[1]	Premiums Receivable[2]	Insurance Loss Recoverable[3]	Unearned Premium Revenue[4]	Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves[5]	Derivative Liabilities[6]
Insurance:								
Global structured finance:								
Collateralized debt obligations	$ 12,565	$ 7,693	$ 120	$ 43	$ —	$ 37	$ 21	$ 108
Mortgage-backed residential	21,738	9,251	10	53	658	51	327	5
Mortgage-backed commercial	1,367	447	—	1	—	1	—	—
Consumer asset-backed	7,830	2,740	9	19	—	19	13	—
Corporate asset-backed	13,028	7,248	2	80	18	96	—	—
Total global structured finance	56,528	27,379	141	196	676	204	361	113
Global public finance	52,317	20,162	—	206	—	248	5	—
Total insurance	$108,845	$ 47,541	$ 141	$ 402	$ 676	$ 452	$ 366	$ 113

(1)—Reported within "Investments" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within "Premiums receivable" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.
(3)—Reported within "Insurance loss recoverable" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.
(4)—Reported within "Unearned premium revenue" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.
(5)—Reported within "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.
(6)—Reported within "Derivative liabilities" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 4: Variable Interest Entities (continued)

	December 31, 2012							
			Carrying Value of Assets			Carrying Value of Liabilities		
In millions	VIE Assets	Maximum Exposure to Loss	Investments[1]	Premiums Receivable[2]	Insurance Loss Recoverable[3]	Unearned Premium Revenue[4]	Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves[5]	Derivative Liabilities[6]
Insurance:								
Global structured finance:								
Collateralized debt obligations	$ 16,925	$ 10,873	$ —	$ 62	$ 5	$ 55	$ 37	$ 74
Mortgage-backed residential	34,061	13,075	11	77	3,278	75	440	4
Mortgage-backed commercial	4,801	2,432	—	2	—	2	—	—
Consumer asset-backed	5,820	3,086	10	19	—	19	21	—
Corporate asset-backed	19,980	9,981	—	123	13	140	—	—
Total global structured finance	81,587	39,447	21	283	3,296	291	498	78
Global public finance	39,259	21,346	—	220	—	267	4	—
Total insurance	$120,846	$ 60,793	$ 21	$ 503	$ 3,296	$ 558	$ 502	$ 78

(1)—Reported within “Investments” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within “Premiums receivable” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.
(3)—Reported within “Insurance loss recoverable” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.
(4)—Reported within “Unearned premium revenue” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.
(5)—Reported within “Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.
(6)—Reported within “Derivative liabilities” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.

The maximum exposure to loss as a result of MBIA’s variable interests in VIEs is represented by insurance in force. Insurance in force is the maximum future payments of principal and interest, net of cessions to reinsurers, which may be required under commitments to make payments on insured obligations issued by nonconsolidated VIEs.

Consolidated VIEs

The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities of consolidated VIEs were $5.6 billion and $5.3 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2013, and $8.3 billion and $7.3 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2012. The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities are presented separately in “Assets of consolidated variable interest entities” and “Liabilities of consolidated variable interest entities” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. Additional VIEs are consolidated or deconsolidated based on an ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest, when events occur or circumstances arise, and whether the ability to exercise rights that constitute power to direct activities of any VIEs are present according to the design and characteristics of these entities. No additional VIEs were consolidated during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. The Company recorded a net realized gain of $1 million related to the deconsolidation of VIEs during the year ended December 31, 2013. There were no net realized gains or losses recorded in the year ended December 31, 2012 related to the deconsolidation of VIEs. Net realized losses related to the initial consolidation of additional VIEs were $16 million and net realized gains related to the deconsolidation of VIEs were $271 million for the year ended December 31, 2011.

Holders of insured obligations of issuer-sponsored VIEs related to the Company’s structured finance and international insurance segment do not have recourse to the general assets of MBIA. In the event of nonpayment of an insured obligation issued by a consolidated VIE, the Company is obligated to pay principal and interest, when due, on the respective insured obligation only. The Company’s exposure to consolidated VIEs is limited to the credit protection provided on insured obligations and any additional variable interests held by MBIA. Creditors of the conduits do not have recourse to the general assets of MBIA apart from the financial guarantee insurance policies provided by MBIA Corp. on insured obligations issued by the conduits.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 5: Insurance Premiums

The Company recognizes and measures premiums related to financial guarantee (non-derivative) insurance and reinsurance contracts in accordance with the accounting principles for financial guarantee insurance contracts.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, premiums receivable was $1.1 billion and $1.2 billion, respectively, primarily related to installment policies for which premiums will be collected over the estimated term of the contracts. Premiums receivable for an installment policy is initially measured at the present value of premiums expected to be collected over the expected period or contract period of the policy using a risk-free discount rate. Premiums receivable for policies that use the expected period of risk due to expected prepayments are adjusted in subsequent measurement periods when prepayment assumptions change using the risk-free discount rate as of the remeasurement date. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the weighted average risk-free rate used to discount future installment premiums was 2.9% and 2.6%, respectively, and the weighted average expected collection term of the premiums receivable was 9.21 years and 9.13 years, respectively.

The Company evaluates whether any premiums receivable are uncollectible at each balance sheet date. If the Company determines that premiums are uncollectible, it records a write-off of such amounts in current earnings. The majority of the Company's premiums receivable consists of the present values of future installment premiums that are not yet billed or due primarily from structured finance transactions. Given that premiums due to MBIA typically have priority over most other payment obligations of structured finance transactions, the Company determined that the amount of uncollectible premiums as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was insignificant.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, reinsurance premiums payable was $51 million and $59 million, respectively, and is included in "Other liabilities" in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The reinsurance premiums payable is accreted and paid to reinsurers as premiums due to MBIA are accreted and collected.

The following tables present a roll forward of the Company's premiums receivable for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012:

In millions			Adjustments			
Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2012	Premium Payments Received	Premiums from New Business Written	Changes in Expected Term of Policies	Accretion of Premiums Receivable Discount	Other[1]	Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2013
$ 1,228	$ (135)	$ —	$ (45)	$ 28	$ (25)	$ 1,051

(1)—Primarily consists of unrealized gains (losses) due to foreign currency exchange rates.

In millions			Adjustments			
Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2011	Premium Payments Received	Premiums from New Business Written	Changes in Expected Term of Policies	Accretion of Premiums Receivable Discount	Other[1]	Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2012
$ 1,360	$ (182)	$ 5	$ (57)	$ 32	$ 70	$ 1,228

(1)—Primarily consists of unrealized gains (losses) due to foreign currency exchange rates.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 5: Insurance Premiums (continued)

The following table presents the undiscounted future amount of premiums expected to be collected and the period in which those collections are expected to occur:

In millions	Expected Collection of Premiums
Three months ended:	
March 31, 2014	$ 24
June 30, 2014	37
September 30, 2014	25
December 31, 2014	30
Twelve months ended:	
December 31, 2015	109
December 31, 2016	104
December 31, 2017	94
December 31, 2018	83
Five years ended:	
December 31, 2023	336
December 31, 2028	243
December 31, 2033 and thereafter	263
Total	$ 1,348

The following table presents the unearned premium revenue balance and future expected premium earnings as of and for the periods presented:

		Expected Future Premium Earnings			
In millions	Unearned Premium Revenue	Upfront	Installments	Accretion	Total Expected Future Premium Earnings
December 31, 2013	$ 2,441				
Three months ended:					
March 31, 2014	2,376	$ 38	$ 27	$ 7	$ 72
June 30, 2014	2,313	37	26	7	70
September 30, 2014	2,253	35	25	7	67
December 31, 2014	2,194	35	24	7	66
Twelve months ended:					
December 31, 2015	1,970	129	95	26	250
December 31, 2016	1,764	116	90	24	230
December 31, 2017	1,576	106	82	22	210
December 31, 2018	1,407	97	72	21	190
Five years ended:					
December 31, 2023	756	369	282	80	731
December 31, 2028	361	214	181	47	442
December 31, 2033 and thereafter	—	187	174	47	408
Total		$1,363	$ 1,078	$ 295	$ 2,736

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves

Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Process

The Company's insured portfolio management groups within its U.S. public finance insurance and structured finance and international insurance businesses (collectively, "IPM") monitor MBIA's outstanding insured obligations with the objective of minimizing losses. IPM meets this objective by identifying issuers that, because of deterioration in credit quality or changes in the economic, regulatory or political environment, are at a heightened risk of defaulting on debt service of obligations insured by MBIA. In such cases, IPM works with the issuer, trustee, bond counsel, servicer, underwriter and other interested parties in an attempt to alleviate or remedy the problem and avoid defaults on debt service payments. Once an obligation is insured, MBIA typically requires the issuer, servicer (if applicable) and the trustee to furnish periodic financial and asset-related information, including audited financial statements, to IPM for review. IPM also monitors publicly available information related to insured obligations. Potential problems uncovered through this review, such as poor financial results, low fund balances, covenant or trigger violations and trustee or servicer problems, or other events that could have an adverse impact on the insured obligation, could result in an immediate surveillance review and an evaluation of possible remedial actions. IPM also monitors and evaluates the impact on issuers of general economic conditions, current and proposed legislation and regulations, as well as sovereign, state and municipal finances and budget developments.

The frequency and extent of IPM's monitoring is based on the criteria and categories described below. Insured obligations that are judged to merit more frequent and extensive monitoring or remediation activities due to a deterioration in the underlying credit quality of the insured obligation or the occurrence of adverse events related to the underlying credit of the issuer are assigned to a surveillance category ("Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium," "Caution List—High" or "Classified List") depending on the extent of credit deterioration or the nature of the adverse events. IPM monitors insured obligations assigned to a surveillance category more frequently and, if needed, develops a remediation plan to address any credit deterioration.

The Company does not establish any case basis reserves for insured obligations that are assigned to "Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium" or "Caution List—High." In the event MBIA expects to pay a claim with respect to an insured transaction, it places the insured transaction on its "Classified List" and establishes a case basis reserve. The following provides a description of each surveillance category:

"Caution List—Low"—Includes issuers where debt service protection is adequate under current and anticipated circumstances. However, debt service protection and other measures of credit support and stability may have declined since the transaction was underwritten and the issuer is less able to withstand further adverse events. Transactions in this category generally require more frequent monitoring than transactions that do not appear within a surveillance category. IPM subjects issuers in this category to heightened scrutiny.

"Caution List—Medium"—Includes issuers where debt service protection is adequate under current and anticipated circumstances, although adverse trends have developed and are more pronounced than for "Caution List—Low." Issuers in this category may have breached one or more covenants or triggers. These issuers are more closely monitored by IPM but generally take remedial action on their own.

"Caution List—High"—Includes issuers where more proactive remedial action is needed but where no defaults on debt service payments are expected. Issuers in this category exhibit more significant weaknesses, such as low debt service coverage, reduced or insufficient collateral protection or inadequate liquidity, which could lead to debt service defaults in the future. Issuers in this category may have breached one or more covenants or triggers and have not taken conclusive remedial action. Therefore, IPM adopts a remediation plan and takes more proactive remedial actions.

"Classified List"—Includes all insured obligations where MBIA has paid a claim or where a claim payment is expected. It also includes insured obligations where a significant LAE payment has been made, or is expected to be made, to mitigate a claim payment. This may include property improvements, bond purchases and commutation payments. Generally, IPM is actively remediating these credits where possible, including restructurings through legal proceedings, usually with the assistance of specialist counsel and advisors.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

In establishing case basis loss reserves, the Company calculates the present value of probability-weighted estimated loss payments, net of estimated recoveries, using a discount rate equal to the risk-free rate applicable to the currency and the weighted average remaining life of the insurance contract as required by accounting principles for financial guarantee contracts. Yields on U.S. Treasury offerings are used to discount loss reserves denominated in U.S. dollars, which represent the majority of the loss reserves. Similarly, yields on foreign government offerings are used to discount loss reserves denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. If the Company were to apply different discount rates, its case basis reserves may have been higher or lower than those established as of December 31, 2013. For example, a higher discount rate applied to expected future payments would have decreased the amount of a case basis reserve established by the Company and a lower rate would have increased the amount of a reserve established by the Company. Similarly, a higher discount rate applied to the potential future recoveries would have decreased the amount of a loss recoverable established by the Company and a lower rate would have increased the amount of a loss recoverable established by the Company.

U.S. Public Finance

U.S. public finance insured transactions consist of municipal bonds, including tax-exempt and taxable indebtedness of U.S. political subdivisions, as well as utility districts, airports, health care institutions, higher educational facilities, student loan issuers, housing authorities and other similar agencies and obligations issued by private entities that finance projects that serve a substantial public purpose. The Company estimates future losses by utilizing probability-weighted scenarios that are customized to each insured transaction. Future loss estimates consider debt service due for each insured transaction, which includes par outstanding and interest due.

The Company has established loss and LAE reserves and an insurance loss recoverable of $87 million and $13 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2013. For the year ended December 31, 2013, losses and LAE incurred was $105 million, primarily related to certain general obligation bonds and the loss related to the difference in the value of the salvage receivable previously recorded and the fair market value of the marketable securities received in connection with the restructuring of a gaming revenue transaction.

Certain local governments remain under extreme financial and budgetary stress and some have filed for protection under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or have entered into state statutory proceedings established to assist municipalities in managing through periods of severe fiscal stress. This could lead to an increase in defaults by such entities on the payment of their obligations and losses or impairments on a greater number of the Company's insured transactions. The Company monitors and analyzes these situations closely, however, the overall extent and duration of such events are uncertain. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had $124.9 billion of gross par outstanding on general obligations, of which $161 million was reflected on the Company's "Classified List." Capital appreciation bonds are reported at the par amount at the time of issuance of the insurance policy.

Structured Finance and International

As of December 31, 2013, the majority of the structured finance and international insurance segment's case basis reserves and insurance loss recoveries recorded in accordance with GAAP were related to insured second and first-lien RMBS transactions. These reserves and recoveries do not include estimates for policies insuring credit derivatives or losses and recoveries on financial guarantee VIEs that are eliminated in consolidation. Policies insuring credit derivative contracts are accounted for as derivatives and carried at fair value under GAAP. The fair values of insured derivative contracts are influenced by a variety of market and transaction-specific factors that may be unrelated to potential future claim payments under the Company's insurance policies. In the absence of credit impairments on insured derivative contracts or the early termination of such contracts at a loss, the cumulative unrealized losses recorded from fair valuing these contracts should reverse before or at the maturity of the contracts.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Notwithstanding the difference in accounting under GAAP for financial guarantee policies and the Company's insured derivatives, insured derivatives have similar terms, conditions, risks, and economic profiles to financial guarantee insurance policies, and therefore, are evaluated by the Company for loss (referred to as credit impairment herein) and LAE periodically in a manner similar to the way that loss and LAE reserves are estimated for financial guarantee insurance policies. Credit impairments represent actual payments and collections plus the present value of estimated expected future claim payments, net of recoveries. MBIA Insurance Corporation's expected future claim payments for insured derivatives were discounted using a rate of 5.09%, the same rate it used to calculate its statutory loss reserves as of December 31, 2013. These credit impairments, calculated in accordance with statutory accounting principles ("U.S. STAT") differ from the fair values recorded in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company considers its credit impairment estimates as critical information for investors as it provides information about loss payments the Company expects to make on insured derivative contracts. As a result, the following loss and LAE process discussion includes information about loss and LAE activity recorded in accordance with GAAP for financial guarantee insurance policies and credit impairments estimated in accordance with U.S. STAT for insured derivative contracts. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" included herein for additional information about the Company's insured credit derivative contracts.

RMBS Case Basis Reserves and Recoveries (Financial Guarantees)

The Company's RMBS reserves and recoveries relate to financial guarantee insurance policies. The Company calculated RMBS case basis reserves as of December 31, 2013 for both second and first-lien RMBS transactions using a process called the "Roll Rate Methodology." The Roll Rate Methodology is a multi-step process using a database of loan level information, a proprietary internal cash flow model, and a commercially available model to estimate expected ultimate cumulative losses on insured bonds. "Roll Rate" is defined as the probability that current loans become delinquent and that loans in the delinquent pipeline are charged-off or liquidated. Generally, Roll Rates are calculated for the previous three months and averaged. The loss reserve estimates are based on a probability-weighted average of three scenarios of loan losses (base case, stress case, and an additional stress case).

In calculating ultimate cumulative losses for RMBS, the Company estimates the amount of loans that are expected to be charged-off (deemed uncollectible by servicers of the transactions) or liquidated in the future. The Company assumes that charged-off loans have zero recovery values.

Second-lien RMBS Reserves

The Company's second-lien RMBS case basis reserves as of December 31, 2013 relate to RMBS backed by home equity lines of credit ("HELOC") and closed-end second mortgages ("CES").

The Roll Rates for 30-59 day delinquent loans and 60-89 day delinquent loans are calculated on a transaction-specific basis. The Company assumes that the Roll Rate for 90+ day delinquent loans, excluding foreclosures and Real Estate Owned ("REO") is 95%. The Roll Rates are applied to the amounts in the respective delinquency buckets based on delinquencies as of November 30, 2013 to estimate future losses from loans that are delinquent as of the current reporting period.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Roll Rates for loans that are current as of November 30, 2013 (“Current Roll to Loss”) are also calculated on a transaction-specific basis. A proportion of loans reported current as of November 30, 2013 is assumed to become delinquent every month, at a Current Roll to Loss rate that persists at a high level for a time and subsequently starts to decline. A key assumption in the model is the period of time in which the Company projects high levels of Current Roll to Loss to persist. The Company runs multiple scenarios, each with varying periods of time, for which the high levels of Current Roll to Loss rates persist. Loss reserves are calculated by using a weighted average of these scenarios, with the majority of the probability assigned to stressful scenarios where the high levels of Current Roll to Loss rates persist for six or twenty four months before reverting to historic levels. For example, in the base case scenario, the Company assumes that the Current Roll to Loss begins to decline immediately and continues to decline over the next six months to 25% of their levels as of November 30, 2013. If the amount of current loans which become 30-59 days delinquent is 10%, and recent performance suggests that 30% of those loans will be charged-off, the Current Roll to Loss for the transaction is 3%. In the base case, the Current Roll to Loss will then reduce linearly to 25% of its original value over the next six months (i.e., 3% will linearly reduce to 0.75% over the six months from December 2013 to May 2014). After that six-month period, the Company further reduces the Current Roll to Loss to 0% by mid-2014 with the expectation that the performing seasoned loans will eventually result in loan performance reverting to lower levels of default consistent with history. In developing multiple loss scenarios, stress is applied by elongating the Current Roll to Loss rate for various periods, simulating a slower improvement in the transaction performance.

In addition, in the Company’s loss reserve models for transactions secured by HELOCs, the Company considers borrower draw and prepayment rates and factors that could affect the excess spread generated by current loans, which offsets losses and reduces payments. For HELOCs, the current three-month average draw rate is generally used to project future draws on the line. Prior to the second quarter of 2013, for HELOCs and transactions secured by fixed-rate CES, the three-month average conditional prepayment rate was generally used to start the projection for trends in voluntary principal prepayments. Beginning in the second quarter of 2013, in order to capture the effects of rising interest rates, which impact voluntary prepayments, the Company began using historical average voluntary prepayment rates to model its loss reserves. For HELOCs, projected cash flows are also based on an assumed constant basis spread between floating rate assets and floating rate insured debt obligations (the difference between prime and London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) interest rates, minus any applicable fees). For all transactions, cash flow models consider allocations and other structural aspects, including managed amortization periods, rapid amortization periods and claims against MBIA Corp.’s insurance policy consistent with such policy’s terms and conditions. The estimated net claims from the procedure above are then discounted using a risk-free rate to a net present value reflecting MBIA’s general obligation to pay claims over time and not on an accelerated basis. The above assumptions represent MBIA’s probability-weighted estimates of how transactions will perform over time.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company established loss and LAE reserves totaling $126 million related to second-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of $43 million as a result of consolidating VIEs. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company had a $2 million benefit of loss and LAE recorded in earnings related to second-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of a $50 million benefit as a result of consolidating VIEs.

The Company monitors portfolio performance on a monthly basis against projected performance, reviewing delinquencies, Roll Rates, and prepayment rates (including voluntary and involuntary). However, loan performance remains difficult to predict and losses may exceed expectations. In the event of a material deviation in actual performance from projected performance, the Company would increase or decrease the case basis reserves accordingly. If actual performance were to remain at the peak levels for six additional months compared to the probability-weighted outcome currently used by the Company, the addition to the case basis reserves would be approximately $70 million.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Second-lien RMBS Recoveries

The Company primarily records two types of recoveries related to insured second-lien RMBS exposures: “put-back” claims related to those mortgage loans whose inclusion in insured securitizations failed to comply with representations and warranties (“ineligible loans”), and excess spread that is generated from performing loans in the insured transactions.

Ineligible Mortgage Loans

To date, MBIA has settled the majority of the Company’s put-back claims, with its claims against only Credit Suisse remaining as outstanding. The settlement amounts have been consistent with the put-back recoveries previously included in the Company’s financial statements. Refer to “Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties” included herein for a description of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Residential Capital LLC Agreement. Additional information on the status of the litigation against Credit Suisse can be found within “Note 21: Commitments and Contingencies.”

The contract claim remaining with Credit Suisse is related to the inclusion of ineligible mortgage loans in the 2007-2 Home Equity Mortgage Trust (“HEMT”) securitization. Credit Suisse has challenged the Company’s assessment of the ineligibility of individual mortgage loans and the dispute is the subject of litigation for which there is no assurance that the Company will prevail.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company recorded estimated recoveries, gross of income taxes, of $359 million related to second-lien RMBS put-back claims on ineligible mortgage loans, reflected in “Loan repurchase commitments” presented under the heading “Assets of consolidated variable interest entities” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2012, the Company recorded estimated recoveries, gross of income taxes, of $3.6 billion related to second-lien RMBS put-back claims on ineligible mortgage loans, of which, $2.5 billion was included in “Insurance loss recoverable” and $1.1 billion was included in “Loan repurchase commitments” presented under the heading “Assets of consolidated variable interest entities” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company’s estimated recoveries after income taxes calculated at the federal statutory rate of 35%, were $233 million and $2.3 billion, respectively, which was 7% and 73% of the consolidated total shareholders’ equity of MBIA, excluding preferred stock of subsidiaries and noncontrolling interests, respectively.

The Company believes that it will prevail in enforcing its contractual put-back rights against Credit Suisse. Based on the Company’s assessment of the strength of these claims, the Company believes it is entitled to collect the full amount of its incurred losses, and interest on amounts paid. However, uncertainty remains with respect to the ultimate outcome of the litigation with Credit Suisse, which is contemplated in the scenario based-modeling the Company utilizes. The Credit Suisse recovery scenarios are based on the amount of incurred losses measured against certain probabilities of ultimate resolution of the dispute with Credit Suisse over the inclusion of ineligible mortgage loans in the HEMT securitization. Most of the probability weight is assigned to partial recovery scenarios and are discounted using the current risk-free discount rates associated with the underlying transaction’s cash flows.

The Company frequently reviews the approach and assumptions it applies to calculate put-back recoveries. The same transactional documents that provide the Company with its put-back rights against Credit Suisse also provide that the Company is entitled to reimbursement of interest on paid claims at a prescribed interest rate. Following Judge Jed Rakoff’s decision on February 7, 2013 in the Assured Guaranty v. Flagstar case (Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. v. Flagstar Bank, 11-cv-02375, U.S. District Court, Southern District of New York (Manhattan)), in which he confirmed Assured Guaranty’s analogous right to recover contractual interest in addition to claims paid, the Company refined its put-back recovery assumptions against Credit Suisse to increase the probability that it will be reimbursed for contractual interest owed on paid claims. Consistent with the Company’s probability based put-back recovery calculations, it determined the interest owed contemplating litigation risk and repayment risk, as well as the potential value in the context of a settlement. The Company continues to maintain that in the context of its put-back litigation, the Company is entitled to receive interest at the New York State statutory rate. However, the Company currently calculates its put-back recoveries using the contractual interest rate, which is lower than the New York State statutory rate.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The Company's assessment of the remaining unsettled recoveries related to insured Credit Suisse second-lien RMBS is principally based on the following factors:

1. the settlement of the majority of the Company's put-back claims with sellers/servicers, including those with Bank of America and Flagstar Bank in May of 2013;
2. Assured Guaranty's favorable court ruling in its put-back litigation against Flagstar Bank, awarding it the vast majority of the claims paid on the relevant transactions plus interest, fees and expenses, as well as their subsequent settlement with Flagstar Bank, which resolved Assured Guaranty's put-back claims; and
3. the court rulings in MBIA's put-back litigations.

The Company continues to consider all relevant facts and circumstances, including the factors described above, in developing its assumptions on expected cash inflows, probability of potential recoveries (including the outcome of litigation) and recovery period. The estimated amount and likelihood of potential recoveries are expected to be revised and supplemented to the extent there are developments in the pending litigation and/or changes to the financial condition of Credit Suisse. While the Company believes it will be successful in realizing recoveries from contractual claims, the ultimate amounts recovered may be materially different from those recorded by the Company given the inherent uncertainty of the manner of resolving the claims (e.g., litigation) and the assumptions used in the required estimation process for accounting purposes which are based, in part, on judgments and other information that are not easily corroborated by historical data or other relevant benchmarks.

As of December 31, 2012, the Company utilized five probability-weighted scenarios for its non-GMAC and non-RFC exposures based on the percentage of incurred losses the Company would collect, including full recovery and limited/reduced recoveries due to litigation delays and risks and/or potential financial distress of the sellers/servicers. Probabilities were assigned across these scenarios, with most of the probability weight on partial recovery scenarios. In addition, the Company's recoveries related to the ResCap exposures were determined by scenario-based recoveries founded upon the strength of claims and range of estimated assets available to unsecured creditors for the ResCap companies.

All of the Company's policies insuring second-lien RMBS for which litigation has been initiated against sellers/servicers are in the form of financial guarantee insurance contracts. In accordance with GAAP, the Company has not recorded a gain contingency with respect to pending litigation.

Excess Spread

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company recorded estimated recoveries of $681 million and $906 million, respectively, for the reimbursement of past and future expected claims through excess spread in insured second-lien RMBS transactions. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, $647 million and $780 million respectively, was included in "Insurance loss recoverable" and $34 million and $126 million, respectively, was included in "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Excess spread is generated by performing loans within insured RMBS securitizations and is the difference between interest inflows on mortgage loan collateral and interest outflows on insured beneficial interests. The amount of excess spread depends on the future delinquency and loss trends, future prime and LIBOR interest rates and borrower refinancing behavior, which results in voluntary prepayments.

First-lien RMBS Reserves

The Company's first-lien RMBS case basis reserves as of December 31, 2013, which primarily relate to RMBS backed by Alternative A-paper and subprime mortgage loans, were determined using the Roll Rate Methodology. The Company assumes that the Roll Rate for loans in foreclosure, REO and bankruptcy are 90%, 90% and 75%, respectively. Roll Rates for current, 30-59 day delinquent loans, 60-89 day delinquent loans and 90+ day delinquent loans are calculated on a transaction-specific basis. The Current Roll to Loss rates stay at the November 30, 2013 level for one month before declining to 25% of this level over a 24-month period.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The Company estimates future losses by utilizing three different probability-weighted scenarios: base; stress; and additional stress. The three scenarios differ in the roll rates to loss of 90+ day delinquent loans. In the base scenario, the Company uses deal-specific roll rates obtained from historic loan level roll rate data for 90+ day delinquent loans. In the stress scenario, the Company assumes a 90% roll rate for all 90+ day delinquent loans. In the additional stress scenario, the roll rates for each deal are an average of the deal-specific roll rate used in the base scenario and the 90% rate. The Roll Rates are applied to the amounts in each deal's respective 90+ delinquency bucket based on delinquencies as of November 30, 2013 in order to estimate future losses from loans that are delinquent as of December 31, 2013.

In calculating ultimate cumulative losses for first-lien RMBS, the Company estimates the amount of loans that are expected to be liquidated through foreclosure or short sale. The time to liquidation for a defaulted loan is specific to the loan's delinquency bucket with the latest three-month average loss severities generally used to start the projection for trends in loss severities at loan liquidation. The loss severities are reduced over time to account for reduction in the amount of foreclosure inventory, anticipated future increases in home prices, principal amortization of the loan and government foreclosure moratoriums.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company established loss and LAE reserves totaling $241 million related to first-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of $2 million as a result of consolidating VIEs. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company had a benefit of $70 million of loss and LAE recorded in earnings related to first-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of a $3 million expense as a result of consolidating VIEs.

ABS CDOs (Financial Guarantees and Insured Derivatives)

MBIA's insured ABS CDOs are transactions that include a variety of collateral ranging from corporate bonds to structured finance assets (which includes but are not limited to RMBS related collateral, ABS CDOs, corporate CDOs and collateralized loan obligations). These transactions were insured as either financial guarantee insurance policies or credit derivatives with the majority currently insured in the form of financial guarantees. Since the fourth quarter of 2007, MBIA's insured par exposure within the ABS CDO portfolio has been substantially reduced through a combination of terminations and commutations. Accordingly, as of December 31, 2013, the insured par exposure of the ABS CDO financial guarantee insurance policies and credit derivatives portfolio has declined by approximately 96% of the insured amount as of December 31, 2007.

The Company's ABS CDOs originally benefited from two sources of credit enhancement. First, the subordination in the underlying securities collateralizing the transaction must be fully eroded and second, the subordination below the insured tranche in the CDO transaction must be fully eroded before the insured tranche is subject to a claim. The Company's payment obligations after a default are timely interest and ultimate principal.

The primary factor in estimating reserves on insured ABS CDO policies written as financial guarantee insurance policies and in estimating impairments on insured ABS CDO credit derivatives is the losses associated with the underlying collateral in the transactions. MBIA's approach to establishing reserves or impairments in this portfolio employs a methodology which is similar to other structured finance asset classes insured by MBIA. The Company utilizes up to a total of five probability-weighted scenarios in order to estimate its reserves or impairments for ABS CDOs.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company established loss and LAE reserves totaling $115 million related to ABS CDO financial guarantee insurance policies after the elimination of $226 million as a result of consolidating VIEs. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company had a benefit of $24 million of losses and LAE recorded in earnings related to ABS CDO financial guarantee insurance policies after the elimination of a $9 million benefit as a result of consolidating VIEs. In the event of further deteriorating performance of the collateral referenced or held in ABS CDO transactions, the amount of losses estimated by the Company could increase substantially.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Credit Impairments Related to Structured CMBS Pools, CRE CDOs and CRE Loan Pools (Financial Guarantees and Insured Derivatives)

Most of the structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs and CRE loan pools insured by MBIA are accounted for as insured credit derivatives and are carried at fair value in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Refer to "Note 9: Derivative Instruments" for a further discussion of the Company's use of derivatives and their impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Since the Company's insured credit derivatives have similar terms, conditions, risks, and economic profiles to its financial guarantee insurance policies, the Company evaluates them for impairment in the same way that it estimates loss and LAE for its financial guarantee policies. The following discussion provides information about the Company's process for estimating credit impairments on these contracts using its statutory loss reserve methodology, determined as the present value of the probability-weighted potential future losses, net of estimated recoveries, across multiple scenarios, plus actual payments and collections.

The Company has developed multiple scenarios to consider the range of potential outcomes in the CRE market and their impact on MBIA. The approaches require substantial judgments about the future performance of the underlying loans, and include the following:

- The first approach considers the range of commutation agreements achieved over the past several years with multiple counterparties and results in an estimated price to commute the remaining policies. It is customized by counterparty and is dependent upon the level of dialogue with the counterparty and the credit quality and payment profile of the underlying exposure.
- The second approach considers current delinquency rates and uses current and projected net operating income ("NOI") and capitalization rates ("Cap Rates") to project losses under two scenarios. These scenarios assume that property performance remains flat for the near term and then improves gradually. Additionally, certain large loans are reviewed individually so that performance and loss severity can be more accurately determined. Other loans are reviewed for factors that may mitigate potential performance. This approach utilizes two scenarios which vary in the levels of expected future defaults.
- The last approach is based on a proprietary model developed by reviewing performance data on over 80,000 securitized CRE loans originated between 1992 and 2011. The time period covered during the performance review includes the years 2006 through 2011 because they encompass a period of extreme stress in the economy and the CRE markets. The Company found property type and the debt service coverage ratio to be the most significant determinants of a loan's average annual default probability, and developed a model based on these factors. The Company then ran Monte Carlo simulations to estimate the timing of defaults and losses at the property level by applying property type-based Cap Rates to estimate the property's NOI.

The loss severities projected by these scenarios vary widely, from moderate to substantial losses. Actual losses will be a function of the proportion of loans in the pools that are foreclosed and liquidated and the loss severities associated with those liquidations. If the deductibles in the Company's insured transactions and underlying referenced CMBS transactions are fully eroded, additional property level losses upon foreclosures and liquidations could result in substantial losses for MBIA. Ultimate loss rates remain uncertain because many loans are still delinquent and have not yet been resolved, others have been modified and others do not mature for another three to four years at which time they will face the need to refinance. The Company assigns a wide range of probabilities to these scenarios and incorporates views that liquidations will continue to be mitigated by loan extensions and modifications, and that property values and NOIs have bottomed for many sectors and markets in the U.S. The weightings are customized for each counterparty. If macroeconomic stress were to increase or the U.S. enters into a recession, higher delinquencies, liquidations and/or higher severities of loss upon liquidation may result and the Company may incur substantial additional losses. The foreclosure and REO pipelines are still relatively robust, with several restructurings and liquidations yet to occur, so the range of possible outcomes is wider than those for the Company's exposures to ABS CDOs and second-lien RMBS. Prior to June 30, 2013, the Company incorporated an additional approach based on recent Roll Rates experienced within each of the commercial mortgage-backed index series. This actuarial approach was eliminated as a result of more emphasis being placed on loan-specific scenarios.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

In the CRE CDO portfolio, transaction-specific structures require certain reporting and management protocols and often require the Company to incorporate these structural distinctions into its models. None of the CRE CDOs insured by the Company allow for reinvesting at this time, and many of the senior bonds have begun to amortize.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company had a benefit of $33 million of losses and LAE recorded in earnings related to CRE CDO financial guarantee insurance policies. For the year ended December 31, 2013, additional credit impairments and LAE for insured derivatives on structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs and CRE loan pools were estimated to be $601 million as a result of additional delinquencies and loan level liquidations, as well as continued refinements of MBIA's assessment of various commutation possibilities. The cumulative credit impairments and LAE on structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs and CRE loan pools were estimated to be $4.2 billion through December 31, 2013. Though the pace of increases in the delinquency rate has slowed, many loans are being modified and liquidations continue to take place. Loan level losses have ranged from 1% to 2%, to near complete losses, and in a few cases severities exceeded 100%. These liquidations led to bond level losses which reduced the level of enhancement to the individual CMBS bonds referenced by the insured structured CMBS pools and in certain cases resulted in deductible erosion. Bond level enhancement and pool level deductibles are structural features intended to mitigate losses to the Company, however, some of the transactions reference similar rated subordinate tranches of CMBS bonds. When there are broad-based declines in property performance, this leverage can result in rapid deterioration in pool performance. Beginning in the second quarter of 2013, the Company paid claims on a CMBS pool transaction that experienced deterioration such that all remaining deductible was eliminated.

Loss and LAE Activity

Financial Guarantee Insurance Losses (Non-Derivative)

The Company's financial guarantee insurance losses and LAE for the year ended December 31, 2013 are presented in the following table:

Losses and LAE

	Year Ended December 31, 2013			
In millions	**Second-lien RMBS**	**First-lien RMBS**	**Other[1]**	**Total**
Losses and LAE related to actual and expected payments	$ 108	$ (60)	$ 50	$ 98
Recoveries of actual and expected payments	(110)	(10)	140	20
Gross losses incurred	(2)	(70)	190	118
Reinsurance	—	—	(1)	(1)
Losses and LAE	$ (2)	$ (70)	$ 189	$117

(1)—Includes ABS CDOs, CMBS, U.S. public finance and other issues.

The losses and LAE related to actual and expected payments in the preceding table primarily related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions and other issues, partially offset by a benefit in insured first-lien RMBS transactions related to previously established reserves. The second-lien RMBS losses and LAE related to actual and expected payments comprise net increases of previously established reserves. The $50 million in other issues primarily related to an international road transaction and U.S. public finance transactions, partially offset by decreases in CMBS and ABS CDO transactions.

The recoveries of actual and expected payments primarily related to other issues, partially offset by recoveries related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions. The decrease in other issues of $140 million primarily resulted from the reversal of recoveries related to high yield corporate CDOs and U.S. public finance transactions. Partially offsetting these decreases were increases related to second-lien RMBS recoveries of $110 million, including $317 million in recoveries primarily resulting from ineligible mortgage loans included in insured exposures, partially offset by a $207 million reduction in excess spread.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The following table provides information about the financial guarantees and related claim liability included in each of MBIA's surveillance categories as of December 31, 2013:

	Surveillance Categories				
$ in millions	**Caution List Low**	**Caution List Medium**	**Caution List High**	**Classified List**	**Total**
Number of policies	83	19	5	192	299
Number of issues[1]	26	14	4	136	180
Remaining weighted average contract period (in years)	11.0	4.9	11.5	9.5	9.7
Gross insured contractual payments outstanding:[2]					
Principal	$5,290	$1,073	$ 40	$ 7,861	$14,264
Interest	3,829	253	24	4,526	8,632
Total	$9,119	$1,326	$ 64	$ 12,387	$22,896
Gross claim liability	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,235	$ 1,235
Less:					
Gross potential recoveries	—	—	—	1,085	1,085
Discount, net	—	—	—	205	205
Net claim liability (recoverable)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (55)	$ (55)
Unearned premium revenue	$ 112	$ 19	$ —	$ 96	$ 227

(1)—An "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.
(2)—Represents contractual principal and interest payments due by the issuer of the obligations insured by MBIA.

The following table provides information about the financial guarantees and related claim liability included in each of MBIA's surveillance categories as of December 31, 2012:

	Surveillance Categories				
$ in millions	**Caution List Low**	**Caution List Medium**	**Caution List High**	**Classified List**	**Total**
Number of policies	54	25	10	206	295
Number of issues[1]	29	15	10	136	190
Remaining weighted average contract period (in years)	8.1	4.0	7.6	9.5	8.7
Gross insured contractual payments outstanding:[2]					
Principal	$4,250	$1,176	$ 373	$ 9,458	$15,257
Interest	2,721	256	120	5,264	8,361
Total	$6,971	$1,432	$ 493	$ 14,722	$23,618
Gross claim liability	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,589	$ 1,589
Less:					
Gross potential recoveries	—	—	—	4,109	4,109
Discount, net	—	—	—	229	229
Net claim liability (recoverable)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$(2,749)	$(2,749)
Unearned premium revenue	$ 142	$ 11	$ 3	$ 122	$ 278

(1)— "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.
An
(2)— contractual principal and interest payments due by the issuer of the obligations insured by MBIA.
Represents

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The gross claim liability in the preceding tables represents the Company's estimate of undiscounted probability-weighted future claim payments. As of December 31, 2013, the gross claim liability primarily related to insured first and second-lien RMBS issues, ABS CDOs and an international road transaction. As of December 31, 2012, the gross claim liability principally related to insured first and second-lien RMBS and U.S. public finance issues. The gross potential recoveries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 represent the Company's estimate of undiscounted probability-weighted recoveries of actual claim payments and recoveries of estimated future claim payments, and principally related to insured second-lien RMBS and U.S. public finance issues. The Company's recoveries have been, and remain based on either salvage rights, the rights conferred to MBIA through the transactional documents (inclusive of the insurance agreement), or subrogation rights embedded within financial guarantee insurance policies. Expected salvage and subrogation recoveries, as well as recoveries from other remediation efforts, reduce the Company's claim liability. Once a claim payment has been made, the claim liability has been satisfied and MBIA's right to recovery is no longer considered an offset to future expected claim payments, it is recorded as a salvage asset. The amount of recoveries recorded by the Company is limited to paid claims plus the present value of projected future claim payments. As claim payments are made, the recorded amount of potential recoveries may exceed the remaining amount of the claim liability for a given policy. The gross claim liability and gross potential recoveries reflect the elimination of claim liabilities and potential recoveries related to VIEs consolidated by the Company.

The following table presents the components of the Company's loss and LAE reserves and insurance loss recoverable as reported on the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 for insured obligations within MBIA's "Classified List." The loss reserves (claim liability) and insurance claim loss recoverable included in the following table represent the present value of the probability-weighted future claim payments and recoveries reported in the preceding tables.

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
Loss reserves (claim liability)	$ 580	$ 790
LAE reserves	61	63
Loss and LAE reserves	$ 641	$ 853
Insurance claim loss recoverable	$ (694)	$ (3,610)
LAE insurance loss recoverable	—	(38)
Insurance loss recoverable	$ (694)	$ (3,648)
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses	$ 7	$ 14
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid LAE reserves	1	—
Reinsurance recoverable on paid losses	—	1
Reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses	$ 8	$ 15

As of December 31, 2013, loss and LAE reserves include $847 million of reserves for expected future payments offset by expected recoveries of such future payments of $206 million. As of December 31, 2012, loss and LAE reserves included $1.2 billion of reserves for expected future payments offset by expected recoveries of such future payments of $332 million. As of December 31, 2013, the insurance loss recoverable principally related to expected future recoveries on second-lien RMBS transactions resulting from excess spread generated by performing loans in such transactions. As of December 31, 2012, the insurance loss recoverable principally related to estimated recoveries of payments made by the Company resulting from ineligible mortgage loans in certain insured second-lien residential mortgage loan securitizations that are subject to a contractual obligation by the sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace the ineligible mortgage loans and expected future recoveries on insured second-lien RMBS transactions resulting from expected excess spread generated by performing loans in such transactions.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company collected approximately $2.9 billion, net of reinsurance, of which $2.8 billion related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions. The Company made payments of $433 million, net of reinsurance, including $196 million related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions and $143 million related to U.S. public finance issues.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the decrease in insurance loss recoverable related to paid losses totaled $3.0 billion, and primarily resulted from the collections of previously established recoveries related to the settlement with Bank of America on the ineligible mortgage loans related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions.

The following table presents the amounts of the Company's second-lien RMBS exposure, gross undiscounted claim liability and potential recoveries related to non-consolidated VIEs and consolidated VIEs, included in the Company's "Classified List," as of December 31, 2013:

Second-lien RMBS Exposure		Outstanding		Gross Undiscounted	
$ in billions	Issues	Gross Principal	Gross Interest	Claim Liability	Potential Recoveries
Non-consolidated VIEs	23	$ 3.4	$ 1.3	$ 0.2	$ 0.8
Consolidated VIEs	11	$ 1.7	$ 0.6	$ 0.1	$ 0.6

The following tables present changes in the Company's loss and LAE reserves for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Changes in the loss and LAE reserves attributable to the accretion of the claim liability discount, changes in discount rates, changes in the timing and amounts of estimated payments and recoveries, changes in assumptions and changes in LAE reserves are recorded in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the weighted average risk-free rate used to discount the Company's loss reserves (claim liability) was 2.37% and 1.38%, respectively. LAE reserves are expected to be settled within a one-year period and are not discounted.

In millions	Changes in Loss and LAE Reserves for the Year Ended December 31, 2013							
Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2012	Loss Payments for Cases with Reserves	Accretion of Claim Liability Discount	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in Unearned Premium Revenue	Changes in LAE Reserves	Other[1]	Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2013
$ 853	$ (337)	$ 13	$ (92)	$ 141	$ 12	$ (2)	$ 53	$ 641

(1)— Primarily changes in amount and timing of payments.

The decrease in the Company's gross loss and LAE reserves reflected in the preceding table was primarily due to loss payments on insured first and second-lien RMBS and U.S. public finance issues, partially offset by changes in assumptions.

In millions	Changes in Loss and LAE Reserves for the Year Ended December 31, 2012							
Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2011	Loss Payments for Cases with Reserves	Accretion of Claim Liability Discount	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in Unearned Premium Revenue	Changes in LAE Reserves	Other[1]	Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2012
$ 836	$ (395)	$ 11	$ (26)	$ 319	$ 2	$ 8	$ 98	$ 853

(1)—Primarily changes in amount and timing of payments.

The increase in the Company's gross loss and LAE reserves reflected in the preceding table was primarily due to changes in assumptions on insured first and second-lien RMBS issues and changes in amount and timing of payments. These were partially offset by decreases in reserves related to loss payments on insured first and second-lien RMBS issues outstanding as of December 31, 2011.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Current period changes in the Company's estimate of potential recoveries may be recorded as an insurance loss recoverable asset, netted against the gross loss and LAE reserve liability, or both. The following tables present changes in the Company's insurance loss recoverable and changes in recoveries on unpaid losses reported within the Company's claim liability for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Changes in insurance loss recoverable attributable to the accretion of the discount on the recoverable, changes in discount rates, changes in the timing and amounts of estimated collections, changes in assumptions and changes in LAE recoveries are recorded in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

		Changes in Insurance Loss Recoverable and Recoveries on Unpaid Losses for the Year Ended December 31, 2013						
In millions	Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2012	Collections for Cases with Recoveries	Accretion of Recoveries	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in LAE Recoveries	Other[1]	Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2013
Insurance loss recoverable	$ 3,648	$ (3,011)	$ 19	$ (33)	$ 126	$ (38)	$ (17)	$ 694
Recoveries on unpaid losses	332	—	6	(38)	(91)	(3)	—	206
Total	$ 3,980	$ (3,011)	$ 25	$ (71)	$ 35	$ (41)	$ (17)	$ 900

(1) Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

The Company's insurance loss recoverable decreased during 2013 primarily due to recoveries associated with issues outstanding as of December 31, 2012, which related to the settlement with Bank of America on the ineligible mortgage loans included in insured second-lien residential mortgage securitization exposures that were subject to contractual obligations by sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace such mortgages. Recoveries on unpaid losses decreased primarily due to changes in assumptions as a result of the reduction of excess spread related to first and second-lien RMBS transactions and changes in discount rates.

		Changes in Insurance Loss Recoverable and Recoveries on Unpaid Losses for the Year Ended December 31, 2012						
In millions	Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2011	Collections for Cases with Recoveries	Accretion of Recoveries	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in LAE Recoveries	Other[1]	Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2012
Insurance loss recoverable	$ 3,046	$ (13)	$ 32	$ 4	$ 700	$ 24	$(145)	$ 3,648
Recoveries on unpaid losses	562	—	7	12	(238)	(11)	—	332
Total	$ 3,608	$ (13)	$ 39	$ 16	$ 462	$ 13	$(145)	$ 3,980

(1) Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

The Company's insurance loss recoverable increased during 2012 primarily due to changes in assumptions associated with issues outstanding as of December 31, 2011, which related to increases in excess spread and ineligible mortgage loans included in insured second-lien residential mortgage securitization exposures that were subject to contractual obligations by sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace such mortgages, partially offset by changes in the amount and timing of collections. Recoveries on unpaid losses decreased primarily due to changes in assumptions as a result of the reduction of excess spread related to first and second-lien RMBS transactions, partially offset by changes in discount rates.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The following table presents the Company's total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans included in certain insured second-lien mortgage loan securitizations as of December 31, 2013. The total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans of $359 million are recorded as "Loan repurchase commitments" presented under the heading "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

In millions

Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2012	Accretion of Future Collections	Changes in Discount Rates	Recoveries (Collections)	Changes in Assumptions	Other [1]	Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2013
$ 3,583	$ 24	$ (9)	$ (3,705)	$ 443	$ 23	$ 359

(1) Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

The decrease in the Company's total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans in the preceding table primarily resulted from the collections of previously established recoveries related to the settlement with Bank of America, ResCap and Flagstar Bank on the ineligible mortgage loans related to insured second-lien RMBS securitizations.

The following table presents the Company's total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans included in certain insured second-lien mortgage loan securitizations as of December 31, 2012. The total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans of $3.6 billion include $2.5 billion recorded as "Insurance loss recoverable" and $1.1 billion recorded as "Loan repurchase commitments" presented under the heading "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

In millions

Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2011	Accretion of Future Collections	Changes in Discount Rates	Recoveries (Collections)	Changes in Assumptions	Other	Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2012
$ 3,119	$ 36	$ 2	$ —	$ 426	$ —	$ 3,583

The increase in the Company's total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans in the preceding table primarily resulted from changes in assumptions related to the probability-weighted scenarios.

Remediation actions may involve, among other things, waivers or renegotiations of financial covenants or triggers, waivers of contractual provisions, the granting of consents, transfer of servicing, consideration of restructuring plans, acceleration, security or collateral enforcement, actions in bankruptcy or receivership, litigation and similar actions. The types of remedial actions pursued are based on the insured obligation's risk type and the nature and scope of the event giving rise to the remediation. As part of any such remedial actions, MBIA seeks to improve its security position and to obtain concessions from the issuer of the insured obligation. From time to time, the issuer of an MBIA-insured obligation may, with the consent of MBIA, restructure the insured obligation by extending the term, increasing or decreasing the par amount or decreasing the related interest rate, with MBIA insuring the restructured obligation.

Costs associated with remediating insured obligations assigned to the Company's "Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium," "Caution List—High" and "Classified List" are recorded as LAE. LAE is primarily recorded as part of the Company's provision for its loss reserves and included in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses on the Company's consolidated statements of operations. The following table presents the gross expenses related to remedial actions for insured obligations. Gross expenses related to remediating insured obligations decreased for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 due to lower litigation expenses as a result of settlements.

In millions	Years Ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Loss adjustment expense incurred, gross	$ 57	$ 137	$ 120

MBIA Insurance Corporation and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those which it believes market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability at the measurement date. The fair value measurements of financial instruments held or issued by the Company are determined through the use of observable market data when available. Market data is obtained from a variety of third-party sources, including dealer quotes. If dealer quotes are not available for an instrument that is infrequently traded, the Company uses alternate valuation methods, including either dealer quotes for similar instruments or modeling using market data inputs. The use of alternate valuation methods generally requires considerable judgment in the application of estimates and assumptions and changes to such estimates and assumptions may produce materially different fair values.

The accounting guidance for fair value measurement establishes a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available and reliable. Observable inputs are those the Company believes that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on available market data. Unobservable inputs are those that reflect the Company's beliefs about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on the best information available. The fair value hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the observability and reliability of inputs, as follows:

- Level 1—Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access. Valuations are based on quoted prices that are readily and regularly available in an active market, with significant trading volumes.
- Level 2—Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 assets include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, securities which are priced using observable inputs and derivative contracts whose values are determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the overall fair value measurement. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques where significant inputs are unobservable, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

The availability of observable inputs can vary from product to product and period to period and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new and not yet established in the marketplace, and other characteristics particular to the product. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the Company assigns the level in the fair value hierarchy for which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls, based on the least observable input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Financial Assets (excluding derivative assets)

Financial assets, excluding derivative assets, held by the Company primarily consist of investments in debt securities. Substantially all of the Company's investments are priced by independent third parties, including pricing services and brokers. Typically, the Company receives one pricing service value or broker quote for each instrument, which represents a non-binding indication of value. The Company reviews the assumptions, inputs and methodologies used by pricing services and brokers to obtain reasonable assurance that the prices used in its valuations reflect fair value. When the Company believes a third-party quotation differs significantly from its internally developed expectation of fair value, whether higher or lower, the Company reviews its data or assumptions with the provider. This review includes comparing significant assumptions such as prepayment speeds, default ratios, forward yield curves, credit spreads and other significant quantitative inputs to internal assumptions, and working with the price provider to reconcile the differences. The price provider may subsequently provide an updated price. In the event that the price provider does not update its price, and the Company still does not agree with the price provided, the Company will obtain a price from another third-party provider, such as a broker, or use an internally developed price which it believes represents the fair value of the investment. The fair values of investments for which internal prices were used were not significant to the aggregate fair value of the Company's investment portfolio as of December 31, 2013 or 2012. All challenges to third-party prices are reviewed by staff of the Company with relevant expertise to ensure reasonableness of assumptions.

In addition to challenging pricing assumptions, the Company obtains reports from the independent accountants for significant third-party pricing services attesting to the effectiveness of the controls over data provided to the Company. These reports are obtained annually and are reviewed by the Company to ensure key controls are applied by the pricing services, and that appropriate user controls are in place at the third-party pricing services organization to ensure proper measurement of the fair values of its investments. In the event that any controls in these reports are deemed as ineffective by independent accountants, the Company will take the necessary actions to ensure that internal user controls are in place to mitigate the control risks. No deficiencies were noted for significant third-party pricing services used.

Financial Liabilities (excluding derivative liabilities)

Financial liabilities, excluding derivative liabilities, issued by the Company primarily consist of investment agreements and MTNs within its wind-down operations, debt issued for general corporate purposes, debt in VIEs and warrants. Investment agreements, MTNs, and corporate debt are typically recorded at face value adjusted for premiums or discounts. The majority of the financial liabilities that the Company has elected to fair value or that require fair value reporting or disclosures are valued based on the estimated value of the underlying collateral, the Company's or a third-party's estimate of discounted cash flow model estimates, or quoted market values for similar products. These valuations include adjustments for expected nonperformance risk of the Company.

Derivative Liabilities

The Company's derivative liabilities are primarily insured credit derivatives that reference structured pools of cash securities and CDSs. The Company generally insured the most senior liabilities of such transactions, and at the inception of transactions its exposure generally had more subordination than needed to achieve triple-A ratings from credit rating agencies. The types of collateral underlying its insured derivatives consist of cash securities and CDSs referencing primarily corporate, asset-backed, residential mortgage-backed, commercial mortgage-backed, CRE loans, and CDO securities.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The Company's insured credit derivative contracts are non-traded structured credit derivative transactions. Since insured derivatives are highly customized and there is generally no observable market for these derivatives, the Company estimates their fair values in a hypothetical market based on internal and third-party models simulating what a similar company would charge to assume the Company's position in the transaction at the measurement date. This pricing would be based on the expected loss of the exposure. The Company reviews its valuation model results on a quarterly basis to assess the appropriateness of the assumptions and results in light of current market activity and conditions. This review is performed by internal staff with relevant expertise. If live market spreads or securities prices are observable for similar transactions, those spreads are an integral part of the analysis. New insured transactions that resemble existing (previously insured) transactions, if any, would be considered, as well as negotiated settlements of existing transactions.

The Company may from time to time make changes in its valuation techniques if the change results in a measurement that it believes is equally or more representative of fair value under current circumstances.

Internal Review Process

All significant financial assets and liabilities, including derivative assets and liabilities, are reviewed by committees created by the Company to ensure compliance with the Company's policies and risk procedures in the development of fair values of financial assets and liabilities. These valuation committees review, among other things, key assumptions used for internally developed prices, significant changes in sources and uses of inputs, including changes in model approaches, and any adjustments from third-party inputs or prices to internally developed inputs or prices. The committees also review any significant impairment or improvements in fair values of the financial instruments from prior periods. From time to time, these committees will consult with the Company's valuation experts to better understand key methods and assumptions used for the determination of fair value, including understanding significant changes in fair values. These committees are comprised of senior finance team members with the relevant experience in the financial instruments their committee is responsible for. For each quarter, these committees document their agreement with the fair values developed by management of the Company as reported in the quarterly and annual financial statements.

Valuation Techniques

Valuation techniques for financial instruments measured at fair value or disclosed at fair value are described below.

Fixed-Maturity Securities (including short-term investments) Held as Available-For-Sale, Fixed-Maturity Securities at Fair Value, Investments Pledged as Collateral, Investments Held-to-Maturity, and Other Investments

Fixed-maturity securities (including short-term investments) held as AFS, fixed-maturity securities at fair value, investments pledged as collateral, HTM investments and other investments include investments in U.S. Treasury and government agencies, foreign governments, corporate obligations, MBS and ABS (including CMBS and CDOs), state and municipal bonds and perpetual debt and equity securities (including money market mutual funds).

These investments are generally valued based on recently executed transaction prices or quoted market prices. When quoted market prices are not available, fair value is generally determined using quoted prices of similar investments or a valuation model based on observable and unobservable inputs. Inputs vary depending on the type of investment. Observable inputs include contractual cash flows, interest rate yield curves, CDS spreads, prepayment and volatility scores, diversity scores, cross-currency basis index spreads, and credit spreads for structures similar to the financial instrument in terms of issuer, maturity and seniority. Unobservable inputs include cash flow projections and the value of any credit enhancement.

The fair value of the HTM investments is determined using discounted cash flow models. Key inputs include unobservable cash flows projected over the expected term of the investment discounted using observable interest rate yield curves of similar securities.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Investments based on quoted market prices of identical investments in active markets are classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Level 1 investments generally consist of U.S. Treasury and foreign government and agency investments. Quoted market prices of investments in less active markets, as well as investments which are valued based on other than quoted prices for which the inputs are observable, such as interest rate yield curves, are categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments that contain significant inputs that are not observable are categorized as Level 3.

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Receivable for Investments Sold, Net Cash Collateral Pledged to Swap Counterparties, Payable for Investments Purchased, Secured Loan and Accrued Investment Income

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, receivable for investments sold, net cash collateral pledged to swap counterparties, payable for investments purchased, secured loan and accrued investment income approximate fair values due to the short-term nature and credit worthiness of these instruments.

Loans Receivable at Fair Value

Loans receivable at fair value are comprised of loans held by consolidated VIEs consisting of residential mortgage loans. Fair values of residential mortgage loans are determined using quoted prices for MBS issued by the respective VIE and adjustments for the fair values of the financial guarantees provided by MBIA Corp. on the related MBS. Loans receivable at fair value are categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Loan Repurchase Commitments

Loan repurchase commitments are obligations owed by the sellers/servicers of mortgage loans to either MBIA as reimbursement of paid claims or to the RMBS trusts as defined in the transaction documents. Loan repurchase commitments are assets of the consolidated VIEs. This asset represents the rights of MBIA against the sellers/servicers for breaches of representations and warranties that the securitized residential mortgage loans sold to the trust to comply with stated underwriting guidelines and for the sellers/servicers to cure, replace, or repurchase mortgage loans. Fair value measurements of loan repurchase commitments represent the amounts owed by the sellers/servicers to MBIA as reimbursement of paid claims. Loan repurchase commitments are not securities and no quoted prices or comparable market transaction information are observable or available. Loan repurchase commitments at fair value are categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Fair values of loan repurchase commitments are determined using discounted cash flow techniques based on inputs including:

- breach rates representing the rate at which the sellers/servicers failed to comply with stated representations and warranties;
- recovery rates representing the estimates of future cash flows for the asset, including estimates about possible variations in the amount of cash flows expected to be collected;
- expectations about possible variations in the timing of collections of the cash flows; and
- time value of money, represented by the rate on risk-free monetary assets.

Investment Agreements

The fair values of investment agreements are determined using discounted cash flow techniques based on contractual cash flows and observable interest rates currently being offered for similar agreements with comparable maturity dates. Investment agreements contain collateralization and termination agreements that substantially mitigate the nonperformance risk of the Company. As the terms of the notes are private, and the timing and amount of contract cash flows are not observable, these investment agreements are categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Medium-Term Notes

The fair values of certain MTNs are based on quoted market prices provided by third-party sources, where available. When quoted market prices are not available, the Company applies a matrix pricing grid based on the quoted market prices received and the MTNs' stated maturity and interest rate to determine fair value. Nonperformance risk is included in the quoted market prices and the matrix pricing grid.

The Company has elected to record these MTNs at fair value as they contain embedded derivatives which cannot accurately be separated from the host debt instrument and fair valued separately, therefore, these MTNs are carried at fair value with changes in fair value reflected in earnings. The remaining MTNs, which are not carried at fair value, do not contain embedded derivatives.

As these MTNs are illiquid and the prices reflect significant unobservable inputs, they are categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Variable Interest Entity Notes

The fair values of VIE notes are determined based on recently executed transaction prices or quoted prices where observable. When position-specific quoted prices are not observable, fair values are based on quoted prices of similar securities. Fair values based on quoted prices of similar securities may be adjusted for factors unique to the securities, including any credit enhancement. When observable quoted prices are not available, fair value is determined based on discounted cash flow techniques of the underlying collateral using observable and unobservable inputs. Observable inputs include interest rate yield curves and bond spreads of similar securities. Unobservable inputs include the value of any credit enhancement. VIE notes are categorized in Level 2 or Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Variable Interest Entity Derivatives

The VIEs have entered into derivative transactions primarily consisting of cross currency swaps, and interest rate caps. Fair values of OTC derivatives are determined using valuation models based on observable and/or unobservable inputs. These observable and market-based inputs include interest rate and volatilities. These derivatives are categorized in Level 2 or Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy based on the input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Long-term Debt

Long-term debt consists of notes, debentures, surplus notes and accrued interest on this debt. The fair value of long-term notes, debentures and surplus notes are estimated based on quoted prices for the identical or similar securities. The fair value of the accrued interest expense on the surplus notes due 2033 is determined based on the scheduled interest payments discounted by the market's perception of the credit risk related to the repayment of the surplus notes. The credit risk related to the repayment of the surplus notes is based on recent trades of the surplus notes. The deferred interest payment will be due on the first business day on or after which the Company obtains approval to make such payment.

The carrying amounts of accrued interest expense on all other long-term debt approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments. Long-term debt is categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Derivatives—Asset/Liability Products

The asset/liability products business has entered into derivative transactions primarily consisting of interest rate swaps. Fair values of OTC derivatives are determined using valuation models based on observable inputs, nonperformance risk of the Company's own credit and nonperformance risk of the counterparties. Observable and market-based inputs include interest rate yields, credit spreads and volatilities. These derivatives are categorized in Level 2 or Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The Company has policies and procedures in place regarding counterparties, including review and approval of the counterparty and the Company's exposure limit, collateral posting requirements, collateral monitoring and margin calls on collateral. The Company manages counterparty credit risk on an individual counterparty basis through master netting arrangements covering derivative transactions in the asset/liability products segment as of December 31, 2013. These agreements allow the Company to contractually net amounts due from a counterparty with those amounts due to such counterparty when certain triggering events occur. The Company only executes swaps under master netting agreements, which typically contain mutual credit downgrade provisions that generally provide the ability to require assignment or termination in the event either the Company or the counterparty is downgraded below a specified credit rating. The netting agreements minimize the potential for losses related to credit exposure and thus serve to mitigate the Company's nonperformance risk under these derivatives.

In certain cases, the Company also manages credit risk through collateral agreements that give the Company the right to hold or the obligation to provide collateral when the current market value of derivative contracts exceeds an exposure threshold. Under these arrangements, the Company may provide U.S. Treasury and other highly rated securities or cash to secure the derivative. The delivery of high-quality collateral can minimize credit exposure and mitigate the potential for nonperformance risk impacting the fair values of the derivatives.

Derivatives—Insurance

The derivative contracts insured by the Company cannot be legally traded and generally do not have observable market prices. The Company determines the fair values of insured credit derivatives using valuation models. The valuation models are consistently applied from period to period, with refinements to the fair value estimation approach being applied as and when the information becomes available. Negotiated settlements are also considered when determining fair value to provide the best estimate of how another market participant would evaluate fair value.

Approximately 98% of the balance sheet fair value of insured credit derivatives as of December 31, 2013 was valued based on the Binomial Expansion Technique ("BET") Model. Approximately 2% of the balance sheet fair value of insured credit derivatives as of December 31, 2013 was valued based on the internally developed Direct Price Model and the Dual Default model. The valuation of insured derivatives includes the impact of its credit standing. All of these derivatives are categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as their fair value is derived using significant unobservable inputs.

Description of the BET Model

1. Valuation Model Overview

The BET Model estimates what a bond insurer would charge to guarantee a transaction at the measurement date, based on the market-implied default risk of the underlying collateral and the remaining structural protection in a deductible or subordination.

Inputs to the process of determining fair value for structured transactions using the BET Model include estimates of collateral loss, allocation of loss to separate tranches of the capital structure, and calculation of the change in value.

- Estimates of aggregated collateral losses are calculated by reference to the following (described in further detail under "BET Model Inputs" below):
  - credit spreads of underlying collateral based on actual spreads or spreads on similar collateral with similar ratings, or in some cases, are benchmarked; for collateral pools where the spread distribution is characterized by extremes, each segment of the pool is modeled separately instead of using an overall pool average;
  - diversity score of the collateral pool as an indication of correlation of collateral defaults; and
  - recovery rate for all defaulted collateral.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

- Allocation of losses to separate tranches of the capital structure according to priority of payments in a transaction.
- The inception-to-date unrealized gain or loss on a transaction is the difference between the original price of the risk (the original market-implied expected loss) and the current price of the risk based on the assumed market-implied expected losses derived from the model.

Additional structural assumptions of the BET Model are:

- Default probabilities are determined by three factors: MBIA Corp.'s credit spread, MBIA Corp.'s recovery rate after default, and the time period under risk;
- Frequencies of defaults are modeled evenly over time;
- Collateral assets are generally considered on an average basis rather than being modeled on an individual basis; and
- Collateral asset correlation is modeled using a diversity score which is calculated based on industry or sector concentrations. Recovery rates are based on historical averages and updated based on market evidence.

2. Model Strengths and Weaknesses

The primary strengths of the BET Model:

- The model takes account of transaction structure and key drivers of fair value. Transaction structure includes par insured, weighted average life, level of deductible or subordination (if any), and composition of collateral.
- The model is a consistent approach to marking positions that minimizes the level of subjectivity. The Company has also developed a hierarchy for usage of various market-based spread inputs that reduces the level of subjectivity, especially during periods of high illiquidity.
- The model uses market-based inputs including credit spreads for underlying reference collateral, recovery rates specific to the type and credit rating of reference collateral, diversity score of the entire collateral pool, and MBIA's CDS and derivative recovery rate level.

The primary weaknesses of the BET Model:

- As of December 31, 2013, some of the model inputs were either unobservable or derived from illiquid markets which might adversely impact the model's reliability.
- The BET Model requires an input for collateral spreads. However, some securities are quoted only in price terms. For securities that trade substantially below par, the calculation of spreads from price to spread can be subjective.
- Results may be affected by using average spreads and a single diversity factor, rather than using specific spreads for each piece of underlying collateral and collateral-specific correlations.

3. BET Model Inputs

a. Credit spreads

The average spread of collateral is a key input as the Company assumes credit spreads reflect the market's assessment of default probability for each piece of collateral. Spreads are obtained from market data sources published by third parties (e.g., dealer spread tables for assets most closely resembling collateral within the Company's transactions) as well as collateral-specific spreads on the underlying reference obligations provided by trustees or market sources. Also, when these sources are not available, the Company benchmarks spreads for collateral against market spreads or prices. This data is reviewed on an ongoing basis for reasonableness and applicability to the Company's derivative portfolio. The Company also calculates spreads based on quoted prices and on internal assumptions about expected life, when pricing information is available and spread information is not.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The Company uses the spread hierarchy listed below in determining which source of spread information to use, with the rule being to use CDS spreads where available and cash security spreads as the next alternative.

Spread Hierarchy:

- Collateral-specific credit spreads when observable;
- Sector-specific spread tables by asset class and rating;
- Corporate spreads, including Bloomberg spread tables based on rating; and
- Benchmark from most relevant market source when corporate spreads are not directly relevant.

There were some transactions where the Company incorporated multiple levels within the hierarchy, including using actual collateral-specific credit spreads in combination with a calculated spread based on an assumed relationship. In those cases, MBIA classified the transaction as being benchmarked from the most relevant spread source even though the majority of the average spread was from actual collateral-specific spreads. As of December 31, 2013, sector-specific spreads were used in 8% of the transactions valued using the BET Model. Corporate spreads were used in 48% of the transactions and spreads benchmarked from the most relevant spread source were used for 44% of the transactions. The spread source can also be identified by whether or not it is based on collateral weighted average rating factor (“WARF”). No collateral-specific spreads are based on WARF. Sector-specific spreads, corporate spreads and some benchmarked spreads are based on WARF. WARF-sourced and/or ratings-sourced credit spreads were used for 78% of the transactions.

Over time, the data inputs change as new sources become available, existing sources are discontinued or are no longer considered to be reliable or the most appropriate. It is always the Company’s objective to use more observable spread hierarchies defined above. However, the Company may on occasion move to less observable spread inputs due to the discontinuation of data sources or due to the Company considering certain spread inputs no longer representative of market spreads.

b. Diversity Scores

Diversity scores are a means of estimating the diversification in a portfolio. The diversity score estimates the number of uncorrelated assets that are assumed to have the same loss distribution as the actual portfolio of correlated assets. While diversity score is a required input into the BET model, due to current high levels of default within the collateral of the structures, diversity score does not have a significant impact on valuation.

c. Recovery Rate

The recovery rate represents the percentage of par expected to be recovered after an asset defaults, indicating the severity of a potential loss. MBIA generally uses rating agency recovery assumptions which may be adjusted to account for differences between the characteristics and performance of the collateral used by the rating agencies and the actual collateral in MBIA-insured transactions. The Company may also adjust rating agency assumptions based on the performance of the collateral manager and on empirical market data.

d. Nonperformance Risk

The Company’s valuation methodology for insured credit derivative liabilities incorporates MBIA Corp.’s own nonperformance risk. The Company calculates the fair value by discounting the market value loss estimated through the BET Model at discount rates which include MBIA Corp.’s CDS spreads as of December 31, 2013. The CDS spreads assigned to each deal are based on the weighted average life of the deal. The Company limits the nonperformance impact so that the derivative liability could not be lower than MBIA Corp.’s recovery derivative price multiplied by the unadjusted derivative liability.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Overall Model Results

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company's net insured derivative liability was $1.2 billion and $2.9 billion, respectively, and was primarily related to the fair values of insured credit derivatives, based on the results of the aforementioned pricing models. A significant driver of changes in fair value is MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk. In aggregate, the nonperformance calculation resulted in a pre-tax net insured derivative liability that was $394 million and $4.4 billion lower than the net liability that would have been estimated if MBIA Corp. excluded nonperformance risk in its valuation as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Nonperformance risk is a fair value concept and does not contradict MBIA Corp.'s internal view, based on fundamental credit analysis of MBIA Corp.'s economic condition, that MBIA Corp. will be able to pay all claims when due.

Warrants

Stock warrants issued by the Company are valued using the Black-Scholes model and are recorded at fair value. Inputs into the warrant valuation include the Company's stock price, a volatility parameter, interest rates, and dividend data. As all significant inputs are market-based and observable, warrants are categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Financial Guarantees

Gross Financial Guarantees—The fair value of gross financial guarantees is determined using discounted cash flow techniques based on inputs that include (i) assumptions of expected losses on financial guarantee policies where loss reserves have not been recognized, (ii) amount of losses expected on financial guarantee policies where loss reserves have been established, net of expected recoveries, (iii) the cost of capital reserves required to support the financial guarantee liability, (iv) operating expenses, and (v) discount rates. The MBIA Corp. CDS spread and recovery rate are used as the discount rate for MBIA Corp., while the CDS spread and recovery rate of a similar municipal bond insurance company are used as the discount rate for National, as National does not have a published CDS spread and recovery rate.

The carrying value of the Company's gross financial guarantees consists of unearned premium revenue and loss and LAE reserves, net of the insurance loss recoverable as reported on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.

Ceded Financial Guarantees—The fair value of ceded financial guarantees is determined by applying the percentage ceded to reinsurers to the related fair value of the gross financial guarantees. The carrying value of ceded financial guarantees consists of prepaid reinsurance premiums and reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses as reported within "Other assets" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Significant Unobservable Inputs

The following tables provide quantitative information regarding the significant unobservable inputs used by the Company for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. These tables exclude inputs used to measure fair value that are not developed by the Company, such as broker prices and other third-party pricing service valuations.

In millions	Fair Value as of December 31, 2013	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Loans receivable at fair value	$ 1,612	Market prices adjusted for financial guarantees provided to VIE obligations	Impact of financial guarantee	0% – 17%(3%)
Loan repurchase commitments	359	Discounted cash flow	Recovery rates[(1)] Breach rates[(1)]	
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:				
Variable interest entity notes	940	Market prices of VIE assets adjusted for financial guarantees provided	Impact of financial guarantee	0% – 25%(12%)
Credit derivative liabilities, net:				
CMBS	1,050	BET Model	Recovery rates Nonperformance risk Weighted average life (in years) CMBS spreads	25% – 90%(60%) 8% – 57%(25%) 1.1 – 28.0(3.3) 1% – 29%(13%)
Multi-sector CDO	12	Direct Price Model	Nonperformance risk	57% – 57%(57%)
Other	85	BET Model and Dual Default	Recovery rates Nonperformance risk Weighted average life (in years)	42% – 90%(45%) 13% – 54%(25%) 0.2 – 8.7(2.3)

(1)—Recovery rates and breach rates include estimates about potential variations in the outcome of litigation with a counterparty.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

In millions	Fair Value as of December 31, 2012	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Loans receivable at fair value	$ 1,881	Market prices adjusted for financial guarantees provided to VIE obligations	Impact of financial guarantee	0% – 14% (3%)
Loan repurchase commitments	1,086	Discounted cash flow	Recovery rates	10% – 75% (47%)
			Breach rates	66% – 94% (78%)
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:				
Variable interest entity notes	1,932	Market prices of VIE assets adjusted for financial guarantees provided	Impact of financial guarantee	0% – 23% (6%)
Credit derivative liabilities, net:				
CMBS	1,590	BET Model	Recovery rates	21% – 90% (51%)
			Nonperformance risk	19% – 59% (58%)
			Weighted average life (in years)	0.1 – 5.6 (4.4)
			CMBS spreads	1% – 23% (13%)
Multi-sector CDO	525	Direct Price Model	Nonperformance risk	59% – 59% (59%)
Other	806	BET Model and Dual Default	Recovery rates	42% – 75% (47%)
			Nonperformance risk	42% – 59% (58%)
			Weighted average life (in years)	0.1 – 19.6 (3.0)

Sensitivity of Significant Unobservable Inputs

The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's loans receivable at fair value of consolidated VIEs is the impact of the financial guarantee. The fair value of loans receivable is calculated by subtracting the value of the financial guarantee from the market value of VIE liabilities. The value of a financial guarantee is estimated by the Company as the present value of expected cash payments under the policy. As expected cash payments provided by the Company under the insurance policy increase, there is a lower expected cash flow on the underlying loans receivable of the VIE. This results in a lower fair value of the loans receivable in relation to the obligations of the VIE.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's loan repurchase commitments of consolidated VIEs are the recovery rates and breach rates. Recovery rates reflect the estimates of future cash flows reduced for litigation delays and risks and/or potential financial distress of the sellers/servicers. The estimated recoveries of the loan repurchase commitments may differ from the actual recoveries that may be received in the future. Breach rates represent the rate at which mortgages fail to comply with stated representations and warranties of the sellers/servicers. Significant increases or decreases in the recovery rates and the breach rates would result in significantly higher or lower fair values of the loan repurchase commitments, respectively. Additionally, changes in the legal environment and the ability of the counterparties to pay would impact the recovery rate assumptions, which could significantly impact the fair value measurement. Any significant challenges by the counterparties to the Company's determination of breaches of representations and warranties could significantly adversely impact the fair value measurement. Recovery rates and breach rates are determined independently. Changes in one input will not necessarily have any impact on the other input.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's VIE notes of consolidated VIEs is the impact of the financial guarantee. The fair value of VIE notes is calculated by adding the value of the financial guarantee to the market value of VIE assets. The value of a financial guarantee is estimated by the Company as the present value of expected cash payments under the policy. As the value of the guarantee provided by the Company to the obligations issued by the VIE increases, the credit support adds value to the liabilities of the VIE. This results in an increase in the fair value of the liabilities of the VIE.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s CMBS credit derivatives, which are valued using the BET Model, are CMBS spreads, recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average life. The CMBS spread is an indicator of credit risk of the collateral securities. The recovery rate represents the percentage of notional expected to be recovered after an asset defaults, indicating the severity of a potential loss. The nonperformance risk is an assumption of MBIA Corp.'s own ability to pay and whether MBIA Corp. will have the necessary resources to pay the obligations as they come due. Weighted average life is based on the Company's estimate of when the principal of the underlying collateral of the CMBS structure will be repaid. A significant increase or decrease in CMBS spreads would result in an increase or decrease in the fair value of the derivative liability, respectively. A significant increase in weighted average life can result in an increase or decrease in the fair value of the derivative liability, depending on the discount rate and the timing of significant losses. Any significant increase or decrease in recovery rates, or MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk would result in a decrease or increase in the fair value of the derivative liabilities, respectively. CMBS spreads, recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average lives are determined independently. Changes in one input will not necessarily have any impact on the other inputs.

The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s multi-sector CDO credit derivatives, which are valued using the Direct Price Model, is nonperformance risk. The nonperformance risk is an assumption of MBIA Corp.'s own ability to pay and whether MBIA Corp. will have the necessary resources to pay the obligations as they come due. Any significant increase or decrease in MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk would result in a decrease or increase in the fair value of the derivative liabilities, respectively.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s other credit derivatives, which are valued using the BET Model, are recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average life. The recovery rate represents the percentage of notional expected to be recovered after an asset defaults, indicating the severity of a potential loss. The nonperformance risk is an assumption of MBIA Corp.'s own ability to pay and whether MBIA Corp. will have the necessary resources to pay the obligations as they come due. Weighted average life is based on MBIA Corp.'s estimate of when the principal of the underlying collateral will be repaid. A significant increase in weighted average life can result in an increase or decrease in the fair value of the derivative liability, depending on the discount rate and the timing of significant losses. Any significant increase or decrease in recovery rates or MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk would result in a decrease or increase in the fair value of the derivative liabilities, respectively. Recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average lives are determined independently. Changes in one input will not necessarily have any impact on the other inputs.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present the fair value of the Company's assets (including short-term investments) and liabilities measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Counterparty and Cash Collateral Netting	Balance as of December 31, 2013
Assets:					
Fixed-maturity investments:					
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 397	$ 156	$ —	$ —	$ 553
State and municipal bonds	—	1,765	19[1]	—	1,784
Foreign governments	112	65	12[1]	—	189
Corporate obligations	—	1,776	48[1]	—	1,824
Mortgage-backed securities:					
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	1,173	—	—	1,173
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	86	6[1]	—	92
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	25	14[1]	—	39
Asset-backed securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	—	72	82[1]	—	154
Other asset-backed	—	130	58[1]	—	188
Total fixed-maturity investments	509	5,248	239	—	5,996
Money market securities	783	—	—	—	783
Perpetual debt and equity securities	27	13	11[1]	—	51
Cash and cash equivalents	1,161	—	—	—	1,161
Derivative assets:					
Non-insured derivative assets:					
Interest rate derivatives	—	46	—	(42)	4
Total derivative assets	—	46	—	(42)	4

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Counterparty and Cash Collateral Netting	Balance as of December 31, 2013
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Corporate obligations	—	41	48(1)	—	89
Mortgage-backed securities:					
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	255	4(1)	—	259
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	102	3(1)	—	105
Asset-backed securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	—	14	22(1)	—	36
Other asset-backed	—	44	54(1)	—	98
Money market securities	136	—	—	—	136
Cash	97	—	—	—	97
Loans receivable	—	—	1,612	—	1,612
Loan repurchase commitments	—	—	359	—	359
Total assets	$ 2,713	$ 5,763	$ 2,352	$ (42)	$ 10,786
Liabilities:					
Medium-term notes	$ —	$ —	$ 203(1)	$ —	$ 203
Derivative liabilities:					
Insured derivatives:					
Credit derivatives	—	5	1,147	—	1,152
Non-insured derivatives:					
Interest rate derivatives	—	165	—	(165)	—
Other liabilities:					
Warrants	—	59	—	—	59
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:					
Variable interest entity notes	—	1,416	940	—	2,356
Derivative liabilities:					
Currency derivatives	—	—	11(1)	—	11
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 1,645	$ 2,301	$ (165)	$ 3,781

(1)—Unobservable inputs are either not developed by the Company or do not significantly impact the overall fair values of the aggregate financial assets and liabilities.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Counterparty and Cash Collateral Netting	Balance as of December 31, 2012
Assets:					
Fixed-maturity investments:					
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 784	$ 100	$ —	$ —	$ 884
State and municipal bonds	—	1,429	103[1]	—	1,532
Foreign governments	86	107	3[1]	—	196
Corporate obligations	—	1,140	76[1]	—	1,216
Mortgage-backed securities:					
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	988	—	—	988
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	94	4[1]	—	98
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	20	28[1]	—	48
Asset-backed securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	—	65	31[1]	—	96
Other asset-backed	—	119	26[1]	—	145
Total fixed-maturity investments	870	4,062	271	—	5,203
Money market securities	585	8	—	—	593
Perpetual debt and equity securities	23	20	14[1]	—	57
Cash and cash equivalents	814	—	—	—	814
Derivative assets:					
Non-insured derivative assets:					
Interest rate derivatives	—	89	5[1]	(90)	4
Total derivative assets	—	89	5	(90)	4

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Counterparty and Cash Collateral Netting	Balance as of December 31, 2012
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
State and municipal bonds	—	41	—	—	41
Corporate obligations	—	215	78(1)	—	293
Mortgage-backed securities:					
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	869	6(1)	—	875
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	410	7(1)	—	417
Asset-backed securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	—	215	125(1)	—	340
Other asset-backed	—	120	64(1)	—	184
Money market securities	210	—	—	—	210
Cash	176	—	—	—	176
Loans receivable	—	—	1,881	—	1,881
Loan repurchase commitments	—	—	1,086	—	1,086
Total assets	$ 2,678	$ 6,049	$ 3,537	$ (90)	$ 12,174
Liabilities:					
Medium-term notes	$ —	$ —	$ 165(1)	$ —	$ 165
Derivative liabilities:					
Insured derivatives:					
Credit derivatives	—	13	2,921	—	2,934
Non-insured derivatives:					
Interest rate derivatives	—	287	4(1)	(293)	(2)
Currency derivatives	—	1	1(1)	—	2
Other liabilities:					
Warrants	—	6	—	—	6
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:					
Variable interest entity notes	—	1,727	1,932	—	3,659
Derivative liabilities:					
Interest rate derivatives	—	141	—	—	141
Currency derivatives	—	—	21(1)	—	21
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 2,175	$ 5,044	$ (293)	$ 6,926

(1)—Unobservable inputs are either not developed by the Company or do not significantly impact the overall fair values of the aggregate financial assets and liabilities.

Level 3 assets at fair value as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 represented approximately 22% and 29%, respectively, of total assets measured at fair value. Level 3 liabilities at fair value as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 represented approximately 61% and 73%, respectively, of total liabilities measured at fair value.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables present the fair values and carrying values of the Company's assets and liabilities that are disclosed at fair value but not reported at fair value on the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Fair Value Balance as of December 31, 2013	Carry Value Balance as of December 31, 2013
Assets:					
Other investments	$ —	$ —	$ 4	$ 4	$ 5
Accrued investment income (1)	—	52	—	52	52
Receivable for investments sold (1)	—	22	—	22	22
Net cash collateral pledged (1)	24	—	—	24	24
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Investments held-to-maturity	—	—	2,651	2,651	2,801
Total assets	$ 24	$ 74	$ 2,655	$ 2,753	$ 2,904
Liabilities:					
Investment agreements	$ —	$ —	$ 814	$ 814	$ 700
Medium-term notes	—	—	927	927	1,224
Long-term debt	—	1,412	—	1,412	1,702
Payable for investments purchased (2)	—	31	—	31	31
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:					
Variable interest entity notes	—	—	2,751	2,751	2,930
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 1,443	$ 4,492	$ 5,935	$ 6,587
Financial Guarantees:					
Gross	$ —	$ —	$ 2,843	$ 2,843	$ 2,388
Ceded	—	—	71	71	76

(1)—Reported within "Other assets" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within "Other liabilities" on MBIA's consolidated balance sheets.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Fair Value Balance as of December 31, 2012	Carry Value Balance as of December 31, 2012
Assets:					
Other investments	$ —	$ —	$ 9	$ 9	$ 9
Accrued investment income [1]	—	43	—	43	43
Receivable for investments sold [1]	—	17	—	17	17
Net cash collateral pledged [1]	66	—	—	66	66
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Investments held-to-maturity	—	—	2,674	2,674	2,829
Total assets	$ 66	$ 60	$ 2,683	$ 2,809	$ 2,964
Liabilities:					
Investment agreements	$ —	$ —	$ 1,175	$ 1,175	$ 944
Medium-term notes	—	—	860	860	1,433
Long-term debt	—	711	—	711	1,732
Payable for investments purchased [2]	—	50	—	50	50
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:					
Variable interest entity notes	—	—	3,147	3,147	3,465
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 761	$ 5,182	$ 5,943	$ 7,624
Financial Guarantees:					
Gross	$ —	$ —	$ 650	$ 650	$ 143
Ceded	—	—	97	97	91

(1)—Reported within “Other assets” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within “Other liabilities” on MBIA’s consolidated balance sheets.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables present information about changes in Level 3 assets (including short-term investments) and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012:

Changes in Level 3 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2013

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized Gains / (Losses)	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in Earnings	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales	Transfers into Level 3[1]	Transfers out of Level 3[1]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets still held as of December 31, 2013
Assets:													
Foreign governments	$ 3	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 10	$ —	$ (16)	$ —	$ 18	$ (3)	$ 12	$ —
Corporate obligations	76	(5)	7	13	—	1	—	(16)	(28)	1	(1)	48	7
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	20	(19)	—	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	—	5	(1)	6	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	28	—	—	4	—	—	—	(1)	(19)	3	(1)	14	—
Collateralized debt obligations	31	(2)	1	12	—	61	—	(17)	(5)	31	(30)	82	1
Other asset-backed	26	—	—	(3)	—	3	—	(10)	—	47	(5)	58	—
State and municipal bonds	103	2	—	(1)	—	—	—	(5)	(13)	42	(109)	19	—
Perpetual debt and equity securities	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	11	—
Assets of consolidated VIEs:													
Corporate obligations	78	(4)	(7)	6	—	—	—	(4)	(24)	3	—	48	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	20	—	3	1
Collateralized debt obligations	125	—	(8)	5	—	—	—	(5)	(85)	4	(14)	22	1
Other asset-backed	64	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	(14)	(2)	21	(6)	54	2
Loans receivable	1,881	—	180	—	—	—	—	(275)	(174)	—	—	1,612	166
Loan repurchase commitments	1,086	—	172	—	—	—	—	(899)	—	—	—	359	172
Total assets	$ 3,532	$ (9)	$ 342	$ 36	$ —	$ 75	$ —	$ (1,272)	$(374)	$ 218	$ (196)	$ 2,352	$ 350

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized (Gains) / Losses	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in Earnings	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales	Transfers into Level 3[1]	Transfers out of Level 3[1]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized (Gains) Losses for the Period Included in Earnings for Liabilities still held as of December 31, 2013
Liabilities:													
Medium-term notes	$ 165	$ —	$ 29	$ —	$ 9	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 203	$ 38
Credit derivatives, net	2,921	1,548	(1,778)	—	—	—	—	(1,548)	—	4	—	1,147	87
Interest rate derivatives, net	(1)	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	(18)
Currency derivatives, net	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:													
VIE notes	1,932	—	180	—	—	—	—	(277)	(1,076)	181	—	940	92
Currency derivatives, net	21	—	(10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	(10)
Total liabilities	$ 5,039	$ 1,548	$ (1,577)	$ —	$ 9	$ —	$ —	$ (1,825)	$(1,076)[2]	$ 185	$ (2)	$ 2,301	$ 189

(1)—Transferred in and out at the end of the period.
(2)—Primarily relates to the deconsolidation of VIEs.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Changes in Level 3 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2012

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized Gains / (Losses)	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in Earnings	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales	Transfers into Level 3[1]	Transfers out of Level 3[1]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets still held as of December 31, 2012
Assets:													
Foreign governments	$ 11	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ 21	$ —	$ (29)	$ (4)	$ 3	$ —	$ 3	$ —
Corporate obligations	207	(15)	10	27	—	17	—	(29)	(141)	25	(25)	76	9
Residential mortgage- backed agency	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	(4)	—	—
Residential mortgage- backed non-agency	17	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	(13)	(5)	31	(25)	4	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	32	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	1	(12)	28	—
Collateralized debt obligations	60	(9)	—	20	—	1	—	(15)	(10)	18	(34)	31	—
Other asset-backed	317	(46)	—	73	—	3	—	(29)	(285)	4	(11)	26	—
State and municipal bonds	28	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	(7)	—	83	—	103	—
Perpetual debt and equity securities	11	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	(3)	14	—
Assets of consolidated VIEs:													
Corporate obligations	69	—	(19)	(6)	—	27	—	(5)	—	15	(3)	78	3
Residential mortgage- backed non-agency	21	—	6	—	—	—	—	(7)	(16)	6	(4)	6	3
Commercial mortgage-backed	22	—	4	—	—	—	—	(4)	(9)	5	(11)	7	1
Collateralized debt obligations	203	—	(25)	2	—	—	—	(12)	(74)	56	(25)	125	5
Other asset-backed	67	—	6	—	—	4	—	(11)	(36)	34	—	64	7
Loans receivable	2,046	—	114	—	—	—	—	(277)	(2)	—	—	1,881	114
Loan repurchase commitments	1,077	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,086	9
Total assets	$ 4,188	$ (71)	$ 106	$ 123	$ 1	$ 74	$ —	$ (438)	$(582)	$ 288	$ (157)	$ 3,532	$ 151

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized (Gains) / Losses	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in Earnings	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales	Transfers into Level 3[1]	Transfers out of Level 3[1]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized (Gains) Losses for the Period Included in Earnings for Liabilities still held as of December 31, 2012
Liabilities:													
Medium-term notes	$ 165	$ —	$ (3)	$ —	$ 3	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 165	$ (3)
Credit derivatives, net	4,790	407	(1,869)	—	—	—	—	(407)	—	—	—	2,921	(927)
Interest rate derivatives, net	(3)	—	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	(1)	18
Currency derivatives, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:													
VIE notes	2,889	—	465	—	—	—	—	(439)	(983)	—	—	1,932	409
Credit derivatives, net	80	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	(82)	—	—	—	—
Currency derivatives, net	17	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	4
Total liabilities	$ 7,938	$ 407	$ (1,403)	$ —	$ 3	$ —	$ —	$ (846)	$(1,065)[2]	$ 5	$ —	$ 5,039	$ (499)

(1)—Transferred in and out at the end of the period.
(2)—Primarily relates to the deconsolidation of VIEs.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Transfers into and out of Level 3 were $403 million and $198 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2013. Transfers into and out of Level 2 were $198 million and $403 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2013. Transfers into Level 3 were principally related to VIE notes, other ABS, state and municipal bonds, CDOs, CMBS and RMBS agency where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became unobservable during the period. State and municipal bonds, CDOs and RMBS agency comprised the majority of the transferred instruments out of Level 3 where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became observable during the period. These inputs included spreads, prepayment speeds, default speeds, default severities, yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals, and market corroborated inputs. There were no transfers into or out of Level 1.

Transfers into and out of Level 3 were $293 million and $157 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2012. Transfers into and out of Level 2 were $157 million and $293 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2012. Transfers into Level 3 were principally related to state and municipal bonds, CDOs, other asset backed, RMBS non-agency and corporate obligations where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became unobservable during the period. CDOs, RMBS non-agency, corporate obligations and other ABS comprised the majority of the transferred instruments out of Level 3 where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became observable during the period. These inputs included spreads, prepayment speeds, default speeds, default severities, yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals, and market corroborated inputs. There were no transfers into or out of Level 1.

All Level 1, 2 and 3 designations are made at the end of each accounting period.

Gains and losses (realized and unrealized) included in earnings relating to Level 3 assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are reported on the Company's consolidated statements of operations as follows:

In millions	Total Gains (Losses) Included in Earnings			Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets and Liabilities still held as of December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011
Revenues:						
Net investment income	$ —	$ —	$ (5)	$ —	$ —	$ —
Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1,778	1,869	(440)	(87)	927	(2,702)
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,548)	(407)	(2,373)	—	—	—
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(37)	13	(87)	(12)	(6)	(90)
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(68)	(60)	—	—	—
Revenues of consolidated VIEs:						
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	160	(376)	230	260	(271)	347
Total	$ 353	$1,031	$(2,735)	$ 161	$ 650	$ (2,445)

Fair Value Option

The Company elected to record at fair value certain financial instruments of VIEs that have been consolidated in connection with the adoption of the accounting guidance for consolidation of VIEs, among others.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following table presents the changes in fair value included in the Company's consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, for VIE financial instruments for which the fair value option was elected:

	Net Gains (Losses) on Financial Instruments at Fair Value and Foreign Exchange		
In millions	2013	2012	2011
Fixed-maturity securities held at fair value	$ (74)	$ (55)	$ (484)
Loans receivable at fair value:			
Residential mortgage loans	(107)	(107)	(143)
Other loans	13	(56)	(19)
Loan repurchase commitments	172	9	242
Variable interest entity notes	155	107	594

The following table reflects the difference between the aggregate fair value and the aggregate remaining contractual principal balance outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 for VIE loans and notes for which the fair value option was elected:

	As of December 31, 2013			As of December 31, 2012		
In millions	Contractual Outstanding Principal	Fair Value	Difference	Contractual Outstanding Principal	Fair Value	Difference
Loans receivable at fair value:						
Residential mortgage loans	$ 1,846	$1,562	$ 284	$ 2,307	$1,735	$ 572
Residential mortgage loans (90 days or more past due)	231	50	181	244	54	190
Other loans	—	—	—	22	22	—
Other loans (90 days or more past due)	—	—	—	197	70	127
Total loans receivable at fair value	$ 2,077	$1,612	$ 465	$ 2,770	$1,881	$ 889
Variable interest entity notes	$ 3,787	$2,356	$ 1,431	$ 9,021	$3,659	$ 5,362

Substantially all gains and losses included in earnings during the periods ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 on loans receivable and VIE notes reported in the preceding table are attributable to credit risk. This is primarily due to the high rate of defaults on loans and the collateral supporting the VIE notes, resulting in depressed pricing of the financial instruments.

Note 8: Investments

Investments, excluding those elected under the fair value option, include debt and equity securities classified as either AFS or HTM. Other invested assets designated as AFS are primarily comprised of money market funds.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

The following tables present the amortized cost, fair value, corresponding gross unrealized gains and losses and other-than-temporary impairments ("OTTI") for AFS and HTM investments in the Company's consolidated investment portfolio as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	December 31, 2013				
In millions	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Other-Than-Temporary Impairments[1]
AFS Investments					
Fixed-maturity investments:					
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 528	$ 16	$ (9)	$ 535	$ —
State and municipal bonds	1,831	22	(73)	1,780	—
Foreign governments	184	5	—	189	—
Corporate obligations	1,682	24	(38)	1,668	—
Mortgage-backed securities:					
Residential mortgage-backed agency	1,167	10	(31)	1,146	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	79	13	(5)	87	4
Commercial mortgage-backed	34	1	(1)	34	—
Asset-backed securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	205	3	(57)	151	(14)
Other asset-backed	187	2	(15)	174	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	5,897	96	(229)	5,764	(10)
Money market securities	781	—	—	781	—
Perpetual debt and equity securities	10	1	—	11	—
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Money market securities	136	—	—	136	—
Total AFS investments	$ 6,824	$ 97	$ (229)	$6,692	$ (10)
HTM Investments					
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Corporate obligations	$ 2,801	$ 31	$ (181)	$2,651	$ —
Total HTM investments	$ 2,801	$ 31	$ (181)	$2,651	$ —

(1)—Represents unrealized gains or losses on other than temporarily impaired securities recognized in AOCI, which includes the non-credit component of impairments, as well as all subsequent changes in fair value of such impaired securities reported in AOCI.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

In millions	December 31, 2012 Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Other-Than-Temporary Impairments[1]
AFS Investments					
Fixed-maturity investments:					
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 819	$ 40	$ (1)	$ 858	$ —
State and municipal bonds	1,446	97	(12)	1,531	—
Foreign governments	183	13	—	196	—
Corporate obligations	1,058	54	(20)	1,092	5
Mortgage-backed securities:					
Residential mortgage-backed agency	939	19	(1)	957	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	86	11	(8)	89	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	46	—	(4)	42	—
Asset-backed securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	161	1	(71)	91	(25)
Other asset-backed	145	3	(11)	137	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	4,883	238	(128)	4,993	(20)
Money market securities	580	—	—	580	—
Perpetual debt and equity securities	22	1	—	23	—
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
State and municipal bonds	38	3	—	41	—
Corporate obligations	177	9	(6)	180	—
Mortgage-backed securities:					
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	92	—	(10)	82	—
Asset-backed securities:					
Collateralized debt obligations	97	—	(8)	89	—
Other asset-backed	23	—	—	23	—
Money market securities	210	—	—	210	—
Total AFS investments	$ 6,122	$ 251	$ (152)	$6,221	$ (20)
HTM Investments					
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Corporate obligations	$ 2,829	$ 2	$ (157)	$2,674	$ —
Total HTM investments	$ 2,829	$ 2	$ (157)	$2,674	$ —

(1)—Represents unrealized gains or losses on other than temporarily impaired securities recognized in AOCI, which includes the non-credit component of impairments, as well as all subsequent changes in fair value of such impaired securities reported in AOCI.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

The following table presents the distribution by contractual maturity of AFS and HTM fixed-maturity securities at amortized cost and fair value as of December 31, 2013. Contractual maturity may differ from expected maturity as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations.

	AFS Securities		HTM Securities Consolidated VIEs	
In millions	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Due in one year or less	$ 521	$ 521	$ —	$ —
Due after one year through five years	992	1,006	—	—
Due after five years through ten years	1,021	1,006	—	—
Due after ten years	1,691	1,639	2,801	2,651
Mortgage-backed and asset-backed	1,672	1,592	—	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	$ 5,897	$5,764	$ 2,801	$2,651

Deposited and Pledged Securities

The fair value of securities on deposit with various regulatory authorities was $10 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. These deposits are required to comply with state insurance laws.

The Company enters into securities borrowing and lending contracts in connection with MBIA's collateralized investment agreement activities. Such contracts are only transacted with high-quality dealer firms. It is the Company's policy to take possession of securities borrowed under these contracts. The Company minimizes credit risk from counterparties that might be unable to fulfill their contractual obligations by monitoring customer credit exposure and collateral values and requiring additional collateral to be deposited with the Company when deemed necessary.

Substantially all of the obligations under investment agreements require the Company to pledge securities as collateral. Securities pledged in connection with investment agreement and derivative activities may not be repledged by the investment agreement or derivative counterparty. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair value of securities pledged as collateral for these investment agreements and derivative transactions approximated $735 million and $820 million, respectively. The Company's collateral as of December 31, 2013 consisted principally of RMBS and U.S. Treasury and government agency bonds, and was primarily held with major U.S. banks. Additionally, the Company pledged cash and money market securities as collateral under investment agreements in the amount of $22 million and $144 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

Impaired Investments

The following tables present the gross unrealized losses related to AFS and HTM investments as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	December 31, 2013					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
In millions	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
AFS Investments						
Fixed-maturity investments:						
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 269	$ (9)	$ 1	$ —	$ 270	$ (9)
State and municipal bonds	1,112	(65)	49	(8)	1,161	(73)
Foreign governments	36	—	—	—	36	—
Corporate obligations	788	(30)	82	(8)	870	(38)
Mortgage-backed securities:						
Residential mortgage-backed agency	713	(23)	144	(8)	857	(31)
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	17	—	22	(5)	39	(5)
Commercial mortgage-backed	11	(1)	—	—	11	(1)
Asset-backed securities:						
Collateralized debt obligations	6	—	124	(57)	130	(57)
Other asset-backed	21	—	57	(15)	78	(15)
Total fixed-maturity investments	2,973	(128)	479	(101)	3,452	(229)
Perpetual debt and equity securities	5	—	—	—	5	—
Total AFS investments	$2,978	$ (128)	$ 479	$ (101)	$3,457	$ (229)
HTM Investments						
Assets of consolidated VIEs:						
Corporate obligations	$ —	$ —	$1,244	$ (181)	$1,244	$ (181)
Total HTM investments	$ —	$ —	$1,244	$ (181)	$1,244	$ (181)

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

In millions	December 31, 2012					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
AFS Investments						
Fixed-maturity investments:						
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 234	$ (1)	$ —	$ —	$ 234	$ (1)
State and municipal bonds	69	—	87	(12)	156	(12)
Foreign governments	11	—	1	—	12	—
Corporate obligations	202	(2)	57	(18)	259	(20)
Mortgage-backed securities:						
Residential mortgage-backed agency	173	(1)	38	—	211	(1)
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	4	—	28	(8)	32	(8)
Commercial mortgage-backed	3	—	27	(4)	30	(4)
Asset-backed securities:						
Collateralized debt obligations	1	—	80	(71)	81	(71)
Other asset-backed	4	—	65	(11)	69	(11)
Total fixed-maturity investments	701	(4)	383	(124)	1,084	(128)
Perpetual debt and equity securities	1	—	1	—	2	—
Assets of consolidated VIEs:						
Corporate obligations	—	—	31	(6)	31	(6)
Mortgage-backed securities:						
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	—	82	(10)	82	(10)
Asset-backed securities:						
Collateralized debt obligations	—	—	85	(8)	85	(8)
Total AFS investments	$ 702	$ (4)	$ 582	$ (148)	$1,284	$ (152)
HTM Investments						
Assets of consolidated VIEs:						
Corporate obligations	$ 297	$ (19)	$ 1,287	$ (138)	$1,584	$ (157)
Total HTM investments	$ 297	$ (19)	$ 1,287	$ (138)	$1,584	$ (157)

Gross unrealized losses on AFS securities increased as of December 31, 2013 compared with December 31, 2012 primarily due to market price depreciation caused by rising interest rates.

With the weighting applied on the fair value of each security relative to the total fair value, the weighted average contractual maturity of securities in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was 18 and 23 years, respectively. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were 77 and 153 securities, respectively, that were in an unrealized loss position for a continuous twelve-month period or longer, of which the fair values of 50 and 89 securities, respectively, were below book value by more than 5%.

The following table presents the distribution of securities in an unrealized loss position for a continuous twelve-month period or longer by percentage of fair value below book value by more than 5% as of December 31, 2013:

Percentage of Fair Value Below Book Value	AFS Securities			HTM Securities		
	Number of Securities	Book Value (in millions)	Fair Value (in millions)	Number of Securities	Book Value (in millions)	Fair Value (in millions)
> 5% to 15%	25	$ 263	$ 244	—	$ —	$ —
> 15% to 25%	9	53	42	—	—	—
> 25% to 50%	8	71	50	1	575	406
> 50%	7	57	11	—	—	—
Total	49	$ 444	$ 347	1	$ 575	$ 406

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

The following table presents the fair values and gross unrealized losses by credit rating category of ABS, MBS and corporate obligations included in the Company's consolidated AFS investment portfolio as of December 31, 2013 for which fair value was less than amortized cost. The credit ratings are based on ratings from Moody's as of December 31, 2013 or an alternate ratings source, such as S&P, when a security is not rated by Moody's. For investments that are insured by various third-party guarantee insurers, the credit rating reflects the higher of the insurer's rating or the underlying bond's rating.

In millions	Aaa		Aa		A		Baa		Below Investment Grade		Not Rated		Total	
Asset Type	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
ABS	$ 16	$ —	$ 62	$ (4)	$ 1	$ —	$ 2	$ —	$ 126	$ (68)	$ 1	$ —	$ 208	$ (72)
MBS	868	(31)	7	—	4	—	6	(1)	7	(1)	15	(4)	907	(37)
Corporate obligations	151	(1)	238	(9)	275	(12)	76	(5)	17	(1)	113	(10)	870	(38)
Total	$ 1,035	$ (32)	$ 307	$ (13)	$ 280	$ (12)	$ 84	$ (6)	$ 150	$ (70)	$129	$ (14)	$1,985	$ (147)

The total ABS, MBS and corporate obligations reported in the preceding table include those which are guaranteed by financial guarantors. In addition, the following table presents information on ABS, MBS and corporate obligations guaranteed by the Company and third-party financial guarantors.

			Insured Securities Rated Below Investment Grade without the Effect of Guarantee	
Asset Type	Average Credit Rating with the Effect of Guarantee	Average Credit Rating without the Effect of Guarantee	(in millions) Fair Value	Percentage
ABS	Below Investment Grade	Below Investment Grade	$ 97	63%
MBS	Below Investment Grade	Below Investment Grade	7	81%
Corporate obligations	Baa	Baa	—	—%

Refer to the table in the "Determination of Credit Loss Guaranteed by the Company and Other Third-Party Guarantors" section within the OTTI section of this note for information on the insured securities included in the table above.

The Company concluded that it does not have the intent to sell securities in an unrealized loss position and it is more likely than not, that it would not have to sell these securities before recovery of their cost basis. In making this conclusion, the Company examined the cash flow projections for its investment portfolios, the potential sources and uses of cash in its businesses, and the cash resources available to its business other than sales of securities. It also considered the existence of any risk management or other plans as of December 31, 2013 that would require the sale of impaired securities. Impaired securities that the Company intends to sell before the expected recovery of such securities' fair values have been written down to fair value.

Other-Than-Temporary Impairments

Evaluating AFS Securities for OTTI

The Company has an ongoing review process for all securities in its investment portfolio, including a quarterly assessment of OTTI. This evaluation includes both qualitative and quantitative considerations. In assessing whether a decline in value is related to a credit loss, the Company considers several factors, including but not limited to (i) the magnitude and duration of declines in fair value; (ii) the reasons for the declines in fair value, such as general credit spread movements in each asset-backed sector, transaction-specific changes in credit spreads, credit rating downgrades, modeled defaults, and principal and interest payment priorities within each investment structure; and (iii) any guarantees associated with a security such as those provided by financial guarantee insurance companies, including MBIA Corp. and National.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

In calculating credit-related losses, the Company utilizes cash flow modeling based on the type of security. The Company's cash flow analysis considers all sources of cash, including credit enhancement, that support the payment of amounts owed by an issuer of a security. This includes the consideration of cash expected to be provided by financial guarantors, including MBIA Corp., resulting from an actual or potential insurance policy claim. In general, any change in the amount and/or timing of cash flows received or expected to be received, whether or not such cash flows are contractually defined, is reflected in the Company's cash flow analysis for purposes of assessing an OTTI loss on an impaired security.

Each quarter, an internal committee, comprising staff that is independent of the Company's evaluation process for determining OTTI of securities, reviews and approves the valuation of investments. Among other responsibilities, this committee ensures that the Company's process for identifying and calculating OTTI, including the use of models and assumptions, is reasonable and complies with the Company's internal policy.

Determination of Credit Loss on ABS, MBS and Corporate Obligations

Investments with unrealized losses that met the above criteria were tested for OTTI and principally related to ABS, MBS and corporate obligations.

ABS investments are evaluated for OTTI using historical collateral performance, deal waterfall and structural protections, credit ratings, and forward looking projections of collateral performance based on business and economic conditions specific to each collateral type and risk. The underlying collateral is evaluated to identify any specific performance concerns, and stress scenarios are considered in forecasting ultimate returns of principal. Based on this evaluation, if a principal default is projected for a security, estimated future cash flows are discounted at the security's interest rate used to recognize interest income on the security. For CDO investments, the Company utilizes the same tools as its RMBS investments discussed below, aggregating the bond level cash flows to the CDO investment level. If the present value of cash flows is less than the Company's amortized cost for the security, the difference is recorded as an OTTI loss.

RMBS investments are evaluated for OTTI using several quantitative tools. Loan level data are obtained and analyzed in a model that produces prepayment, default, and severity vectors. The model utilizes macro inputs, including housing price assumptions and interest rates. The vector outputs are used as inputs to a third-party cash flow model, which considers deal waterfall dynamics and structural features, to generate cash flows for an RMBS investment. The expected cash flows of the security are then discounted at the interest rate used to recognize interest income of the security to arrive at a present value amount. If the present value of the cash flows is less than the Company's amortized cost for the investment, the difference is recorded as an OTTI loss.

Corporate obligation investments are evaluated for OTTI using credit analysis techniques. The Company's analysis includes a detailed review of a number of quantitative and qualitative factors impacting the value of an individual security. These factors include the interest rate of the security (fixed or floating), the security's current market spread, any collateral supporting the security, the security's position in the issuer's capital structure, and credit rating upgrades or downgrades. Additionally, these factors include an assessment of various issuer-related credit metrics including market capitalization, earnings, cash flow, capitalization, interest coverage, leverage, liquidity, management and a third-party quantitative default probability model. The Company's analysis is augmented by comparing market prices for similar securities of other issuers in the same sector, as well as any recent corporate or government actions that may impact the ultimate return of principal. If the Company determines that, after considering these factors, a principal default is projected, a recovery analysis is performed using the above data. If the Company's estimated recovery value for the security is less than its amortized cost, the difference is recorded as an OTTI loss.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the credit losses recognized in earnings were related to RMBS and CDOs. The following table presents a summary of the significant inputs considered in determining the measurement of the credit losses on securities in which a portion of the impairment is included in AOCI:

	Years Ended December 31,	
Significant Inputs	**2012**	**2011**
Expected size of losses [1]:		
Range [2]	12.13% to 97.70%	2.48% to 100.00%
Weighted average [3]	87.67%	55.40%
Current subordination levels [4]:		
Range [2]	0.00% to 0.00%	0.00% to 35.46%
Weighted average [3]	0.00%	1.53%
Prepayment speed (annual CPR) [5]:		
Range [2]	0.00% to 30.91%	0.00% to 100.00%
Weighted average [3]	11.93%	12.67%

(1)—Represents future expected credit losses on impaired assets expressed as a percentage of total outstanding balance.
(2)—Represents the range of inputs/assumptions based upon the individual securities within each category.
(3)—Calculated by weighting the relevant input/assumption for each individual security by the outstanding notional of the security.
(4)—Represents current level of credit protection (subordination) for the securities, expressed as a percentage of the balance of the collateral group backing the bond.
(5)—Values represent high and low points of lifetime vectors of constant prepayment rates.

Determination of Credit Loss Guaranteed by the Company and Other Third-Party Guarantors

The Company does not record OTTI related to credit concerns about issuers of securities insured by MBIA Corp. and National since investors in these securities, including MBIA, are guaranteed payment of principal and interest when due by MBIA. Securities insured by the Company, whether or not owned by the Company, are evaluated for impairment as part of its insurance surveillance process and, therefore, losses on securities insured by the Company are recorded in accordance with its loss reserving policy. Refer to “Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies” for information about the Company’s loss reserving policy and “Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves” for information about loss reserves.

In considering cash expected to be provided from other third-party financial guarantors, the Company assesses the financial guarantor’s ability to make claim payments under a variety of scenarios that test the guarantor’s ultimate claims paying ability. The weighted average outcome of these scenarios, combined with the cash flows provided by the insured security, are used to determine the recoverability of the Company’s amortized cost.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

The following table provides information about securities held by the Company as of December 31, 2013 that were in an unrealized loss position and insured by a financial guarantor, along with the amount of insurance loss reserves corresponding to the par amount owned by the Company:

In millions	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Insurance Loss Reserve[2]
Asset-backed:			
MBIA [1]	$ 144	$ (55)	$ 16
Other	9	(4)	—
Total asset-backed	153	(59)	16
Mortgage-backed:			
MBIA [1]	5	—	—
Other	4	—	—
Total mortgage-backed	9	—	—
Corporate obligations:			
Other	6	(2)	—
Total corporate obligations	6	(2)	—
Other:			
MBIA [1]	102	(10)	—
Other	31	(1)	—
Total other	133	(11)	—
Total	$ 301	$ (72)	$ 16

(1)—Includes investments insured by MBIA Corp. and National.
(2)—Insurance loss reserve estimates are based on the proportion of par value owned to the total amount of par value insured.

Credit Loss Rollforward

The portion of certain OTTI losses on fixed-maturity securities that does not represent credit losses is recognized in AOCI. For these impairments, the net amount recognized in earnings represents the difference between the amortized cost of the security and the net present value of its projected future discounted cash flows prior to impairment. Any remaining difference between the fair value and amortized cost is recognized in AOCI. The following table presents the amount of credit loss impairments recognized in earnings on fixed-maturity securities held by MBIA as of the dates indicated, for which a portion of the OTTI losses was recognized in AOCI, and the corresponding changes in such amounts.

In millions	Years Ended December 31,		
Credit Losses Recognized in Earnings Related to OTTI	2013	2012	2011
Beginning balance	$ 197	$ 341	$ 262
Additions for credit loss impairments recognized in the current period on securities not previously impaired	—	—	63
Additions for credit loss impairments recognized in the current period on securities previously impaired	—	8	31
Reductions for credit loss impairments previously recognized on securities sold during the period	(16)	(41)	(15)
Reductions for credit loss impairments previously recognized on securities impaired to fair value during the period [1]	—	(111)	—
Reductions for increases in cash flows expected to be collected over the remaining life of the security	(6)	—	—
Ending balance	$ 175	$ 197	$ 341

(1)—Represents circumstances where the Company determined in the current period that it intends to sell the security or it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the security before recovery of the security's amortized cost.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 8: Investments (continued)

Sales of Available-For-Sale Investments

Gross realized gains and losses are recorded within “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange” on the Company’s consolidated statements of operations. The proceeds and gross realized gains and losses from sales of AFS investments for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Proceeds from sales	$ 3,965	$ 8,724	$ 9,866
Gross realized gains	$ 57	$ 196	$ 239
Gross realized losses	$ (29)	$ (127)	$ (104)

Note 9: Derivative Instruments

Overview

MBIA has entered into derivative instruments through its financial guarantee of CDS and for purposes of hedging risks associated with existing assets and liabilities and forecasted transactions. The Company accounts for derivative instruments in accordance with the accounting principles for derivative and hedging activities, which requires that all such instruments be recorded on the balance sheet at fair value. Refer to “Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments” for the method of determining the fair value of derivative instruments.

U.S. Public Finance Insurance

The Company’s derivative exposure within its U.S. public finance insurance operations primarily consists of insured interest rate and inflation-linked swaps related to insured U.S. public finance debt issues. These derivatives do not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception. The Company has also purchased certain investments containing embedded derivatives. All derivatives are recorded at fair value on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets with the changes in fair value recorded on the Company’s consolidated statements of operations within “Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives,” for the insured derivatives, or “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange” for the embedded derivatives.

Structured Finance and International Insurance

The Company entered into derivative instruments that it viewed as an extension of its core financial guarantee business but which do not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception and, therefore, must be recorded at fair value on the balance sheet. These insured CDS contracts, primarily referencing corporate, asset-backed, residential mortgage-backed, commercial mortgage-backed, CRE loans and CDO securities, are intended to be held for the entire term of the contract absent a negotiated settlement with the counterparty.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives, excluding insured derivatives, are recorded each period in current earnings within “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange.” Changes in the fair value of insured derivatives are recorded each period in current earnings within “Net change in fair value of insured derivatives.” The net change in the fair value of the Company’s insured derivatives has two primary components: (i) realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives and (ii) unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives. “Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives” include (i) premiums received and receivable on sold CDS contracts, (ii) premiums paid and payable to reinsurers in respect to CDS contracts, (iii) net amounts received or paid on reinsurance commutations, (iv) losses paid and payable to CDS contract counterparties due to the occurrence of a credit event or settlement agreement, (v) losses recovered and recoverable on purchased CDS contracts due to the occurrence of a credit event or settlement agreement and (vi) fees relating to CDS contracts. The “Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives” include all other changes in fair value of the insured derivative contracts.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

In certain instances, the Company's structured finance and international insurance business purchased or issued securities that contain embedded derivatives. In accordance with the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and hedging activities, the balance sheet location of the Company's embedded derivative instruments is determined by the location of the related security.

Variable Interest Entities

VIEs consolidated by the Company have entered into derivative instruments consisting of interest rate swaps, interest rate caps and cross currency swaps. Interest rate swaps and caps are entered into to mitigate the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates or fair values of certain contracts. Cross currency swaps are entered into to hedge the variability in cash flows resulting from fluctuations in foreign currency rates.

Asset/Liability Products

The Company's asset/liability products business has entered into derivative instruments primarily consisting of interest rate swaps. Interest rate swaps are entered into to hedge the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates or fair values of certain contracts.

In certain instances, the Company's asset/liability products business purchased or issued securities that contain embedded derivatives. In accordance with the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and hedging activities, the balance sheet location of the Company's embedded derivative instruments is determined by the location of the related security.

Changes in the fair value of the Company's asset/liability products business derivatives are recorded on the Company's consolidated statements of operations within "Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange".

Credit Derivatives Sold

The following tables present information about credit derivatives sold by the Company's insurance operations that were outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. Credit ratings represent the lower of underlying ratings assigned to the collateral by Moody's, S&P or MBIA.

$ in millions	As of December 31, 2013							
		Notional Value						
Credit Derivatives Sold	Weighted Average Remaining Expected Maturity	AAA	AA	A	BBB	Below Investment Grade	Total Notional	Fair Value Asset (Liability)
Insured credit default swaps	2.6 Years	$ 7,406	$ 1,972	$ 1,068	$ 7,552	$ 5,956	$ 23,954	$ (1,132)
Insured swaps	18.5 Years	—	77	3,282	1,586	—	4,945	(5)
All others	28.0 Years	—	—	—	—	36	36	(15)
Total notional		$ 7,406	$ 2,049	$ 4,350	$ 9,138	$ 5,992	$ 28,935	
Total fair value		$ (2)	$ —	$ (3)	$ (78)	$ (1,069)		$ (1,152)

$ in millions	As of December 31, 2012							
		Notional Value						
Credit Derivatives Sold	Weighted Average Remaining Expected Maturity	AAA	AA	A	BBB	Below Investment Grade	Total Notional	Fair Value Asset (Liability)
Insured credit default swaps	5.1 Years	$ 10,457	$ 5,862	$ 5,253	$ 11,571	$ 13,859	$ 47,002	$ (2,858)
Insured swaps	19.4 Years	—	103	3,661	1,982	71	5,817	(8)
All others	1.8 Years	—	—	—	—	195	195	(68)
Total notional		$ 10,457	$ 5,965	$ 8,914	$ 13,553	$ 14,125	$ 53,014	
Total fair value		$ (7)	$ (70)	$ (72)	$ (732)	$ (2,053)		$ (2,934)

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

Internal credit ratings assigned by MBIA on the underlying collateral are derived by the Company's surveillance group. In assigning an internal rating, current status reports from issuers and trustees, as well as publicly available transaction-specific information, are reviewed. Also, where appropriate, cash flow analyses and collateral valuations are considered. The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) on CDS contracts are estimated as the notional value plus any additional debt service costs, such as interest or other amounts owing on CDS contracts. The maximum amount of future payments that MBIA may be required to make under these guarantees as of December 31, 2013 is $24.5 billion. This amount is net of $59 million of insured derivatives ceded under reinsurance agreements in which MBIA economically hedges a portion of the credit and market risk associated with its insured derivatives and offsetting agreements with a counterparty. The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) on insured swaps are estimated as the notional value of such contracts.

MBIA may hold recourse provisions with third parties in derivative instruments through both reinsurance and subrogation rights. MBIA's reinsurance arrangements provide that in the event MBIA pays a claim under a guarantee of a derivative contract, MBIA has the right to collect amounts from any reinsurers that have reinsured the guarantee on either a proportional or non-proportional basis, depending upon the underlying reinsurance agreement. MBIA may also have recourse through subrogation rights whereby if MBIA makes a claim payment, it may be entitled to any rights of the insured counterparty, including the right to any assets held as collateral.

Counterparty Credit Risk

The Company manages counterparty credit risk on an individual counterparty basis through master netting agreements covering derivative instruments in the asset/liability products segment. There are no master netting agreements in the structured finance and international insurance or the U.S. public finance insurance segments. The master netting agreements in the asset/liability products segment allow the Company to contractually net amounts due from a counterparty with those amounts due to such counterparty when certain triggering events occur. The Company only executes swaps under master netting agreements, which typically contain mutual credit downgrade provisions that generally provide the ability to require assignment or termination in the event either MBIA or the counterparty is downgraded below a specified credit rating.

Under these arrangements, the Company may receive or provide U.S. Treasury and other highly rated securities or cash to secure counterparties' exposure to the Company or its exposure to counterparties, respectively. Such collateral is available to the holder to pay for replacing the counterparty in the event that the counterparty defaults. As of December 31, 2013, the Company did not hold cash collateral to derivative counterparties but posted cash collateral to derivative counterparties of $160 million. Of this amount, $123 million is netted within "Derivative liabilities", $16 million is included within "Other liabilities" as cash collateral netted against accrued interest on derivative liabilities and an additional $21 million is included in "Other assets" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2012, the Company did not hold cash collateral to derivative counterparties but posted cash collateral to derivative counterparties of $285 million. Of this amount, $203 million is netted within "Derivative liabilities", $16 million is included within "Other liabilities" as cash collateral netted against accrued interest on derivative liabilities and an additional $66 million is included in "Other assets" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had securities with a fair value of $42 million posted to derivative counterparties and this amount is included within "Fixed-maturity securities held as available-for-sale, at fair value" on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2012, the Company did not post securities to derivative counterparties.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair value on one Credit Support Annex ("CSA") was $4 million. This CSA governs collateral posting requirements between MBIA and its derivative counterparties. The Company did not receive collateral due to the Company's credit rating, which was below the CSA minimum credit ratings level for holding counterparty collateral. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the counterparty was rated A2 by Moody's and A by S&P.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

Financial Statement Presentation

The fair value of amounts recognized for eligible derivative contracts executed with the same counterparty under a master netting agreement, including any cash collateral that may have been received or posted by the Company, is presented on a net basis in accordance with accounting guidance for the offsetting of fair value amounts related to derivative instruments. Insured CDSs and insured swaps are not subject to master netting agreements. VIE derivative assets and liabilities are not presented net of any master netting agreements. Counterparty netting of derivative assets and liabilities offsets balances in “Interest rate swaps” as of December 31, 2013 and “Interest rate swaps” and “Currency swaps” as of December 31, 2012.

As of December 31, 2013, the total fair value of the Company’s derivative assets, after counterparty netting of $42 million, was $13 million, of which $4 million was reported within “Other assets” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. Embedded derivatives of $9 million were reported within “Medium-term notes” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets.

As of December 31, 2013, the total fair value of the Company’s derivative liabilities, after counterparty netting of $42 million and cash collateral posted by the Company of $123 million was $1.2 billion, which was reported within “Derivative liabilities” and “Derivative liabilities” presented under “Liabilities of consolidated variable interest entities” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. Embedded derivatives of $19 million were reported within “Medium-term notes” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets.

The following table presents the total fair value of the Company’s derivative assets and liabilities by instrument and balance sheet location, before counterparty netting and posting of cash collateral, as of December 31, 2013:

In millions		Derivative Assets[1]		Derivative Liabilities[1]	
Derivative Instruments	Notional Amount Outstanding	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
Not designated as hedging instruments:					
Insured credit default swaps	$ 23,954	Other assets	$ —	Derivative liabilities	$ (1,132)
Insured swaps	4,945	Other assets	—	Derivative liabilities	(5)
Interest rate swaps	1,495	Other assets	46	Derivative liabilities	(165)
Interest rate swaps-embedded	496	Medium-term notes	9	Medium-term notes	(19)
Currency swaps-VIE	99	Other assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	(11)
All other	36	Other assets	—	Derivative liabilities	(15)
All other-VIE	280	Other assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	—
All other-embedded	11	Other investments	—	Other investments	—
Total non-designated derivatives	$ 31,316		$ 55		$ (1,347)

(1)—In accordance with the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and hedging activities, the balance sheet location of the Company’s embedded derivative instruments is determined by the location of the related host contract.

As of December 31, 2012, the total fair value of the Company’s derivative assets, after counterparty netting of $90 million, was $12 million, of which $4 million was reported within “Other assets” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. Embedded derivatives of $8 million were reported within “Medium-term notes” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets.

As of December 31, 2012, the total fair value of the Company’s derivative liabilities, after counterparty netting of $90 million and cash collateral posted by the Company of $203 million, was $3.1 billion which was reported within “Derivative liabilities” and “Derivative liabilities” presented under “Liabilities of consolidated variable interest entities” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. Embedded derivatives of $36 million were reported within “Medium-term notes” and “Other investments” on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

The following table presents the total fair value of the Company's derivative assets and liabilities by instrument and balance sheet location, before counterparty netting and posting of cash collateral, as of December 31, 2012:

In millions		Derivative Assets[1]		Derivative Liabilities[1]	
Derivative Instruments	Notional Amount Outstanding	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
Not designated as hedging instruments:					
Insured credit default swaps	$ 47,320	Other assets	$ —	Derivative liabilities	$ (2,858)
Insured swaps	5,817	Other assets	—	Derivative liabilities	(8)
Non-insured credit default swaps	10	Other assets	—	Derivative liabilities	—
Interest rate swaps	1,637	Other assets	94	Derivative liabilities	(290)
Interest rate swaps-VIE	2,728	Other assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	(141)
Interest rate swaps-embedded	483	Medium-term notes	8	Medium-term notes	(35)
Currency swaps	40	Other assets	—	Derivative liabilities	(3)
Currency swaps-VIE	110	Other assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	(21)
All other	195	Other assets	—	Derivative liabilities	(68)
All other-VIE	280	Other assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	—
All other-embedded	20	Other investments	—	Other investments	(1)
Total non-designated derivatives	$ 58,640		$ 102		$ (3,425)

(1)—In accordance with the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and hedging activities, the balance sheet location of the Company's embedded derivative instruments is determined by the location of the related host contract.

The following table presents the effect of derivative instruments on the consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013:

In millions		
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Insured credit default swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	$ 1,725
Insured credit default swaps	Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,545)
Interest rate swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	65
Interest rate swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	17
Currency swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	1
Currency swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	10
All other	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	52
Total		$ 325

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

The following tables present the effect of derivative instruments on the consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012:

In millions

Derivatives in Fair Value Hedging Relationships	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedged Item	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Interest rate swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	$ 12	$ (12)	$ —
Interest rate swaps	Interest income (expense)	—	—	(3)
Total		$ 12	$ (12)	$ (3)

In millions

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Insured credit default swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	$ 1,847
Insured credit default swaps	Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(406)
Insured swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1
Non-insured credit default swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(1)
Non-insured credit default swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(1)
Interest rate swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(75)
Interest rate swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	55
Currency swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(2)
Currency swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(4)
All other	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	22
All other	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	11
All other-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(2)
Total		$ 1,445

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

The following tables present the effect of derivative instruments on the consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2011:

In millions

Derivatives in Fair Value Hedging Relationships	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Hedged Item	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Interest rate swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	$ (8)	$ 8	$ —
Interest rate swaps	Interest income (expense)	—	—	(9)
Currency swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	2	(2)	—
Total		$ (6)	$ 6	$ (9)

In millions

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Insured credit default swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	$ (389)
Insured credit default swaps	Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(2,371)
Non-insured credit default swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(2)
Non-insured credit default swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	12
Interest rate swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(193)
Interest rate swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	53
Currency swaps	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(1)
Currency swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(3)
All other	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	(52)
All other	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(6)
All other-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(8)
Total		$ (2,960)

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 10: Debt

Long-Term Debt

The Company's long-term debt consists of notes and debentures including accrued interest as follows:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	2012
6.400% Senior Notes due 2022 (1)	$ 266	$ 269
7.000% Debentures due 2025	56	56
7.150% Debentures due 2027	100	100
6.625% Debentures due 2028	141	141
5.700% Senior Notes due 2034 (2)	21	157
Accrued interest	8	9
	592	732
Less unamortized discount	—	1
Subtotal	$ 592	$ 731
14% Surplus Notes due 2033 (3)	940	940
Accrued interest	170	61
Total	$ 1,702	$ 1,732

(1)—Callable on or after August 15, 2006 at 100.00.
(2)—Callable anytime at the greater of 100.00 or the present value of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest.
(3)—Callable on or after January 15, 2018 and every fifth anniversary thereafter at 100.00.

As of December 31, 2013, accrued interest on the Company's long-term debt was reported within "Long-term debt" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Prior to December 31, 2013, the accrued interest on long-term debt was included in "Other liabilities" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The accrued interest on long-term debt has been reclassified in the prior year's financial statements to conform to the current presentation. This reclassification had no impact on total revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities, shareholders' equity, operating cash flows, investing cash flows, or financing cash flows for all periods presented.

The Company's long-term debt presented in the preceding table is subject to certain restrictive covenants, none of which significantly restrict the Company's operating activities or dividend-paying ability. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company was in compliance with all debt covenants as there was no occurrence of any event of default with respect to the above securities. Key events of default include: (i) default in the payment of any interest or principal when it becomes due and payable, (ii) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty of MBIA, (iii) in the case of certain long-term debt, MBIA Inc.'s failure to make a payment on certain indebtedness in an amount in excess of $10 million, (iv) in the case of certain series of long-term debt, the Company's default with respect to certain indebtedness that results in the acceleration of certain indebtedness in an amount in excess of $10 million, (v) entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of a decree or order for relief in respect of MBIA, or in the case of certain long-term debt, National, in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law, and (v) commencement by MBIA of a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law.

In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement in May of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation received $136 million principal amount of the 5.70% Senior Notes due 2034 as partial consideration for the settlement. These notes were subsequently transferred to National. On a consolidated basis, receipt of these notes by the Company reduced its outstanding debt.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 10: Debt (continued)

On January 16, 2008, MBIA Insurance Corporation issued $1.0 billion of 14% fixed-to-floating rate surplus notes due January 15, 2033. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the par amount outstanding was $940 million. The surplus notes had an initial interest rate of 14% until January 15, 2013 and thereafter have an interest rate of three-month LIBOR plus 11.26%. Interest and principal payments on the surplus notes are subject to prior approval by the Superintendent of the NYSDFS. From the January 15, 2013 interest payment to the present, MBIA Insurance Corporation's requests for approval of the note interest payments have been denied by the NYSDFS. MBIA Insurance Corporation provided notice to the Fiscal Agent that it has not made a scheduled interest payment. The deferred interest payment will become due on the first business day on or after which MBIA Insurance Corporation obtains approval to make such payment. No interest will accrue on the deferred interest. The surplus notes were callable at par at the option of MBIA Insurance Corporation on the fifth anniversary of the date of issuance, and are callable at par on January 15, 2018 and every fifth anniversary thereafter and are callable on any other date at par plus a make-whole amount, subject to prior approval by the Superintendent and other restrictions. The cash received from the issuance of surplus notes was used for general business purposes and the deferred debt issuance costs are being amortized over the term of the surplus notes. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Inc., through its corporate segment, owned $13 million of MBIA Insurance Corporation surplus notes. To date, MBIA Insurance Corporation has repurchased a total of $47 million par value outstanding of its surplus notes at a weighted average price of $77.08.

Expected principal payments due under corporate debt and surplus notes obligations based on their contractual maturity dates are as follows:

In millions	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter	Total
Corporate debt	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 584	$ 584
14% Surplus Notes due 2033 (1)	—	—	—	—	940	—	940
Total debt obligations due	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 940	$ 584	$ 1,524

(1)—Callable on or after January 15, 2018 and every fifth anniversary thereafter at 100.00.

Investment Agreement Obligations

Obligations under investment agreement contracts are recorded as liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets based upon proceeds received plus unpaid accrued interest at the balance sheet date. Upon the occurrence of certain contractually agreed-upon events, some of these funds may be withdrawn by the investor prior to their contractual maturity dates. All of the investment agreements have been collateralized in accordance with the contractual terms. Additionally, certain investment agreements provide for early termination, including, in some cases, with make-whole payments, upon certain other events including the bankruptcy of MBIA Inc. or the commencement of an insolvency proceeding with respect to MBIA Corp.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 10: Debt (continued)

Investment agreements have been issued with either fixed or floating interest rates in U.S. dollars. As of December 31, 2013, the annual interest rates on these agreements ranged from 0.21% to 7.38% and the weighted average interest rate was 5.10%. As of December 31, 2012, the annual interest rates on these agreements ranged from 0.28% to 7.38% and the weighted average interest rate was 5.04%. Expected principal payments due under these investment agreements in each of the next five years ending December 31 and thereafter, based upon contractual maturity dates, are as follows:

In millions	Principal Amount
Maturity date:	
2014	$ 133
2015	41
2016	46
2017	56
2018	17
Thereafter	484
Total expected principal payments (1)	$ 777
Less discount and other adjustments (2)	77
Total	$ 700

(1)—Amounts reflect principal due at maturity for investment agreements issued at a discount.
(2)—Includes discounts of $84 million on investment agreements, net of accrued interest of $7 million.

Medium-Term Note Obligations

MTN obligations are recorded as liabilities on the Company's balance sheets based upon proceeds received, net of unamortized discounts and premiums, plus unpaid accrued interest at the balance sheet date. Certain MTNs are measured at fair value in accordance with the accounting guidance for hybrid financial instruments, which was adopted on January 1, 2007. MTNs are issued by GFL as part of MBIA's asset/liability products. MTNs have been issued with either fixed or floating interest rates and GFL has issued MTNs in U.S. dollars and foreign currencies. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company redeemed $506 million par value outstanding of MTNs issued by the Company's conduit segment at a cost of 99.86% of par value. The Company also repurchased approximately $192 million par value outstanding of GFL MTNs issued by the Company's asset/liability segment at a weighted average cost of approximately 91.35% of par value. As of December 31, 2013, the interest rates of the MTNs ranged from 0% to 8.93% and the weighted average interest rate was 2.67%. As of December 31, 2012, the interest rates of the MTNs ranged from 0% to 8.08% and the weighted average interest rate was 2.89%. Expected principal payments due under MTN obligations based on their contractual maturity dates are as follows:

In millions	Principal Amount
Maturity date:	
2014	$ 30
2015	197
2016	133
2017	54
2018	59
Thereafter	1,435
Total expected principal payments (1)	$ 1,908
Less discount and other adjustments (2)	481
Total	$ 1,427

(1)—Amounts reflect principal due at maturity for notes issued at a discount or premium.
(2)—Includes discounts of $417 million, fair value adjustments of $72 million and net of accrued interest of $8 million.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 10: Debt (continued)

The Company may buy back and extinguish debt originally issued by either MBIA Inc. or its subsidiaries. Purchase prices are generally negotiated through dealers, similar to buying or selling an asset in the open market. The Company repurchases its debt in an effort to improve its own economic position while also providing liquidity to investors of MBIA debt. In all cases, debt buybacks were executed in response to investor or dealer inquiries.

Debt of Consolidated Variable Interest Entities

Variable Interest Entity Notes

VIE notes are variable interest rate debt instruments that were issued primarily in U.S. dollars by consolidated VIEs within the Company's structured finance and international insurance and conduit segments. VIE notes within the structured finance and international insurance segment consist of debt instruments issued by issuer-sponsored consolidated VIEs collateralized by assets held by those consolidated VIEs. VIE notes related to the conduit segment consist of floating rate MTN obligations issued by a Company-sponsored conduit collateralized by assets held by the conduit. As of December 31, 2013, the interest rate of the MTN was 1.02%. As of December 31, 2012, the interest rates of the MTNs ranged from 0.55% to 1.71% and the weighted average interest rate was 1.28%. The maturity of VIE notes, by segment, as of December 31, 2013 is presented in the following table:

In millions	Structured Finance and International Insurance	Conduits	Total [1]
Maturity date:			
2014	$ 344	$ —	$ 344
2015	402	—	402
2016	297	—	297
2017	360	—	360
2018	356	—	356
Thereafter	3,398	129	3,527
Total	$ 5,157	$ 129	$ 5,286

(1)—Includes $2.4 billion of VIE notes accounted for at fair value as of December 31, 2013.

Other Borrowing Arrangements

Blue Ridge Secured Loan

In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement in May of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation and Blue Ridge entered into the Blue Ridge Secured Loan, pursuant to which Blue Ridge agreed to make revolving loans to MBIA Insurance Corporation in an aggregate amount of up to $500 million. During 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $70 million under this facility. MBIA Insurance Corporation used approximately $72 million of the proceeds from the sale of the Claims against the bankruptcy estates of ResCap to repay all outstanding borrowings plus accrued interest and related expenses under the Blue Ridge Secured Loan. In addition, the Blue Ridge Secured Loan was terminated as a result of the sale of the ResCap Claims since the aggregate proceeds of the sale exceeded the Blue Ridge Secured Loan commitment amount, which was reduced to zero under the terms of the facility.

Interest Rate and Fees

Borrowings under the Blue Ridge Secured Loan had a variable interest rate, at MBIA Insurance Corporation's option based on either: (i) the adjusted LIBOR plus an applicable margin ("LIBOR Loans"), or (ii) the highest between (a) Bank of America's prime rate and (b) the sum of the federal funds effective rate plus 0.5% and (c) the adjusted LIBOR plus 1.00%, plus an applicable margin ("Base Rate Loans"). The applicable margin for the LIBOR Loans and the Base Rate Loans is 7.50% and 6.50%, respectively. With respect to any available but undrawn amounts under the Blue Ridge Secured Loan, MBIA Insurance Corporation was obligated to pay a commitment fee on such undrawn amounts of 2.00% per annum. The amount of the commitment fee and interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 was $7 million.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 11: Income Taxes

Income (loss) from operations before provision (benefit) for income taxes consisted of:

In millions	Years Ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Domestic	$ 435	$ 1,486	$ (2,231)
Foreign	(19)	112	(8)
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 416	$ 1,598	$ (2,239)

The Company files a consolidated tax return that includes all of its U.S. subsidiaries and foreign branches. The Company also files tax returns in the United Kingdom ("U.K."), France, Spain, and various state and local jurisdictions. Income tax expense (benefit) on income (loss) and shareholders' equity consisted of:

In millions	Years Ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Current taxes:			
Federal	$ —	$ 3	$ (1)
State	8	2	1
Foreign	1	(6)	15
Deferred taxes:			
Federal	165	350	(919)
Foreign	(8)	15	(16)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	166	364	(920)
Income taxes charged (credited) to shareholders' equity related to:			
Change in unrealized gains and losses on investments	(81)	86	116
Change in other-than-temporary impairment losses	4	42	9
Change in foreign currency translation	1	(2)	(1)
Share-based compensation	4	7	4
Total income taxes charged (credited) to shareholders' equity	(72)	133	128
Total effect of income taxes	$ 94	$ 497	$ (792)

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory tax rate of 35% to the Company's effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 is presented in the following table:

	Years Ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Federal income tax computed at the statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Increase (reduction) in taxes resulting from:			
Tax-exempt interest	(1.1)%	(0.7)%	1.5%
Mark-to-market on warrants	3.8%	(0.7)%	0.3%
Change in valuation allowance	(12.6)%	(5.6)%	6.2%
Change in uncertain tax positions	2.8%	(0.1)%	(1.0)%
State income tax, net of federal benefit	2.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Out-of-period adjustment	0.0%	(3.8)%	0.0%
Foreign taxes	(0.8)%	(1.2)%	0.1%
Basis difference in foreign subsidiary	11.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Other	(0.6)%	(0.2)%	(1.0)%
Effective tax rate	39.9%	22.8%	41.1%

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 11: Income Taxes (continued)

Deferred Tax Asset, Net of Valuation Allowance

The Company recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements or tax returns. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented in the following table:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	2012
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Unearned premium revenue	$ 220	$ 241
Deferral of cancellation of indebtedness income[1]	114	114
Deferred acquisition costs	87	102
Net unrealized gains in accumulated other comprehensive income	—	32
Other	57	64
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	478	553
Deferred tax assets:		
Compensation and employee benefits	31	23
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	85	112
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	917	441
Capital loss carryforward and other-than-temporary impairments	93	183
Net unrealized losses on insured derivatives	400	982
Net losses on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	47	98
Net unrealized losses in accumulated other comprehensive income	30	—
Alternative minimum tax credit carryforward	22	19
Net deferred taxes on VIEs	55	40
Total gross deferred tax assets	1,680	1,898
Valuation allowance	93	146
Net deferred tax asset	$ 1,109	$1,199

(1) Pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 108(i), cancellation of indebtedness income will be amortized ratably into taxable income over five years beginning in 2014.

The Company establishes a valuation allowance against its deferred tax asset when it is more likely than not that all or a portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. All evidence, both positive and negative, needs to be identified and considered in making the determination. Future realization of the existing deferred tax asset ultimately depends, in part, on the existence of sufficient taxable income of appropriate character (for example, ordinary income versus capital gains) within the carryforward period available under the tax law.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company reported a net deferred tax asset of $1.1 billion. The $1.1 billion net deferred tax asset is net of a $93 million valuation allowance. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had a valuation allowance against a portion of the deferred tax asset related to losses from asset impairments. The December 31, 2013 valuation allowance reflects a decrease of $53 million from the December 31, 2012 valuation allowance of $146 million. The decrease in the valuation allowance for the year ended December 31, 2013 was primarily due to the generation of capital gain income against which the 2012 capital carryforward loss was utilized.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 11: Income Taxes (continued)

The Company has concluded that it is more likely than not that its net deferred tax asset will be realized. In its conclusion, the Company considered the following evidence (both positive and negative):

- Due to the long-tail nature of the financial guarantee business, MBIA Inc.'s insurance subsidiaries, without regard to any new business, will have a steady stream of scheduled premium earnings with respect to the existing insured portfolio. Additionally, MBIA Corp.'s announcement in February 2008 of a suspension in writing new structured finance transactions and a permanent cessation with respect to insuring new CDS contracts, except in transactions related to the reduction of existing derivative exposure, would not have an impact on the expected earnings related to the existing insured portfolio.
- The Company has positive cumulative comprehensive income in recent years.
- The Company performed taxable income projections over a twenty-year period to determine whether it will have sufficient income to offset its deferred tax asset that will generate future ordinary deductions. In this analysis, the Company concluded that premium earnings, combined with investment income, less deductible expenses, will be sufficient to recover its net deferred tax asset. The Company's taxable income projections used to assess the recoverability of its deferred tax asset include an estimate of future loss and LAE equal to the present value discount of loss reserves already recognized on the balance sheet and an estimate of LAE which is generally insignificant. The Company does not assume additional losses, with the exception of the accretion of its existing present value loss reserves, because the Company establishes case basis reserves on a present value basis based on an estimate of probable losses on specifically identified credits that have defaulted or are expected to default.
- While the lack of strong credit ratings assigned by the rating agencies have significantly adversely impacted the Company's ability to write new insurance business, these ratings did not have a material impact on earnings from the existing insured portfolio, which the Company believes will be sufficient to absorb losses in the event that the cumulative unrealized losses become fully impaired.
- With respect to installment policies, the Company generally does not have an automatic cancellation provision solely in connection with ratings downgrades. With regard to upfront policies, to the extent that the issuer chooses to terminate a policy, any unearned premium reserve with respect to that policy will be accelerated into earnings (i.e. refundings).

After reviewing all of the evidence available, both positive and negative, the Company believes that it has appropriately valued the recoverability of its deferred tax assets, net of the valuation allowance, as of December 31, 2013. The Company continues to assess the adequacy of its valuation allowance as additional evidence becomes available. The Company's recent financial results have been volatile which has impacted management's ability to accurately project future taxable income. Continued volatility or losses beyond those projected may cause the Company to conclude that certain of the deferred tax assets within the total deferred tax assets of $1.1 billion as of December 31, 2013 may not be realizable. The Company performs an analysis every quarter to review its conclusion as to the ability to realize the deferred tax asset.

Out-of-Period Adjustment

During the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company completed a balance sheet focused analysis to enhance efficiency and accuracy with its deferred income tax balances, and as a result, identified errors to the current and deferred income tax balances. The Company evaluated the materiality of these errors in accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 99, *Materiality*, and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, *Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements*, and concluded that these errors, individually and in the aggregate, were immaterial to the year ended December 31, 2012 and all prior periods to which these errors relate. Accordingly, the Company recorded these adjustments in its consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 by increasing the deferred tax asset by $61 million, decreasing "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" by $5 million, decreasing current tax receivable, included in "Other Assets" by $6 million and increasing "Net income (loss)" by $60 million. For the year ended December 31, 2011, this adjustment would have decreased "Net income (loss)" by $1 million.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 11: Income Taxes (continued)

Treatment of Undistributed Earnings of Certain Foreign Subsidiaries—"Accounting for Income Taxes—Special Areas"

In the fourth quarter of 2013, U.S. deferred income taxes were provided on the differences in the book and tax basis in the Company's carrying value of MBIA UK Insurance Limited and certain other entities since the Company no longer intends to permanently reinvest these earnings. The impact is reflected in the Company's 2013 tax provision.

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

The Company's policy is to record and disclose any change in UTB and related interest and/or penalties to income tax in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company includes interest as a component of income tax expense. The amounts in the table below do not include accrued interest of $2 million. All amounts below are reflected before any applicable tax benefit.

In millions	
Unrecognized tax benefit as of January 1, 2011	$ 26
The gross amount of the increase/(decrease) in the UTB as a result of tax positions taken:	
During a prior year	21
The amounts of decreases in the UTB as a result of the applicable statute of limitations	—
Unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2011	$ 47
The gross amount of the increase/(decrease) in the UTB as a result of tax positions taken:	
During the current year	26
The amounts of decreases in the UTB related to settlements with taxing authorities	(26)
Unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2012	$ 47
The gross amount of the increase/(decrease) in the UTB as a result of tax positions taken:	
During the current year	18
The amounts of decreases in the UTB related to settlements with taxing authorities	—
Unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2013	$ 65

The Company does not anticipate any amount to reverse in the next twelve months based on settling certain issues.

In the fourth quarter of 2013, the Internal Revenue Service contacted the Company to review the 2011 consolidated return on MBIA and its subsidiaries and for the purpose of determining whether to formally examine the tax return. To date no formal examination has been initiated.

The U.K. tax authorities are currently auditing tax years 2005 through 2011. On June 5, 2013, the Company met with the HM Revenue & Customs ("HMRC"). During the third and fourth quarters of 2013, the Company sent HMRC additional information supporting its position. Currently, discussions with HMRC are ongoing and a resolution has not been reached.

During 2013, the Company met with New York State Department of Taxation and Finance to discuss the Company's respective positions regarding certain issues related to the 2008 tax year. Discussions are ongoing and the Company has presented its technical position in writing to the State.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company's NOL is approximately $2.8 billion which will expire between tax years 2029 through 2033. As of December 31, 2013, the Company has an alternative minimum tax credit carryforward of $22 million, which does not expire. As a result of the commutation of CMBS exposure that occurred subsequent to December 31, 2013, the Company's NOL will increase from December 31, 2013.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 12: Business Segments

MBIA manages its activities through three principal business operations: U.S. public finance insurance, structured finance and international insurance, and advisory services. The Company's U.S. public finance insurance business is operated through National, its structured finance and international insurance business is operated through MBIA Corp., and its advisory services business is primarily operated through Cutwater. MBIA Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries also manage certain other business activities, the results of which are reported in its corporate, asset/liability products, and conduit segments. The corporate segment includes revenues and expenses that arise from general corporate activities. While the asset/liability products and conduit businesses represent separate business segments, they may be referred to collectively as "wind-down operations" as the funding programs managed through those businesses are in wind-down.

As defined by segment reporting, an operating segment is a component of a company (i) that engages in business activities from which it earns revenue and incurs expenses, (ii) whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker to assess the performance of the segment and to make decisions about the allocation of resources to the segment and, (iii) for which discrete financial information is available. The following sections provide a description of each of the Company's reportable operating segments.

U.S. Public Finance Insurance

The Company's U.S. public finance insurance segment is principally conducted through National. The financial guarantees issued by National provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of the principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, U.S. public finance insured obligations when due. The obligations are generally not subject to acceleration, except that National may have the right, at its discretion, to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise. National issues financial guarantees for municipal bonds, including tax-exempt and taxable indebtedness of U.S. political subdivisions, as well as utility districts, airports, health care institutions, higher educational facilities, student loan issuers, housing authorities and other similar agencies and obligations issued by private entities that finance projects that serve a substantial public purpose. Municipal bonds and privately issued bonds used for the financing of public purpose projects are generally supported by taxes, assessments, fees or tariffs related to the use of these projects, lease payments or other similar types of revenue streams. National has not written any meaningful amount of business since its formation in 2009.

Structured Finance and International Insurance

The Company's structured finance and international insurance segment is principally conducted through MBIA Corp. The financial guarantees issued by MBIA Corp. generally provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, global structured finance and non-U.S. public finance insured obligations when due, or in the event MBIA Corp. has the right, at its discretion, to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise, upon MBIA Corp.'s acceleration. Certain guaranteed investment contracts written by MBIA Inc. are insured by MBIA Corp., and if MBIA Inc. were to have insufficient assets to pay amounts due upon maturity or termination, MBIA Corp. would make such payments. MBIA Corp. also insures debt obligations of the following affiliates:

- MBIA Inc.;
- GFL;
- Meridian Funding Company, LLC;
- MBIA Investment Management Corp.;
- LaCrosse Financial Products, LLC, a wholly-owned affiliate, in which MBIA Corp. has written insurance policies guaranteeing the obligations under CDS, including termination payments that may become due upon certain events including the insolvency or payment default of the financial guarantor or the CDS issuer.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 12: Business Segments (continued)

MBIA Corp.'s guarantees insure structured finance and asset-backed obligations, privately issued bonds used for the financing of public purpose projects, which are primarily located outside of the U.S. and that include toll roads, bridges, airports, public transportation facilities, utilities and other types of infrastructure projects serving a substantial public purpose, and obligations of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign issuers. Structured finance and ABS typically are securities repayable from expected cash flows generated by a specified pool of assets, such as residential and commercial mortgages, insurance policies, consumer loans, corporate loans and bonds, trade and export receivables, and leases for equipment, aircraft and real estate property. The Company is no longer insuring new credit derivative contracts except for transactions related to the reduction of existing derivative exposure. MBIA Corp. has not written any meaningful amount of business since 2008.

Advisory Services

The advisory services segment primarily consists of the operations of Cutwater Investor Services Corp. ("Cutwater-ISC") and Cutwater Asset Management Corp. ("Cutwater-AMC"). Cutwater-ISC and Cutwater-AMC provide advisory services, including cash management, discretionary asset management and structured products on a fee-for-service basis. Cutwater offers these services to public, not-for-profit, corporate and financial services clients, including MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries, as well as portfolio accounting and reporting services. Cutwater-ISC and Cutwater-AMC are SEC registered investment advisers. Cutwater-AMC is also a Financial Industry Regulatory Authority member firm. In 2013, the Company substantially exited the advisory and asset management services business in the European Union.

Corporate

The Company's corporate segment is principally conducted through Optinuity Alliance Resources Corporation ("Optinuity"), which provides general support services to the corporate segment and other operating businesses. Optinuity is a reportable segment that includes revenues and expenses that arise from general corporate activities, such as fees, net investment income, net gains and losses, interest expense on MBIA Inc. debt and general corporate expenses. Employees of the service company provide various support services including management, legal, accounting, treasury, information technology, and insurance portfolio surveillance, among others, on a fee-for-service basis. The service company's revenues and expenses are included in the results of the corporate segment.

Wind-down Operations

The Company's wind-down operations consist of the asset/liability products and conduit segments. The asset/liability products segment principally consists of the activities of MBIA Inc., MBIA Investment Management Corp. ("IMC") and GFL. IMC, along with MBIA Inc., provided customized investment agreements. It also provided customized products for funds that are invested as part of asset-backed or structured product transactions. GFL raised funds through the issuance of MTNs with varying maturities, which were, in turn, guaranteed by MBIA Corp. GFL lent the proceeds of these MTN issuances to MBIA Inc.

The Company's conduit segment administers one conduit through MBIA Asset Finance, LLC. Assets financed by this conduit are currently funded by MTNs.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 12: Business Segments (continued)

Segments Results

The following tables provide the Company's segment results for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013						
In millions	**U.S. Public Finance Insurance**	**Structured Finance and International Insurance**	**Advisory Services**	**Corporate**	**Wind-down Operations**	**Eliminations**	**Consolidated**
Revenues [1]	$ 425	$ 150	$ 16	$ 19	$ 34	$ —	$ 644
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	3	229	—	—	—	—	232
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	29	28	1	34	(23)	—	69
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	—	—	—	—	22	38[3]	60
Other net realized gains (losses)	(29)	—	—	—	—	—	(29)
Revenues of consolidated VIEs	—	233	—	(10)	10	—	233
Inter-segment revenues [2]	90	78	26	71	(12)	(253)	—
Total revenues	518	718	43	114	31	(215)	1,209
Losses and loss adjustment	105	12	—	—	—	—	117
Operating	66	108	53	155	2	—	384
Interest	—	112	—	48	76	—	236
Expenses of consolidated VIEs	—	50	—	—	6	—	56
Inter-segment expenses [2]	96	136	7	11	33	(283)	—
Total expenses	267	418	60	214	117	(283)	793
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 251	$ 300	$ (17)	$ (100)	$ (86)	$ 68	$ 416
Identifiable assets	$ 6,056	$ 11,696	$ 44	$ 1,265	$ 1,647	$ (3,755)[4]	$ 16,953

(1)—Represents the sum of third-party financial guarantee net premiums earned, net investment income, insurance-related fees and reimbursements, investment management fees and other fees.
(2)—Represents intercompany premium income and expense, intercompany asset management fees and expenses, intercompany interest income, expenses pertaining to intercompany receivables and payables and intercompany loans.
(3)—Represents the gain on the debt received as consideration in connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement.
(4)—Consists of intercompany reinsurance balances, repurchase agreements and deferred income taxes.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 12: Business Segments (continued)

	Year Ended December 31, 2012						
In millions	U.S. Public Finance Insurance	Structured Finance and International Insurance	Advisory Services	Corporate	Wind-down Operations	Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenues [1]	$ 548	$ 243	$ 21	$ 15	$ 53	$ —	$ 880
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	1	1,463	—	—	—	—	1,464
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	121	93	(1)	18	(176)	—	55
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(45)	—	(4)	(56)	—	(105)
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	—	—	—	(2)	2	—	—
Other net realized gains (losses)	—	1	—	5	1	—	7
Revenues of consolidated VIEs	—	71	—	—	63	—	134
Inter-segment revenues [2]	168	45	34	176	(14)	(409)	—
Total revenues	838	1,871	54	208	(127)	(409)	2,435
Losses and loss adjustment	21	29	—	—	—	—	50
Operating	124	147	46	109	5	—	431
Interest	—	132	—	57	95	—	284
Expenses of consolidated VIEs	—	59	—	—	13	—	72
Inter-segment expenses [2]	124	208	13	14	116	(475)	—
Total expenses	269	575	59	180	229	(475)	837
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 569	$ 1,296	$ (5)	$ 28	$ (356)	$ 66	$ 1,598
Identifiable assets	$ 6,887	$ 17,264	$ 46	$ 828	$ 2,539	$ (5,840)[3]	$ 21,724

(1)—Represents the sum of third-party financial guarantee net premiums earned, net investment income, insurance-related fees and reimbursements, investment management fees and other fees.
(2)—Represents intercompany premium income and expense, intercompany asset management fees and expenses, and intercompany interest income and expense pertaining to intercompany receivables and payables and intercompany loans.
(3)—Consists of intercompany reinsurance balances, repurchase agreements, deferred taxes and loans.

	Year Ended December 31, 2011						
In millions	U.S. Public Finance Insurance	Structured Finance and International Insurance	Advisory Services	Corporate	Wind-down Operations	Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenues [1]	$ 599	$ 319	$ 26	$ 4	$ 90	$ —	$ 1,038
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	2	(2,814)	—	—	—	—	(2,812)
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	96	58	—	23	(276)	—	(99)
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(62)	—	(8)	(31)	—	(101)
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	—	—	—	—	24	2	26
Other net realized gains (losses)	(31)	1	—	25	4	—	(1)
Revenues of consolidated VIEs	—	361	—	—	31	—	392
Inter-segment revenues [2]	79	91	41	152	(23)	(340)	—
Total revenues	745	(2,046)	67	196	(181)	(338)	(1,557)
Losses and loss adjustment	4	(84)	—	—	—	—	(80)
Operating	52	166	58	92	3	—	371
Interest	—	133	—	58	109	—	300
Expenses of consolidated VIEs	—	70	—	—	21	—	91
Inter-segment expenses [2]	114	124	6	22	95	(361)	—
Total expenses	170	409	64	172	228	(361)	682
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 575	$ (2,455)	$ 3	$ 24	$ (409)	$ 23	$ (2,239)
Identifiable assets	$ 7,848	$ 19,985	$ 53	$ 829	$ 5,203	$ (7,045)[3]	$ 26,873

(1)—Represents the sum of third-party financial guarantee net premiums earned, net investment income, insurance-related fees and reimbursements, investment management fees and other fees.
(2)—Represents intercompany premium income and expense, intercompany asset management fees and expenses, and intercompany interest income and expense pertaining to intercompany receivables and payables.
(3)—Consists of intercompany reinsurance balances, repurchase agreements and loans.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 12: Business Segments (continued)

Premiums on financial guarantees and insured derivatives reported within the Company's insurance segments are generated within and outside the U.S. The following table summarizes premiums earned on financial guarantees and insured derivatives by geographic location of risk for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	2013	2012	2011
Total premiums earned:			
United States	$ 391	$ 530	$ 545
United Kingdom	34	36	37
Europe (excluding United Kingdom)	11	15	29
Internationally diversified	9	16	33
Central and South America	36	48	36
Asia	4	5	15
Other	9	11	13
Total	$ 494	$ 661	$ 708

The following tables provide the results of the segments within the wind-down operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013			
In millions	Asset / Liability Products	Conduits	Eliminations	Total Wind-down Operations
Revenues [1]	$ 34	$ —	$ —	$ 34
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(23)	—	—	(23)
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	22	—	—	22
Revenues of consolidated VIEs	—	10	—	10
Inter-segment revenues [2]	(10)	(9)	7	(12)
Total revenues	23	1	7	31
Operating	2	—	—	2
Interest	76	—	—	76
Expenses of consolidated VIEs	—	6	—	6
Inter-segment expenses [2]	7	26	—	33
Total expenses	85	32	—	117
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ (62)	$ (31)	$ 7	$ (86)
Identifiable assets	$ 1,468	$ 178	$ 1	$ 1,647

(1)—Represents the sum of third-party interest income, investment management services fees and other fees.
(2)—Represents intercompany asset management fees and expenses plus intercompany interest income and expense pertaining to intercompany debt.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 12: Business Segments (continued)

In millions	Year Ended December 31, 2012 Asset / Liability Products	Conduits	Eliminations	Total Wind-down Operations
Revenues [1]	$ 53	$ —	$ —	$ 53
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(176)	—	—	(176)
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	(56)	—	—	(56)
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	2	—	—	2
Other net realized gains (losses)	1	—	—	1
Revenues of consolidated VIEs	—	63	—	63
Inter-segment revenues [2]	(10)	(2)	(2)	(14)
Total revenues	(186)	61	(2)	(127)
Operating	5	—	—	5
Interest	95	—	—	95
Expenses of consolidated VIEs	—	13	—	13
Inter-segment expenses [2]	19	97	—	116
Total expenses	119	110	—	229
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ (305)	$ (49)	$ (2)	$ (356)
Identifiable assets	$ 1,877	$ 694	$ (32)	$ 2,539

(1)—Represents the sum of third-party interest income, investment management services fees and other fees.
(2)—Represents intercompany asset management fees and expenses plus intercompany interest income and expense pertaining to intercompany debt.

In millions	Year Ended December 31, 2011 Asset / Liability Products	Conduits	Eliminations	Total Wind-down Operations
Revenues [1]	$ 90	$ —	$ —	$ 90
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(276)	—	—	(276)
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	(31)	—	—	(31)
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	24	—	—	24
Other net realized gains (losses)	4	—	—	4
Revenues of consolidated VIEs	11	20	—	31
Inter-segment revenues [2]	(19)	(4)	—	(23)
Total revenues	(197)	16	—	(181)
Operating	3	—	—	3
Interest	109	—	—	109
Expenses of consolidated VIEs	2	19	—	21
Inter-segment expenses [2]	29	66	—	95
Total expenses	143	85	—	228
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ (340)	$ (69)	$ —	$ (409)
Identifiable assets	$ 3,752	$ 1,531	$ (80)	$ 5,203

(1)—Represents the sum of third-party interest income, investment management services fees and other fees.
(2)—Represents intercompany asset management fees and expenses plus intercompany interest income and expense pertaining to intercompany debt.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Insurance in Force

MBIA guarantees the payment of principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, municipal, asset-backed, mortgage-backed and other non-municipal securities. Additionally, MBIA Corp. has insured CDS primarily on pools of collateral, which it previously considered part of its core financial guarantee business. The pools of collateral are made up of corporate obligations, but also include commercial and RMBS-related assets. MBIA's insurance in force represents the aggregate amount of the insured principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations. MBIA's ultimate exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the issuer of the insured obligation is represented by the insurance in force in the tables that follow.

The financial guarantees issued by MBIA provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of the principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations when due. The obligations are generally not subject to acceleration, except that MBIA may have the right, at its discretion, to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise. Certain guaranteed investment contracts written by MBIA Inc. and guaranteed by MBIA Corp. are terminable based upon the credit ratings downgrades of MBIA Corp. and if MBIA Inc. were to have insufficient assets to pay the termination payments, MBIA Corp.'s insurance coverage would be drawn on to make such payments. These amounts have been excluded in the tables that follow.

The creditworthiness of each insured obligation is evaluated prior to the issuance of insurance, and each insured obligation must comply with National's or MBIA Corp.'s underwriting guidelines. Further, the payments to be made by the issuer on the bonds or notes may be backed by a pledge of revenues, reserve funds, letters of credit, investment contracts or collateral in the form of mortgages or other assets. The right to such funds or collateral would typically become National's or MBIA Corp.'s upon the payment of a claim by either National or MBIA Corp.

National and MBIA Corp. maintain underwriting guidelines based on those aspects of credit quality that it deems important for each category of obligation considered for insurance.

As of December 31, 2013, insurance in force, which represents principal and interest or other amounts owing on insured obligations, had an expected maturity range of 1 to 44 years. The distribution of MBIA Corp.'s and National's combined insurance in force by geographic location, excluding $3.5 billion and $4.8 billion relating to transactions guaranteed by MBIA Corp. on behalf of various investment management services affiliated companies as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, is presented in the following table:

In billions	As of December 31,			
	2013		2012	
Geographic Location	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force
California	$ 88.7	16.0%	$ 104.7	15.4%
New York	38.1	6.9%	48.7	7.2%
Illinois	29.6	5.3%	33.3	4.9%
Florida	29.2	5.3%	36.8	5.4%
Texas	28.0	5.0%	33.9	5.0%
New Jersey	20.2	3.6%	24.1	3.6%
Michigan	15.3	2.8%	17.6	2.6%
Pennsylvania	11.8	2.1%	14.5	2.1%
Washington	11.5	2.1%	15.9	2.3%
Puerto Rico	10.9	2.0%	9.1	1.4%
Subtotal	283.3	51.1%	338.6	49.9%
Nationally diversified	53.6	9.7%	80.0	11.8%
Other states	155.8	28.1%	185.7	27.3%
Total United States	492.7	88.9%	604.3	89.0%
Internationally diversified	12.8	2.3%	18.9	2.8%
Country specific	48.8	8.8%	55.9	8.2%
Total non-United States	61.6	11.1%	74.8	11.0%
Total	$ 554.3	100.0%	$ 679.1	100.0%

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Insurance in Force (continued)

The insurance in force by type of bond, excluding transactions guaranteed by MBIA Corp. on behalf of various investment management services affiliated companies, is presented in the following table:

In billions	As of December 31,			
	2013		2012	
Bond type	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force
Global public finance—United States:				
General obligation	$ 153.5	27.7%	$ 187.5	27.6%
General obligation—lease	34.1	6.2%	41.7	6.1%
Municipal utilities	78.0	14.1%	97.1	14.3%
Tax-backed	66.1	11.9%	71.9	10.6%
Transportation	46.2	8.3%	52.1	7.7%
Higher education	24.1	4.3%	30.3	4.5%
Health care	9.5	1.7%	12.1	1.8%
Military housing	19.2	3.5%	19.0	2.8%
Investor-owned utilities (1)	7.2	1.3%	8.7	1.3%
Municipal housing	4.8	0.9%	7.2	1.0%
Student loans	0.6	0.1%	0.7	0.1%
Other (2)	2.4	0.4%	2.6	0.4%
Total United States	445.7	80.4%	530.9	78.2%
Global public finance—non-United States:				
International utilities	15.9	2.9%	16.2	2.4%
Sovereign-related and sub-sovereign (3)	17.3	3.1%	18.4	2.7%
Transportation	12.2	2.2%	14.2	2.1%
Local governments (4)	0.4	0.1%	0.5	0.1%
Health care	0.0	0.0%	0.1	0.0%
Tax-backed	0.2	0.0%	0.2	0.0%
Total non-United States	46.0	8.3%	49.6	7.3%
Total global public finance	491.7	88.7%	580.5	85.5%
Global structured finance:				
Collateralized debt obligations (5)	31.7	5.7%	57.6	8.5%
Mortgage-backed residential	12.4	2.2%	17.1	2.5%
Mortgage-backed commercial	1.6	0.3%	3.8	0.6%
Consumer asset-backed:				
Student loans	1.1	0.2%	1.2	0.2%
Manufactured housing	1.7	0.3%	2.0	0.3%
Other consumer asset-backed	0.0	0.0%	0.1	0.0%
Corporate asset-backed:				
Operating assets:				
Aircraft portfolio lease securitizations	1.8	0.3%	2.5	0.4%
Secured airline equipment securitizations	1.8	0.3%	2.4	0.3%
Other operating assets	0.2	0.1%	0.5	0.1%
Structured insurance securitizations	5.5	1.0%	6.1	0.9%
Franchise assets	0.8	0.2%	0.9	0.1%
Future flow	0.1	0.0%	0.2	0.0%
Other corporate asset-backed	3.9	0.7%	4.2	0.6%
Total global structured finance	62.6	11.3%	98.6	14.5%
Total	$ 554.3	100.0%	$ 679.1	100.0%

(1)—Includes investor owned utilities, industrial development and pollution control revenue bonds.
(2)—Includes certain non-profit enterprises and stadium related financing.
(3)—Includes regions, departments or their equivalent in each jurisdiction as well as sovereign owned entities that are supported by a sovereign state, region or department.
(4)—Includes municipal owned entities backed by sponsoring local government.
(5)—Includes transactions (represented by structured pools of primarily investment grade corporate credit risks or CRE assets) that do not include typical CDO structuring characteristics, such as tranched credit risk, cash flow waterfalls, or interest and over-collateralization coverage tests.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Insurance in Force (continued)

The insurance operations have entered into certain guarantees of derivative contracts, included in the preceding tables, which are accounted for as derivative instruments. MBIA generally guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest related to these derivatives upon the occurrence of a credit event with respect to a referenced obligation. The maximum amount of future payments that MBIA may be required to make under these guarantees is $25.1 billion. MBIA's guarantees of derivative contracts have a legal maximum maturity range of 1 to 69 years. A small number of insured credit derivative contracts have long-dated maturities, which comprise the longest maturity dates of the underlying collateral. However, the expected maturities of such contracts are much shorter due to amortizations and prepayments in the underlying collateral pools. The fair values of these guarantees as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are recorded on the consolidated balance sheets as derivative liabilities, representing gross losses, of $1.2 billion and $2.9 billion, respectively.

Investment agreement contracts and MTNs issued by the Company's asset/liability products segment are insured by MBIA Corp. and are not included in the previous tables. If MBIA Inc. or these subsidiaries were to have insufficient assets to pay amounts due, MBIA Corp. would make such payments under its insurance policies. As of December 31, 2013, the maximum amount of future payments that MBIA Corp. could be required to make under these guarantees is $3.5 billion. These guarantees, which have a maximum maturity range of 1 to 29 years, were entered into on an arm's length basis. MBIA Corp. has both direct recourse provisions and subrogation rights in these transactions. If MBIA Corp. is required to make a payment under any of these affiliate guarantees, it would have the right to seek reimbursement from such affiliate and to liquidate any collateral to recover amounts paid under the guarantee.

Reinsured Exposure

Reinsurance enables the Company to cede exposure for purposes of syndicating risk and increasing its capacity to write new business while complying with its single risk and credit guidelines. When a reinsurer is downgraded by one or more of the rating agencies, less capital credit is given to MBIA under rating agency models and the overall value of the reinsurance to MBIA is reduced. The Company generally retains the right to reassume the business ceded to reinsurers under certain circumstances, including a reinsurer's rating downgrade below specified thresholds. As of December 31, 2013, the use of reinsurance was immaterial to the insurance operations business and the Company expects that it will continue to be immaterial in the future.

MBIA requires certain unauthorized reinsurers to maintain bank letters of credit or establish trust accounts to cover liabilities ceded to such reinsurers under reinsurance contracts. As of December 31, 2013, the total amount available under these letters of credit and trust arrangements was $32 million. The Company remains liable on a primary basis for all reinsured risk, and although MBIA believes that its reinsurers remain capable of meeting their obligations, there can be no assurance of such in the future.

The aggregate amount of insurance in force ceded by MBIA to reinsurers was $12.7 billion and $6.0 billion as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Insurance in Force (continued)

As of December 31, 2013, the aggregate amount of insured par outstanding ceded by MBIA to reinsurers under reinsurance agreements was $7.1 billion compared with $3.4 billion as of December 31, 2012. The following table presents information about the Company's reinsurance agreements as of December 31, 2013 for its U.S. public finance and structured finance and international insurance operations.

In millions

Reinsurers	Standard & Poor's Rating (Status)	Moody's Rating (Status)	Ceded Par Outstanding	Letters of Credit/ Trust Accounts	Reinsurance Recoverable[1]
Assured Guaranty Re Ltd.	AA- (Stable Outlook)	Baa1 (Stable Outlook)	$ 4,052	$ 30	$ —
Assured Guaranty Corp.	AA- (Stable Outlook)	A3 (Stable Outlook)	2,630	—	8
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	AA+ (Stable Outlook)	Aaa (Stable Outlook)	324	—	—
Others	A+ or above	A2 or above	126	2	—
Total			$ 7,132	$ 32	$ 8

(1)—Total reinsurance recoverable is primarily related to recoverables on unpaid losses.

In August of 2013, the novation agreement between the Financial Guaranty Insurance Company ("FGIC") and National, whereby FGIC transfers, by novation, to National all the rights and liabilities under each of the policies covered under a reinsurance agreement with FGIC, became effective. This novation agreement includes covered policies that previously benefited from the reinsurance agreement and second-to-pay policies entered into by MBIA Insurance Corporation in 2008 that were subsequently assigned to and reinsured by National in 2009. As a result of this novation, National is now the primary insurer under these policies. The amount of third-party reinsurance available to National via the novation agreement totals $4.3 billion.

Premium Summary

The components of financial guarantee net premiums earned, including premiums assumed from and ceded to other companies, are presented in the following table:

In millions	Years ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Net premiums earned:			
Direct	$ 400	$ 489	$ 505
Assumed	67	130	112
Gross	467	619	617
Ceded	(10)	(14)	(12)
Net	$ 457	$ 605	$ 605

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 13: Insurance in Force (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, recoveries received on claims for financial guarantee policies under reinsurance contracts totaled $4 million, $4 million and $10 million, respectively. Ceding commissions from reinsurance, before deferrals and net of returned ceding commissions, were $2 million, $3 million and $3 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011, respectively.

Note 14: Insurance Regulations and Dividends

MBIA Insurance Corporation and National are subject to insurance regulations and supervision of the State of New York (their state of incorporation) and all U.S. and non-U.S. jurisdictions in which they are licensed to conduct insurance business. In order to maintain their New York State financial guarantee insurance license, MBIA Insurance Corporation and National are required to maintain a minimum of $65 million of policyholders' surplus. MBIA UK Insurance Limited is authorized by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority in the United Kingdom. The extent of insurance regulation and supervision varies by jurisdiction, but New York and most other jurisdictions have laws and regulations prescribing minimum standards of solvency and business conduct, which must be maintained by insurance companies. Among other things, these laws prescribe permitted classes and concentrations of investments and limit both the aggregate and individual securities risks that MBIA Insurance Corporation and National may insure on a net basis based on the type of obligations insured. In addition, some insurance laws and regulations require the approval or filing of policy forms and rates. MBIA Insurance Corporation and National are required to file detailed annual financial statements with the NYSDFS and similar supervisory agencies in other jurisdictions in which it is licensed. The operations and accounts of MBIA Insurance Corporation and National are subject to examination by regulatory agencies at regular intervals.

The New York Insurance Law ("NYIL") regulates the payment of dividends by financial guarantee insurance companies and provides that such companies may not declare or distribute dividends except out of statutory earned surplus. Under the NYIL, the sum of (i) the amount of dividends declared or distributed during the preceding 12-month period and (ii) the dividend to be declared may not exceed the lesser of (a) 10% of policyholders' surplus, as reported in the latest statutory financial statements and (b) 100% of adjusted net investment income for such 12-month period (the net investment income for such 12-month period plus the excess, if any, of net investment income over dividends declared or distributed during the two-year period preceding such 12-month period), unless the Superintendent of the NYSDFS approves a greater dividend distribution based upon a finding that the insurer will retain sufficient surplus to support its obligations.

In 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation did not declare or pay any dividends to MBIA Inc. or the holders of its preferred stock. MBIA Insurance Corporation is currently unable to pay dividends, including those related to its preferred stock, as a result of its earned surplus deficit as of December 31, 2013 and is not expected to have any statutory capacity to pay any dividends in the near term. In connection with MBIA Insurance Corporation obtaining approval from the NYSDFS to release excessive contingency reserves in prior periods, as described below, MBIA Insurance Corporation agreed that it would not pay any dividends without prior approval from the NYSDFS.

During the second quarter of 2010, National received approval from the NYSDFS to reset its unassigned surplus to zero as of January 1, 2010, which enabled it to begin earning positive earned surplus immediately. In connection with a court proceeding challenging the approval of the National surplus reset, the Company agreed that National would not pay dividends while the proceeding was adjourned. This agreement terminated in connection with the resolution of the proceeding. In addition, in connection with the approval of a release of excessive contingency reserves during 2011 for MBIA Insurance Corporation, the Company agreed that National would not pay dividends without the prior regulatory approval of the NYSDFS prior to July 19, 2013. Finally, as a condition to the NYSDFS' approval of the simultaneous repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements ("Asset Swap") between MBIA Inc. and National, the NYSDFS requested that, until the notional amount of the Asset Swap has been reduced to 5% or less of National's admitted assets, each of MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation and National provide the NYSDFS with three months prior notice, or such shorter period as the NYSDFS may permit, of its intent to initiate cash dividends on shares of its common stock. National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc. in the fourth quarter of 2013 following notice to the NYSDFS.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 14: Insurance Regulations and Dividends (continued)

As a result of the establishment of National, National and MBIA Insurance Corporation exceeded as of the closing date certain single and aggregate risk limits under the NYIL. These insurers obtained waivers from the NYSDFS of such limits. In connection with the waivers, they submitted a plan to the NYSDFS to achieve compliance with the applicable regulatory limits. Under the plans, they agreed not to write new financial guarantee insurance for certain issuers, and in MBIA Insurance Corporation's case, in certain categories of business, until they were in compliance with their single risk limits and agreed to take commercially reasonable steps, including considering reinsurance, the addition of capital and other risk mitigation strategies, in order to comply with the regulatory single and aggregate risk limits. As a condition to granting the waiver, the NYSDFS required that, in addition to complying with these plans, upon written notice from the NYSDFS, MBIA Insurance Corporation and National, as applicable, would cease writing new financial guarantee insurance if it were not in compliance with the risk limitation requirements by December 31, 2009. National came into compliance with its aggregate risk limits in 2011 and has a *de minimis* number of single risk limits overages remaining.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation exceeded its aggregate risk limits under the NYIL by $233 million. MBIA Insurance Corporation notified the NYSDFS of the overage and submitted a plan to achieve compliance with the limits in accordance with the NYIL. If MBIA Insurance Corporation is not in compliance with its aggregate risk limits, the NYSDFS may prevent MBIA Insurance Corporation from transacting any new financial guarantee insurance business until it no longer exceeds the limitations. During 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation exceeded its aggregate risk limits. In 2013 and 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation reported additional overages to the NYSDFS with respect to its single risk limits due to changes in its statutory capital.

Under the NYIL, MBIA Insurance Corporation is also required to establish a contingency reserve to provide protection to policyholders in the event of extreme losses in adverse economic events. The amount of the reserve is based on the percentage of principal insured or premiums earned, depending on the type of obligation (net of collateral, reinsurance, refunding, refinancings and certain insured securities). Under the NYIL, MBIA Insurance Corporation is required to invest its minimum surplus and contingency reserves, and 50% of its loss reserves and unearned premium reserves, in certain qualifying assets. Reductions in the contingency reserve may be recognized based on excess reserves and under certain stipulated conditions, subject to the approval of the Superintendent of the NYSDFS.

Prior to September 30, 2012, MBIA Corp. released to surplus an aggregate of $1.1 billion of contingency reserves pursuant to approvals granted by the NYSDFS in accordance with the NYIL during 2011 and 2012. Absent these releases MBIA Corp. would have had deficits of qualifying assets to meet its contingency reserve requirements. While MBIA Insurance Corporation currently satisfies its contingency reserve requirement, it had a deficit of qualifying assets required to support its contingency reserves as of September 30, 2013. The deficit was caused by the sale of liquid assets in order to make claim payments and the failure of certain RMBS sellers/servicers to honor their contractual obligations to repurchase ineligible mortgage loans from securitizations the Company insured. The deficit was reversed when MBIA Insurance Corporation sold its ResCap recovery, but may occur again in the future as it depletes qualifying assets to make claims and commutation payments.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus was negatively impacted by $129 million because under NYIL it was not permitted to treat as an admitted asset the portion of its investment in subsidiaries in excess of the greater of 50% of policyholders' surplus or 60% of surplus. This overage was caused by a decrease in MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus due to additional insured losses during 2013. MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus may be further negatively impacted if future additional insured losses are incurred and the percentage of its assets invested in subsidiaries continues to increase.

Results of operations for MBIA Insurance Corporation determined in accordance with statutory accounting practices for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 were net losses of $494 million and $843 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation's statutory capital was $825 million, consisting of policyholders' surplus of $403 million and contingency reserve of $422 million. As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation had statutory capital of $1.5 billion.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 14: Insurance Regulations and Dividends (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, National had statutory net income of $256 million and $416 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2013, National's statutory capital was $3.3 billion, consisting of policyholders' surplus of $2.1 billion and contingency reserves of $1.2 billion. As of December 31, 2012, National had statutory capital of $3.2 billion.

Note 15: Pension and Profit Sharing Plans

The Company maintains a qualified non-contributory defined contribution pension plan to which the Company contributes 10% of each eligible employee's annual compensation. Annual compensation for determining such contributions consists of base salary, bonus and commissions, as applicable. Pension benefits vest over a five-year period with 20% vested after two years, 60% vested after three years, 80% vested after four years and 100% vested after five years. The Company funds the annual pension contribution by the following February of each applicable year. Pension expense related to the Company's qualified pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $4 million, $7 million, and $6 million, respectively.

The Company also maintains a qualified profit sharing/401(k) plan. The plan is a voluntary contributory plan that allows eligible employees to defer compensation for federal income tax purposes under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Employees may contribute, through payroll deductions, up to 25% of eligible compensation. The Company matches employee contributions up to the first 5% of such compensation. The 401(k) matching contributions are made in the form of cash, whereby participants may direct the Company match to an investment of their choice. The benefit of the Company's contributions vest over a five-year period with 20% vested after two years, 60% vested after three years, 80% vested after four years and 100% vested after five years. Generally, a participating employee is entitled to distributions from the plans upon termination of employment, retirement, death or disability. Participants who qualify for distribution may receive a single lump sum, transfer the assets to another qualified plan or individual retirement account, or receive a series of specified installment payments. Profit sharing/401(k) expense related to the Company's qualified plan for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $3 million, $3 million, and $4 million, respectively.

In addition to the above two plans, the Company maintains a non-qualified deferred compensation plan. Contributions to the above qualified plans that exceed limitations established by federal regulations are then contributed to the non-qualified deferred compensation plan. The non-qualified pension expense for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $2 million for each applicable year. The non-qualified profit sharing/401(k) expense for each of the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $1 million for each applicable year.

The Company maintains voluntary retirement benefits, which provide certain benefits to eligible employees of the Company upon retirement. A description of these benefits is included in the Company's proxy statement.

Note 16: Long-term Incentive Plans

Plan Description

The Company maintains the MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Omnibus Plan"). Under the Omnibus Plan a maximum of 10,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock can be used for any type of award including stock options, performance shares, performance units, restricted stock, restricted stock units and dividend equivalents. On May 1, 2012, the Company's shareholders approved an increase in the total number of shares of common stock reserved and available for issuance under the Omnibus Plan from 10,000,000 shares to 14,000,000. Any shares issued under the Omnibus Plan in connection with stock options shall be counted against this limit as one share covered by such option. For all awards other than stock options, any shares issued shall be counted against this limit as 1.28 shares for every share issued after the May 1, 2012 amendment and two shares for every share issued prior to the May 1, 2012 amendment.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 16: Long-term Incentive Plans (continued)

The stock option component of the Omnibus Plan enables key employees of the Company and its subsidiaries to acquire shares of common stock of the Company or to benefit from appreciation in the price of the common stock of the Company. The stock option grants, which may be awarded every year, provide the right to purchase shares of common stock at the fair value of the stock on the date of the grant. Options granted will either be Incentive Stock Options ("ISOs"), where they qualify under Section 422(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or Non-Qualified Stock Options ("NQSOs"). ISOs and NQSOs are granted at a price not less than 100% of the fair value, defined as the closing price on the grant date, of the Company's common stock. Options are exercisable as specified at the time of grant depending on the level of the recipient (generally four or five years) and expire either seven or ten years from the date of grant (or shorter if specified or following termination of employment).

Under the restricted stock component of the Omnibus Plan, certain employees are granted restricted shares of the Company's common stock. These awards have a restriction period lasting three to five years depending on the type of award, after which time the awards fully vest. During the vesting period, these shares may not be sold. Restricted stock may be granted to all employees.

Following the effective date of the Omnibus Plan, no new options or awards were granted under any of the prior plans authorized by the shareholders and all shares authorized but unissued were canceled. All stock awards granted under the prior plans and subsequently canceled or expired after the effective date of the Omnibus Plan, become available for grant under the Omnibus Plan.

There were 9,223,992 shares available for future grants under the Omnibus Plan as of December 31, 2013.

The Board of Directors of the Company approved restricted share grants for certain key employees in December 2012. The vesting schedules of these grants are linked to the Company's market value performance. For further information regarding performance based awards, please refer to the "Performance Based Awards" section of this note.

In accordance with accounting guidance for share-based payments, the Company expenses the fair value of employee stock options and other forms of stock-based compensation. In addition, the guidance classifies share-based payment awards as either liability awards, which are remeasured at fair value at each balance sheet date, or equity awards, which are measured on the grant date and not subsequently remeasured. Generally, awards with cash-based settlement repurchase features or that are settled at a fixed dollar amount are classified as liability awards, and changes in fair value will be reported in earnings. Awards with net-settlement features or that permit a cashless exercise with third-party brokers are classified as equity awards and changes in fair value are not reported in earnings. The Company's long-term incentive plans include features which result in both liability and equity awards. For liability awards, the Company remeasures these awards at each balance sheet date. In addition, the guidance requires the use of a forfeiture estimate. The Company uses historical employee termination information to estimate the forfeiture rate applied to current stock-based awards.

The Company maintains voluntary retirement benefits as discussed in "Note 15: Pension and Profit Sharing Plans." One of the components of the retirement program for those employees that are retirement eligible is to continue to vest all performance-based stock options and restricted share awards beyond the retirement date in accordance with the original vesting terms and to immediately vest all outstanding time-based stock options and restricted share grants. The accounting guidance for share-based payment requires compensation costs for those employees to be recognized from the date of grant through the retirement eligible date, unless there is a risk of forfeiture, in which case the compensation cost is recognized in accordance with the original vesting schedule. Accelerated expense, if any, relating to this retirement benefit for both stock option awards and restricted stock awards has been included in the compensation expense amounts.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 16: Long-term Incentive Plans (continued)

Restricted Stock

The fair value of the restricted shares awarded, determined on the grant date, was $6 million and $21 million, and the fair value of the restricted shares canceled was $1 million and $2 million for 2013 and 2012, respectively. Restricted shares have been recorded as unearned compensation, which is a component of paid-in capital within shareholders' equity on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and have been included in "Share-based compensation" on the Company's consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity. The amount of unearned compensation, net of estimated forfeitures, was $15 million as of December 31, 2013, which is expected to be recognized as expense over a weighted average period of 2.15 years. Unearned compensation is amortized to expense over the appropriate three- to five-year vesting period (except for a minor portion granted to members of the MBIA Inc. Board of Directors which is amortized over a ten-year period).

Compensation expense related to the restricted shares, net of estimated forfeitures, was $11 million, $11 million and $9 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The tax benefit related to the restricted share awards during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $1 million, $1 million and $2 million, respectively. In addition, during 2011 there was a tax charge of $1 million in paid-in capital related to the restricted shares that vested at a lower market value in comparison to the market value on the date of grant.

A summary of the Company's restricted shares outstanding as of December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, and changes during the years ended on those dates, is presented in the following table:

	Restricted Share Activity					
	2013		2012		2011	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Price Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Price Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Price Per Share
Outstanding at beginning of year	7,320,110	$ 6.8017	4,881,782	$ 6.4134	5,013,890	$ 6.8377
Granted	449,931	13.0741	2,689,542	7.9299	235,050	10.1159
Vested	(969,396)	9.8408	(70,549)	16.7909	(308,692)	15.9044
Forfeited	(2,968,530)	5.6724	(180,665)	9.2860	(58,466)	7.3353
Outstanding at end of year	3,832,115	$ 7.6438	7,320,110	$ 6.8017	4,881,782	$ 6.4134

The following table presents the total number of restricted share awards granted during the last three years. The proxy officers are disclosed in the Company's proxy statement.

	Number of Restricted Shares Granted		
	2013	2012	2011
Proxy officers	—	2,097,752	—
Other	449,931	591,790	235,050
Total	449,931	2,689,542	235,050

Stock Options

The Company determines the fair value for stock option awards at the date of grant and is estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. This model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of traded options that have no vesting restrictions, are fully transferable, and contain both service and some performance conditions. In addition, option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions including the expected stock price volatility.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 16: Long-term Incentive Plans (continued)

Employee stock option compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures, for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011 totaled $2 million, $3 million and $4 million, respectively. During 2013, 2012, and 2011, there were no stock option awards granted or exercised. During 2013, 2012, and 2011, the Company expensed deferred tax assets of $5 million, $6 million and $3 million, respectively, related to the cancellation of fully vested stock option awards as a charge to paid-in capital. As of December 31, 2013, there was $1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested stock options. This amount is expected to be recognized as expense over a weighted average period of 1.06 years. A summary of the Company's stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, and changes during the years ended on those dates, is presented in the following tables:

	2013		2012		2011	
Options	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Price Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Price Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Price Per Share
Outstanding at beginning of year	5,963,268	$ 19.0485	6,425,073	$ 21.3330	6,650,947	$ 22.1713
Expired or forfeited	(2,247,862)	16.3382	(461,805)	50.8330	(225,874)	46.0164
Outstanding at end of year	3,715,406	$ 20.6883	5,963,268	$ 19.0485	6,425,073	$ 21.3330
Exercisable at end of year	1,752,311	$ 38.5120	1,751,173	$ 45.0174	2,211,878	$ 46.1478

The following table summarizes information about outstanding stock options as of December 31, 2013:

	Stock Options Outstanding				Stock Options Exercisable			
Range of Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life in Years	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)	Number of Options	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life in Years	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
$4.02-$36.69	2,653,000	2.53	$ 4.4840	$ 20	700,000	2.40	$ 4.3879	$ 5
$48.58-$70.86	1,062,406	0.61	61.1530	—	1,052,311	0.61	61.2115	—
Total	3,715,406	1.98	$20.6883	$ 20	1,752,311	1.33	$38.5120	$ 5

Performance Based Awards

During 2012, the Company granted 2 million restricted shares to certain key employees which have a vesting schedule dependent on the achievement of certain stock price targets of the Company. The grant and corresponding compensation expense has been included in the above restricted stock disclosure. As permitted by the accounting guidance for share-based payments, the Company estimates the fair value of awards that contain only market performance conditions at the date of grant using a binomial lattice model with a Monte Carlo simulation. The binomial lattice model can better incorporate assumptions about a stock price path because the model can accommodate a large number of potential stock prices over the award's term in comparison to the Black-Scholes model.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 16: Long-term Incentive Plans (continued)

During 2010, the Board of Managers of Cutwater established the Cutwater Asset Management Equity Participation Plan (“the Plan”). The purpose of the Plan is to promote the interests of Cutwater and its equity security holders and is designed to provide compensation tied to the value of Cutwater by the grant of equity participation units. Each unit represents the contractual right to receive cash payments based on the value of Cutwater. These grants have a restriction period lasting five years, after which time the awards fully vest providing the participant is continuously employed by Cutwater or one of its affiliates during that period. The maximum number of units available for grant under the Plan is 350,000. During 2013, no new units were granted and 8,334 units were canceled. As of December 31, 2013, 223,312 units were outstanding and 126,688 units were available for future grants under the Plan. In accordance with the accounting guidance for awards that include a cash-based settlement feature, the Plan is classified as a liability award. The original value of the award was determined on the date of grant and remeasured at each balance sheet date. A liability is accrued over the vesting period of the Plan and reflects the present value of the award as of each balance sheet date. Any change is reflected in earnings. For the year ended December 31, 2013, no compensation cost related to the Plan was recorded. Compensation cost related to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 was a benefit of $3 million and $2 million, respectively. The benefits were due to declines in the present value of the award.

Deferred Cash Awards

During 2011, the Company granted deferred cash-based long-term incentive awards. These grants have a vesting period of either three or five years, after which time the award fully vests. Payment is generally contingent on the employee’s continuous employment with the Company through the payment date. The deferred cash awards are granted to employees from the vice-president level up. There were no deferred cash-based long-term incentive awards granted in 2013 or 2012. Compensation expense related to the deferred cash awards was $3 million, $3 million and $9 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Note 17: Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share is calculated using the two-class method in which earnings are allocated to common stock and participating securities based on their rights to receive nonforfeitable dividends or dividend equivalents. The Company grants restricted stock and restricted stock units to certain employees and non-employee directors in accordance with the Company’s long-term incentive programs, which entitle the participants to receive nonforfeitable dividends or dividend equivalents during the vesting period on the same basis as those dividends are paid to common shareholders. These unvested stock awards represent participating securities. During periods of net income, the calculation of earnings per share exclude the income attributable to participating securities in the numerator and the dilutive impact of these securities from the denominator. During periods of net loss, no effect is given to participating securities in the numerator and the denominator excludes the dilutive impact of these securities since they do not share in the losses of the Company.

Basic earnings per share excludes dilution and is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share reflects the dilutive effect of all stock options, warrants and unvested restricted stock outstanding during the period that could potentially result in the issuance of common stock. The dilution from stock options, warrants and unvested restricted stock are calculated by applying the two-class method and using the treasury stock method. The treasury stock method assumes the proceeds from the exercise of stock options and warrants or the unrecognized compensation expense from unvested restricted stock will be used to purchase shares of the Company’s common stock at the average market price during the period. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, there were 32,206,222, 31,927,315 and 32,628,037, respectively, of stock options, warrants and unvested restricted stock outstanding that were not included in the diluted earnings per share calculation because they were antidilutive.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 17: Earnings Per Share (continued)

The following table presents the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

$ in millions except share and per share amounts	Years Ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Basic earnings per share:			
Net income (loss)	$ 250	$ 1,234	$ (1,319)
Less: undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	5	32	—
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	245	1,202[1]	(1,319)
Basic weighted average shares [2]	189,071,011	188,834,626[1]	192,505,045[1]
Net income (loss) per basic common share	$ 1.30	$ 6.36	$ (6.85)[1]
Diluted earnings per share:			
Net income (loss)	250	1,234	(1,319)
Less: undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	5	32	—
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	245	1,202[1]	(1,319)
Basic weighted average shares [2]	189,071,011	188,834,626	192,505,045
Effect of common stock equivalents:			
Stock options	1,241,902	1,062,395	—
Diluted weighted average shares	190,312,913	189,897,021[1]	192,505,045[1]
Net income (loss) per diluted common share	$ 1.29	$ 6.33	$ (6.85)[1]

(1) Amounts shown are revised.
(2) Includes 629,896, 506,714 and 565,819 of participating securities that met the service condition and were eligible to receive nonforfeitable dividends or dividend equivalents for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 17: Earnings Per Share (continued)

Revision of Prior Periods' Earnings Per Share Calculation

During the fourth quarter of 2013, the Company identified errors in the calculation of its previously reported basic and diluted earnings per share. Basic earnings per share was revised to correct the allocation of net income to participating securities under the two-class method. Diluted earnings per share was revised to correct the application of the treasury stock method to certain liability-classified warrants. The Company evaluated the materiality of these errors in accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 99, *Materiality*, and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, *Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements*, and concluded that these errors, individually and in the aggregate, were immaterial to all prior periods. While the adjustments were immaterial, the Company revised its previously reported basic and diluted earnings per share as shown in the following table:

	Years Ended December 31,		September 30, 2013 (unaudited)		June 30, 2013 (unaudited)		March 31, 2013 (unaudited)
$ in millions except share and per share amounts	**2012**	**2011**	**Three Months Ended**	**Nine Months Ended**	**Three Months Ended**	**Six Months Ended**	**Three Months Ended**
Numerator:							
Net income (loss)—basic and diluted as reported	$ 1,234	$ (1,319)	$ 132	$ 118	$ (178)	$ (14)	$ 164
Net income (loss)—basic as revised	$ 1,202	$ (1,319)	$ 129	$ 115	$ (178)	$ (14)	$ 159
Net income (loss)—diluted as revised	$ 1,202	$ (1,319)	$ 101	$ 110	$ (178)	$ (14)	$ 159
Denominator:							
Weighted average shares—basic as reported	193,842,435	197,019,968	192,711,608	193,440,078	193,104,610	193,810,351	194,523,933
Weighted average shares—basic as revised	188,834,626	192,505,045	188,931,800	189,094,678	189,163,527	189,135,587	189,111,170
Weighted average shares—diluted as reported	194,904,830	197,019,968	196,746,771	197,762,488	193,104,610	193,810,351	195,631,960
Weighted average shares—diluted as revised	189,897,021	192,505,045	192,581,064	193,031,189	189,163,527	189,135,587	190,219,197
Net income (loss) per common share:							
Basic—as reported	$ 6.36	$ (6.69)	$ 0.68	$ 0.61	$ (0.92)	$ (0.07)	$ 0.84
Basic—as revised	$ 6.36	$ (6.85)	$ 0.68	$ 0.61	$ (0.94)	$ (0.07)	$ 0.84
Diluted—as reported	$ 6.33	$ (6.69)	$ 0.67	$ 0.60	$ (0.92)	$ (0.07)	$ 0.84
Diluted—as revised	$ 6.33	$ (6.85)	$ 0.52	$ 0.57	$ (0.94)	$ (0.07)	$ 0.84

Note 18: Common and Preferred Stock

Common Stock

Stock Warrants

During 2008, the Company granted Warburg Pincus warrants to purchase 11.5 million shares of MBIA common stock at an exercise price of $30.25 per share, "B" warrant, which, upon obtaining certain approvals, will become exercisable to purchase 9.8 million shares at a price of $30.25 per share, and "B2" warrant to purchase 4 million shares at a price of $16.20 per share.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 18: Common and Preferred Stock (continued)

In August of 2013, pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions of warrants issued by MBIA to Warburg Pincus, the terms of the warrants issued to Warburg Pincus in 2008 were amended, which resulted in (a) Warburg Pincus' warrant to purchase 11.5 million shares exercisable at $30.25 per share was revised to 11.8 million shares at $29.44 per share; (b) Warburg Pincus' B warrant to purchase 9.8 million shares exercisable at $30.25 per share was revised to 10.1 million shares at $29.44 per share; and (c) Warburg Pincus' B2 warrant to purchase 4 million shares exercisable at $16.20 per share was revised to 4,004,945 shares exercisable at $16.18 per share. In addition, under the agreement, Warburg Pincus has certain gross up rights that are triggered in connection with the offering by the Company of any equity securities. As such, MBIA issued Warburg Pincus a five-year warrant to purchase 1.91 million shares of MBIA common stock at an exercise price of $9.59 per share.

In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement described in "Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, on May 6, 2013, MBIA Inc. issued Blue Ridge a five-year warrant to purchase 9.94 million shares of MBIA Inc. common stock at an exercise price of $9.59 per share.

Warrants granted to Warburg Pincus and Blue Ridge are recorded as liabilities and reported within "Other liabilities" on the consolidated balance sheets due to terms and conditions in the agreements that could require net cash settlement. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair value of the warrants was $59 million and $6 million, respectively.

Repurchase Program

Repurchases of common stock may be made from time to time in the open market or in private transactions as permitted by securities laws and other legal requirements. The Company believes that share repurchases can be an appropriate deployment of capital in excess of amounts needed to support the Company's liquidity while maintaining the claims-paying resources of MBIA Corp. and National, as well as other business needs.

On February 1, 2007, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of common stock up to $1 billion under a new share repurchase program, which superseded the previously authorized program. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had repurchased 56.7 million shares of MBIA Inc. under the share repurchase program at a cost of $977 million and an average price of $17.24 per share, and $23 million remained available under the program. MBIA has not repurchased any additional shares since 2011.

During 2013 and 2012, 392,056 and 8,784 shares, respectively, were purchased by the Company for settling awards under the Company's long-term incentive plans.

Preferred Stock

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation had 2,759 shares of preferred stock issued and outstanding with a carrying value of $28 million, including 1,444 shares held by MBIA Inc. that were purchased at a weighted average price of $10,900 per share or 10.9% of face value and 1,315 shares held by unaffiliated investors. During 2013, MBIA Inc. did not repurchase any additional shares.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 18: Common and Preferred Stock (continued)

In accordance with MBIA's fixed-rate election, the dividend rate on the preferred stock was determined using a fixed-rate equivalent of LIBOR plus 200 basis points. Each share of preferred stock has a par value of $1,000 with a liquidation preference of $100,000. The holders of the preferred stock are generally not entitled to any voting rights. Subject to certain requirements, the preferred stock may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of MBIA Corp. at any time or from time to time for cash at a redemption price equal to the liquidation preference per share plus any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon at the date of redemption for the then current dividend period and any previously accumulated dividends payable without interest on such unpaid dividends. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no dividends declared on the preferred stock. Payment of dividends on MBIA Corp.'s preferred stock is subject to the same restrictions that apply to dividends on common stock under NYIL. The terms of the preferred stock provide that if MBIA Corp. fails to pay dividends in full on the preferred stock for 18 consecutive months, the authorized number of members of the MBIA Corp. Board of Directors will automatically be increased by two and the holders of the preferred stock will be entitled to fill the vacancies so created at a special meeting of the preferred shareholders of MBIA Corp. Due to its nonpayment of dividends on the preferred stock for 18 consecutive months, MBIA Corp. held a meeting of preferred stockholders on August 12, 2011 to elect the two new directors. The meeting was adjourned because a quorum was not present.

Note 19: Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The following table presents the changes in the components of AOCI for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

In millions	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on AFS Securities, Net	Foreign Currency Translation, Net	Total
Balance, January 1, 2011	$ (406)	$ —	$(406)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	179	(13)	166
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	64	—	64
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	243	(13)	230
Balance, December 31, 2011	(163)	(13)	(176)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	136	26	162
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	70	—	70
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	206	26	232
Balance, December 31, 2012	43	13	56
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(128)	2	(126)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(11)	(5)	(16)
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	(139)	(3)	(142)
Balance, December 31, 2013	$ (96)	$ 10	$ (86)

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 19: Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (continued)

The following table presents the details of the reclassifications from AOCI for the year ended December 31, 2013:

In millions Details about AOCI Components	Amounts Reclassified from AOCI	Affected Line Item on the Consolidated Statements of Operations
Unrealized gains (losses) on AFS securities:		
Realized gain on sale of securities	$ 23	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange
Amortization on securities	(5)	Net investment income
	18	Income (loss) before income taxes
	7	Provision (benefit) for income taxes
	11	Net income (loss)
Foreign currency translation:		
Realized gain on liquidation of foreign entity	5	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange
Total reclassifications for the period	$ 16	Net income (loss)

Note 20: Related Party Transactions

Related parties are defined as the following:

- Affiliates of the Company: An affiliate is a party that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Company. Control is defined as having, either directly or indirectly, the power to direct the management and operating policies of a company through ownership, by contract or otherwise.
- Entities for which investments are accounted for using the equity method by the Company.
- Trusts for the benefit of employees, such as pension and profit sharing trusts that are managed by or under the trusteeship of management.
- Principal owners of the Company defined as owners of record or known beneficial owners of more than 10% of the voting interests of the Company.
- Management of the Company which includes persons who are responsible for achieving the objectives of the Company and who have the authority to establish policies and make decisions by which those objectives are to be pursued. Management normally includes members of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Vice President in charge of principal business functions and other persons who perform similar policymaking functions.
- Members of the immediate families of principal owners of the Company and its management. This includes family members whom a principal owner or a member of management might control or influence or by whom they may be controlled or influenced because of the family relationship.
- Other parties with which the Company may deal if one party controls or can significantly influence the management or policies of the other to an extent that one of the transacting parties might be prevented from fully pursuing its own separate interests.
- Other parties that can significantly influence the management or policies of the transacting parties or that have an ownership interest in one of the transacting parties and can significantly influence the other to the extent that one or more of the transacting parties might be prevented from fully pursuing its own separate interests.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 20: Related Party Transactions (continued)

Since 1989, MBIA Corp. has executed five surety bonds to guarantee the payment obligations of the members of the Municipal Bond Insurance Association (the "Association"), a voluntary unincorporated association of insurers writing municipal bond and note insurance as agents for the member insurance companies that had their S&P claims-paying rating downgraded from AAA on their previously issued Association policies. In the event that the Association does not meet their policy payment obligations, MBIA Corp. will pay the required amounts directly to the paying agent. The aggregate outstanding exposure on these surety bonds as of December 31, 2013 was $340 million.

MBIA, through its subsidiaries, is responsible for providing investment advisory and certain related administrative services to the Managed Duration Investment Grade Municipal Fund ("the Fund"). MBIA earned investment management, accounting, administration and service fees related to the Fund, net of underwriting fees paid to a third party, and are included in "Fees and reimbursements" in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. These amounts were not significant for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

In August of 2013, pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions of warrants issued by MBIA to Warburg Pincus, the terms of the warrants issued to Warburg Pincus in 2008 were amended, which resulted in a decrease in the exercise price and an increase in the aggregate number of shares of MBIA common stock to be issued upon exercise. In addition, under the agreement, Warburg Pincus has certain gross up rights that are triggered in connection with the offering by the Company of any equity securities. As such, MBIA issued Warburg Pincus a five-year warrant to purchase 1.91 million shares of MBIA common stock at an exercise price of $9.59 per share. Refer to "Note 18: Common and Preferred Stock" for information about Warburg Pincus' warrants.

The Company had no loans outstanding to any executive officers or directors during 2013 and 2012.

Note 21: Commitments and Contingencies

MBIA has received subpoenas or informal inquiries from a variety of regulators, regarding a variety of subjects. MBIA has cooperated fully with each of these regulators and has or is in the process of satisfying all such requests. MBIA may receive additional inquiries from these or other regulators and expects to provide additional information to such regulators regarding their inquiries in the future.

On December 14, 2009, MBIA Corp. commenced an action in New York State Supreme Court, New York County, against Credit Suisse. The complaint seeks damages for fraud and breach of contractual obligations in connection with the procurement of financial guarantee insurance on the HEMT securitization. On January 30, 2013, MBIA Corp. filed an amended complaint. The amended complaint alleges, among other claims, that Credit Suisse falsely represented: (i) the attributes of the securitized loans; (ii) that the loans complied with the governing underwriting guidelines; and (iii) that Credit Suisse had conducted extensive due diligence on and quality control reviews of the securitized loans to ensure compliance with the underwriting guidelines. The complaint further alleges that the defendants breached their contractual obligations to cure or repurchase loans found to be in breach of the representations and warranties applicable thereto and denied MBIA the requisite access to all records and documents regarding the securitized loans. On March 8, 2013, the defendants filed their answer to the amended complaint. On April 19, 2013, the court issued an order scheduling fact discovery to close by June 30, 2014.

On September 14, 2012, MBIA Insurance Corp. filed a complaint alleging fraud against J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (f/k/a Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.) relating to Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.'s role as lead securities underwriter on the GMAC Mortgage Corporation Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HE4. Oral argument on J.P. Morgan Securities LLC's motion for summary judgment was held on November 22, 2013. A decision is pending.

On September 10, 2012, CQS ABS Master Fund Ltd., CQS Select ABS Master Fund Ltd., and CQS ABS Alpha Master Fund Ltd. as holders of MBIA-insured residential mortgage-backed bonds filed suit against MBIA Inc., MBIA Corp. and National. The complaint alleges that certain of the terms of the transactions entered into by MBIA Corp., which were approved by the New York State Department of Insurance, constituted fraudulent conveyances under §§ 273, 274, 276 and 279(c) of New York Debtor and Creditor Law and a breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing under New York common law. On October 19, 2012, MBIA filed its answer. On August 13, 2013, the court entered a revised Management Plan and Scheduling Order setting a fact discovery deadline of April 4, 2014.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 21: Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

On July 18, 2013, the City of Detroit, Michigan filed a voluntary petition under Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan; Case No. 13-53846-swr. On December 5, 2013, Judge Steven W. Rhodes entered an order finding the City of Detroit eligible to be a debtor under Chapter 9. On November 8, 2013, National, together with Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. ("Assured"), commenced an adversary proceeding, captioned National Public Finance Guarantee Corp. et al. v City of Detroit, Michigan et al.; Adv. Pro. No 13-05309, against the City of Detroit and certain individuals. On December 23, 2013, National and Assured filed an amended complaint seeking, among other things, a declaratory judgment that the City of Detroit and its employees/managers must comply with Michigan state law in the collection, segregation and use of restricted ad valorem tax proceeds levied and pledged to repay the principal and interest on several series of Detroit's unlimited tax general obligation bonds, as well as declaratory relief with respect to National's and Assured's rights and interests in the ad valorem tax proceeds. On January 17, 2014, the defendants filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint. Oral argument on the motion was heard on February 19, 2014, and a decision is pending.

On January 30, 2013, National and MBIA Corp. filed a petition in the District Court of Harris County, Texas, 215th Judicial District; Case No. 2013-05829, against the Harris County—Houston Sports Authority (the "Sports Authority") for damages and declaratory relief arising from the Sports Authority's failure to raise sufficient revenues and maintain adequate reserves necessary to support bonds issued by the Sports Authority. On March 12, 2013, the court granted the Sports Authority's motion to dismiss on grounds of governmental immunity. On May 9, 2013, National and MBIA Corp. appealed the dismissal order. Oral argument was heard on February 11, 2014, and an opinion is pending.

On July 23, 2008, the City of Los Angeles filed a complaint in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, against a number of financial guarantee insurers, including MBIA. At the same time and subsequently, additional complaints against MBIA and nearly all of the same co-defendants were filed by various municipal entities and quasi-municipal entities, mostly in California. These cases are part of a coordination proceeding in Superior Court, San Francisco County, before Judge Richard A. Kramer, referred to as the Ambac Bond Insurance Cases. In August 2011, the plaintiffs filed amended versions of their respective complaints. The claims allege participation by all the defendants in a conspiracy in violation of California's antitrust laws to maintain a dual credit rating scale that misstated the credit default risk of municipal bond issuers and not-for-profit issuers and thus created market demand for bond insurance. The plaintiffs also allege that the individual bond insurers participated in risky financial transactions in other lines of business that damaged each bond insurer's financial condition (thereby undermining the value of each of their guaranties), and each failed to adequately disclose the impact of those transactions on their financial condition. In addition to the statutory antitrust claim, the plaintiffs assert common law claims of breach of contract and fraud against MBIA and the other monoline defendants. The non-municipal plaintiffs also allege a California unfair competition cause of action. The plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal of the March 22, 2013 decision that granted the Bond Insurer defendants' motion to strike pursuant to California's Anti-SLAPP statute dismissing the plaintiffs' claims under California's Cartwright Act. On October 1, 2013, the Bond Insurer defendants' filed a notice of cross-appeal.

On July 23, 2008, the City of Los Angeles filed a separate complaint in the Superior Court, County of Los Angeles, naming as defendants MBIA and other financial institutions, and alleging fraud and violations of California's antitrust laws through bid-rigging in the sale of guaranteed investment contracts and what plaintiffs call "municipal derivatives" to municipal bond issuers. The case was removed to federal court and transferred by order dated November 26, 2008 to the Southern District of New York for inclusion in the multidistrict litigation, Municipal Derivatives Antitrust Litigation, M.D.L. No. 1950. Complaints making the same allegations against MBIA and nearly all of the same co-defendants were then, or subsequently, filed by municipal entities and quasi-municipal entities, mostly in California, and three not-for-profit retirement community operators. These cases have all been added to the multidistrict litigation. The plaintiffs in all of the cases assert federal and either California or New York state antitrust claims. As of May 31, 2011, MBIA has answered all of the existing complaints.

MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 21: Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

The Company is defending against the aforementioned actions in which it is a defendant and expects ultimately to prevail on the merits. There is no assurance, however, that the Company will prevail in these actions. Adverse rulings in these actions could have a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to implement its strategy and on its business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. At this stage of the litigation, there has not been a determination as to the amount, if any, of damages. Accordingly, the Company is not able to estimate any amount of loss or range of loss.

There are no other material lawsuits pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened, to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party.

Note 22: Subsequent Events

Refer to "Note 21: Commitments and Contingencies" for information about legal proceedings that occurred after December 31, 2013.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this report, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) was performed under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's senior management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer. Based on that evaluation, the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

As required by Rule 13a-15(d) under the Exchange Act, the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the Company's internal control over financial reporting to determine whether any changes occurred during the fourth fiscal quarter covered by this annual report that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. Based on that evaluation, there has been no such change during the fourth fiscal quarter of 2013.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of the Company's principal executive and principal financial officers to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

MBIA's internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect transactions and dispositions of assets; (2) provide reasonable assurances that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and the directors of the Company; and, (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Company's financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management has assessed the effectiveness of MBIA Inc. internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013. In making its assessment, management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on the framework established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on this assessment and those criteria, management has determined that the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 was effective.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

Item 9B. Other Information

Disclosure pursuant to Section 13(r) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Pursuant to Section 13(r) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, we may be required to disclose in our annual and quarterly reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), whether we or any of our "affiliates" knowingly engaged in certain activities, transactions or dealings relating to Iran or with certain individuals or entities targeted by US economic sanctions. Disclosure is generally required even where the activities, transactions or dealings were conducted in compliance with applicable law. Because the SEC defines the term "affiliate" broadly, it includes any entity under common "control" with us (and the term "control" is also construed broadly by the SEC).

The description of the activities below has been provided to the Company by Warburg Pincus LLC ("WP"), affiliates of which: (i) beneficially own more than 10% of the MBIA Inc.'s outstanding common stock and are members of our board of directors and (ii) beneficially own more than 10% of the equity interests of, and have the right to designate members of the board of directors of, Endurance International Group ("EIG") and Santander Asset Management Investment Holdings Limited, ("SAMIH"). EIG and SAMIH may therefore be deemed to be under common "control" with MBIA Inc.; however, this statement is not meant to be an admission that common control exists.

As to EIG:

The disclosure below relates solely to activities conducted by EIG and its affiliates. The disclosure does not relate to any activities conducted by the Company or by WP and does not involve our or WP's management. Neither the Company nor WP has had any involvement in or control over the disclosed activities of EIG, nor has neither the Company nor WP independently verified or participated in the preparation of the disclosure. Neither the Company nor WP is representing as to the accuracy or completeness of the disclosure nor do we or WP undertake any obligation to correct or update it.

The Company understands that EIG intends to disclose in their next annual or quarterly SEC report that:

"Our business activities are subject to various restrictions under U.S. export controls and trade and economic sanctions laws, including the U.S. Commerce Department's Export Administration Regulations and economic and trade sanctions regulations maintained by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control, or OFAC. If we fail to comply with these laws and regulations, we could be subject to civil or criminal penalties and reputational harm. In addition, if our third-party resellers fail to comply with these laws and regulations in their dealings, we could face potential liability or penalties for violations. Furthermore, U.S. export control laws and economic sanctions laws prohibit certain transactions with U.S. embargoed or sanctioned countries, governments, persons and entities.

Although we take precautions to prevent transactions with U.S. sanctions targets, we have in the past identified limited instances of non-compliance with these rules and believe we have taken appropriate corrective actions in such instances. For example, on May 1, 2013, during a routine compliance scan of our new and existing subscriber accounts, we discovered a new subscriber account that was created on April 6, 2013 with information matching ORT France, identified by OFAC as a Specially Designated National, or SDN, under the Global Terrorism Sanctions Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 594. We had charged the subscriber $114.10 for web hosting and domain name registration services at the time the account was opened and without knowledge of any SDN issue. Upon discovery of the potential SDN match, we promptly suspended the subscriber account, deactivated the website, and locked the domain name to prevent it from being transferred and ceased providing services to the subscriber. We also promptly reported the potential SDN match to OFAC. To date, we have not received any correspondence from OFAC regarding the matter.

Although we have implemented compliance measures that are designed to prevent transactions with U.S. sanction targets, there is risk that in the future we or our resellers could provide our solutions or services to such targets despite such compliance measures. This could result in negative consequences to us, including government investigations, penalties and reputational harm.

Item 9B. Other Information (continued)

Changes in our solutions or changes in export and import regulations may create delays in the introduction and sale of our solutions in international markets, prevent our subscribers with international operations from deploying our solutions or, in some cases, prevent the export or import of our solutions to certain countries, governments or persons altogether. Any change in export or import regulations, shift in the enforcement or scope of existing regulations, or change in the countries, governments, persons or technologies targeted by such regulations, could result in decreased use of our solutions or decreased ability to export or sell our solutions to existing or potential subscribers with international operations. Any decreased use of our solutions or limitation on our ability to export or sell our solutions could adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results."

As to SAMIH:

The disclosure below relates solely to activities conducted by SAMIH and its non-U.S. affiliates. The disclosure does not relate to any activities conducted by the Company or by WP and does not involve our or WP's management. Neither the Company nor WP has had any involvement in or control over the disclosed activities of SAMIH, nor has neither the Company nor WP independently verified or participated in the preparation of the disclosure. Neither the Company nor WP is representing to the accuracy or completeness of the disclosure nor do we or WP undertake any obligation to correct or update it.

The Company understands that SAMIH's affiliates intend to disclose in their next annual or quarterly SEC report that an Iranian national, resident in the U.K., who is currently designated by the U.S. and the U.K. under the Iran Sanctions regime, holds two investment accounts with Santander Asset Management UK Limited, a subsidiary of SAMIH and part of the Banco Santander group. The accounts have remained frozen throughout 2013. The investment returns are being automatically reinvested, and no disbursements have been made to the customer. Total revenue in connection with the investment accounts in 2013 was £247 and net profits in 2013 were negligible relative to the overall profits of Banco Santander, S.A.

Part III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information regarding directors will be set forth under “Proposals for Shareholder Approval Recommended by the Board—Proposal 1: Election of Directors” and “Board of Directors Corporate Governance—The Board of Directors and its Committees” in the Company’s Proxy Statement to be filed within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (the “Proxy Statement”) and is incorporated by reference.

Information regarding executive officers is set forth under Part I, Item 1, “Business—Executive Officers of the Registrant,” included in this annual report.

Information regarding Section 16(a) beneficial ownership reporting compliance will be set forth in the section “Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance” in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference.

Information regarding the Company’s Audit Committee will be set forth under “Board of Directors Corporate Governance—The Board of Directors and its Committees” in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference.

The Company has adopted a code of ethics that applies to all employees of the Company including its Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and its controller. A copy of such code of ethics can be found on the Company’s internet website at www.mbia.com. The Company intends to satisfy the disclosure requirements under Item 10 of Form 8-K regarding an amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of its code of ethics and that relates to a substantive amendment or material departure from a provision of the Code by posting such information on its internet website at www.mbia.com.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information regarding compensation of the Company’s directors and executive officers will be set forth under “Board of Directors Corporate Governance—The Board of Directors and its Committees,” “Compensation and Governance Committee Report,” “Compensation Discussion and Analysis” and “Executive Compensation Tables” in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information regarding security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management will be set forth under “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners” and “Security Ownership of Directors and Executive Officers” in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference.

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2013, regarding securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans. All outstanding awards relate to our common stock. For additional information about our equity compensation plans refer to “Note 16: Long-term Incentive Plans” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

	(a)	(b)	(c)
Plan category	**Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights[1]**	**Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights**	**Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))[2]**
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	3,838,734	$ 20.69	9,259,665
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	3,838,734	$ 20.69	9,259,665

(1)—Includes 119,770 phantom shares granted under the Deferred Compensation and Stock Ownership Plan for Non-Employee Directors and 3,558 restricted stock units awarded to employees granted under the MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan. The weighted average exercise price in column (b) does not take these awards into account.
(2)—Includes 9,223,992 shares of common stock available for future grants under the MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan and 35,673 shares of common stock available for future grants under the Deferred Compensation and Stock Ownership Plan for Non-Employee Directors.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information regarding certain relationships and related transactions will be set forth under “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions” in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference. Information regarding director independence will be set forth under “Proposals for Shareholder Approval Recommended by the Board—Proposal 1: Election of Directors—Director Independence” in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

Information regarding principal accounting fees and services will be set forth under “Principal Accountant Fees and Services” in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules and Exhibits

1. Financial Statements

The following financial statements of MBIA Inc. have been included in Part II, Item 8 hereof:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

Consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

Consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

Notes to consolidated financial statements.

2. Financial Statement Schedules

The following financial statement schedules are filed as part of this report.

Schedule	Title
I.	Summary of investments, other than investments in related parties, as of December 31, 2013.
II.	Condensed financial information of Registrant for December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.
IV.	Reinsurance for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

The report of the Registrant's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm with respect to the above listed financial statement schedules is included within the report listed under Item 15.1 above.

All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

3. Exhibits

An exhibit index immediately preceding the Exhibits indicates the exhibit number where each exhibit filed as part of this report can be found.

*(**Note Regarding Reliance on Statements in Our Contracts**: In reviewing the agreements included as exhibits to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, please remember that they are included to provide you with information regarding their terms and are not intended to provide any other factual or disclosure information about MBIA Inc., its subsidiaries or the other parties to the agreements. The agreements contain representations and warranties by each of the parties to the applicable agreement. These representations and warranties have been made solely for the benefit of the other parties to the applicable agreement and (i) should not in all instances be treated as categorical statements of fact, but rather as a way of allocating the risk to one of the parties if those statements prove to be inaccurate; (ii) have been qualified by disclosures that were made to the other party in connection with the negotiation of the applicable agreement, which disclosures are not necessarily reflected in the agreement; (iii) may apply standards of materiality in a way that is different from what may be viewed as material to investors; and (iv) were made only as of the date of the applicable agreement or such other date or dates as may be specified in the agreement and are subject to more recent developments. Accordingly, these representations and warranties may not describe the actual state of affairs as of the date they were made or at any other time.)*

3. Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws.

3.1. Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, dated May 5, 2005, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2005.

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules (continued)

3.2. By-Laws as Amended as of July 14, 2009, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 16, 2009.

4. Instruments Defining the Rights of Security Holders, including Indentures.

4.1. Indenture, dated as of August 1, 1990, between MBIA Inc. and The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.72 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1992 as amended by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 22, 2002, between MBIA Inc. and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, in connection with the $300,000,000 6.4% senior notes due 2022, incorporated by reference to the Exhibit 4.04 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 22, 2002, and the Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 21, 2012, between MBIA Inc. and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 26, 2012.

4.2. Senior Indenture, dated as of November 24, 2004, between MBIA Inc. and The Bank of New York, as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.01 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 29, 2004 as amended by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 24, 2004, between MBIA Inc. and The Bank of New York, as Trustee, in connection with the $350,000,000 5.70% senior notes due 2034, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.02 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 29, 2004 as amended by the Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 21, 2012, between MBIA Inc. and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 26, 2012.

4.3. Fiscal Agency Agreement, dated as of January 16, 2008, between MBIA Insurance Corporation and The Bank of New York, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.01 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 17, 2008.

4.4. Form of MBIA Corp. 14% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Global Note due January 15, 2033, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.02 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 17, 2008.

4.5. Warrant Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2008, between the Company and Warburg Pincus Private Equity X, LP., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007.

4.6. B Warrant Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2008, between the Company and Warburg Pincus Private Equity X, LP., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007.

4.7. B2 Warrant Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2008, between the Company and Warburg Pincus Private Equity X, LP, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 7, 2008.

4.8. B2 Warrant Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2008, between the Company and Warburg Pincus X Partners, L.P. incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 7, 2008.

4.9. Warrant Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2013, between MBIA Inc. and Blue Ridge Investments, L.L.C., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2013.

4.10. Warrant Agreement, dated as of August 5, 2013, between MBIA Inc. and Warburg Pincus Private Equity X, L.P., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2013.

10. Material Contracts

10.1. Amended and Restated Investment Agreement, dated February 6, 2008, between MBIA Inc. and Warburg Pincus Private Equity X, L.P., incorporated by reference to exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 7, 2008.

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules (continued)

Executive Compensation Plans and Arrangements

The following Exhibits identify all existing executive compensation plans and arrangements:

10.2. Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation and Stock Ownership Plan for Non-Employee Directors, effective as of March 21, 2002, incorporated by reference to the MBIA Inc. Form S-8 filed on March 14, 2002 (Reg. No. 333-84300).

+10.3. MBIA Inc. Annual Incentive Plan, effective January 1, 2011, incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on March 19, 2010, as amended by the Amendment thereto effective as of May 2, 2013.

+10.4. MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended through March, 2012, incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on March 19, 2012, as amended by the Amendment thereto, effective as of May 2, 2013.

10.5. Key Employee Employment Protection Plan, amended as of February 27, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.80 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, as further amended by Amendment No. 2, effective February 22, 2010, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009.

10.6. Form of Key Employee Employment Protection Agreement, amended as of February 27, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.81 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007.

10.7. MBIA Inc. 2005 Non-Employee Director Deferred Compensation Plan (as amended through August 2012), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form S-8 filed on August 20, 2013 (Reg. No. 333-190728).

10.8. Form of MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement, effective as of May 5, 2005, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008.

10.9. Amended and Restated MBIA Inc. Deferred Compensation and Excess Benefit Plan, effective as of March 22, 2010, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2010.

10.10. Cutwater Holdings, LLC Equity Participation Plan effective as of May 7, 2010, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2010.

10.11. Cash Retention Award and Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2012, between MBIA Inc. and C. Edward Chaplin, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.

10.12. Cash Retention Award and Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2012, between MBIA Inc. and William C. Fallon, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.

10.13. Cash Retention Award and Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2012, between MBIA Inc. and Anthony McKiernan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.

10.14. Cash Retention Award and Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2012, between MBIA Inc. and Ram Wertheim, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.

+21. List of Subsidiaries.

+23. Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules (continued)

+31.1. Chief Executive Officer—Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

+31.2. Chief Financial Officer—Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

*32.1. Chief Executive Officer—Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

*32.2. Chief Financial Officer—Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

+99.1. Additional Exhibits—National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and Subsidiaries GAAP Financial Statements.

+99.2. Additional Exhibits—MBIA Insurance Corporation and Subsidiaries GAAP Financial Statements.

99.3. Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement between MBIA Insurance Corporation and MBIA Insurance Corp. of Illinois dated February 17, 2009, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 20, 2009.

99.4. Novation Agreement, dated as of September 14, 2012, between Financial Guaranty Insurance Company and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2013.

+101. Additional Exhibits—MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013, formatted in XBRL.

\+ *Filed Herewith*
* *Furnished Herewith*

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

MBIA Inc.
(Registrant)

Dated: March 3, 2014

By /s/ Joseph W. Brown
Name: Joseph W. Brown
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Joseph W. Brown **Joseph W. Brown**	Director and Chief Executive Officer	March 3, 2014
/s/ C. Edward Chaplin **C. Edward Chaplin**	President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer	March 3, 2014
/s/ Douglas C. Hamilton **Douglas C. Hamilton**	Assistant Vice President and Controller (chief accounting officer)	March 3, 2014
/s/ Daniel P. Kearney **Daniel P. Kearney**	Chairman and Director	March 3, 2014
/s/ Maryann Bruce **Maryann Bruce**	Director	March 3, 2014
/s/ Sean D. Carney **Sean D. Carney**	Director	March 3, 2014
s/ David A. Coulter **David A. Coulter**	Director	March 3, 2014
/s/ Steven J. Gilbert **Steven J. Gilbert**	Director	March 3, 2014
/s/ Charles R. Rinehart **Charles R. Rinehart**	Director	March 3, 2014
/s/ Theodore Shasta **Theodore Shasta**	Director	March 3, 2014
/s/ Richard C. Vaughan **Richard C. Vaughan**	Director	March 3, 2014

Table of Contents

SCHEDULE I

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS, OTHER THAN INVESTMENTS IN RELATED PARTIES
December 31, 2013
(In millions)

	December 31, 2013		
Type of investment	**Cost**	**Fair Value**	**Amount at which shown in the balance sheet**
Available-for-sale:			
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 472	$ 479	$ 479
State and municipal bonds	1,812	1,761	1,761
Foreign governments	114	120	120
Corporate obligations	1,290	1,275	1,275
Mortgage-backed securities:			
Residential mortgage-backed agency	1,155	1,134	1,134
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	70	77	77
Commercial mortgage-backed	33	33	33
Asset-backed securities:			
Collateralized debt obligations	205	151	151
Other asset-backed	157	144	144
Total long-term available-for-sale	5,308	5,174	5,174
Short-term available-for-sale	1,370	1,371	1,371
Equity available-for-sale	10	11	11
Total available-for-sale	6,688	6,556	6,556
Investments at fair value	277	274	274
Other investments	5	5	5
Total investments	$6,970	$ 6,835	$ 6,835
Assets of consolidated variable interest entities:			
Available-for-sale:			
Short-term available-for-sale	136	136	136
Investments at fair value	883	587	587
Held-to-maturity:			
Corporate obligations	2,801	2,651	2,801
Total investments of consolidated variable interest entities	$3,820	$ 3,374	$ 3,524

SCHEDULE II

MBIA INC. (PARENT COMPANY)
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS
(In millions except share and per share amounts)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Assets		
Investments:		
Fixed-maturity securities held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $703 and $825)	$ 728	$ 843
Fixed-maturity securities at fair value	32	13
Investments pledged as collateral, at fair value (amortized cost $463 and $510)	375	443
Short-term investments held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $171 and $235)	171	236
Other investments	3	4
Total investments	1,309	1,539
Cash and cash equivalents	140	92
Investment in wholly-owned subsidiaries	3,890	4,127
Deferred income taxes, net	791	581
Other assets	140	183
Total assets	$ **6,270**	$ **6,522**
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		
Liabilities:		
Investment agreements	654	893
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	—	32
Long-term debt	592	731
Affiliate loans payable	1,510	1,681
Other liabilities	236	12
Total liabilities	**2,992**	**3,349**
Shareholders' Equity:		
Preferred stock, par value $1 per share; authorized shares—10,000,000; issued and outstanding—none	—	—
Common stock, par value $1 per share; authorized shares—400,000,000; issued shares—277,812,430 and 277,405,039	278	277
Additional paid-in capital	3,115	3,076
Retained earnings	2,289	2,039
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax of $25 and $26	(86)	56
Treasury stock, at cost—85,562,546 and 81,733,530 shares	(2,318)	(2,275)
Total shareholders' equity of MBIA Inc.	**3,278**	**3,173**
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ **6,270**	$ **6,522**

The condensed financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and the accompanying notes.

SCHEDULE II

MBIA INC. (PARENT COMPANY)
CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In millions)

	Years ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Revenues:			
Net investment income	$ 50	$ 60	$ 90
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	11	(119)	(278)
Investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments:			
Investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(52)	(20)
Other-than-temporary impairments recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	(7)	(13)
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(59)	(33)
Net gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt	43	(2)	—
Other net realized gains (losses)	—	6	(17)
Total revenues	104	(114)	(238)
Expenses:			
Operating	69	40	29
Interest	105	155	162
Total expenses	174	195	191
Gain (loss) before income taxes and equity in earnings of subsidiaries	(70)	(309)	(429)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(202)	(781)	(286)
Gain (loss) before equity in earnings of subsidiaries	132	472	(143)
Equity in net income (loss) of subsidiaries	118	762	(1,233)
Net income (loss)	$ 250	$1,234	$(1,376)

The condensed financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and the accompanying notes.

SCHEDULE II

MBIA INC. (PARENT COMPANY)
CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(In millions)

	Years ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Net income (loss)	$ 250	$1,234	$(1,376)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities:			
Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	(179)	166	287
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(17)	36	58
Total	(162)	130	229
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	23	111	61
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	8	39	21
Total	15	72	40
Available-for-sale securities with other-than-temporary impairments:			
Other-than-temporary impairments and unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	12	38	41
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	4	13	14
Total	8	25	27
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	—	31	29
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	—	11	10
Total	—	20	19
Foreign currency translation:			
Foreign currency translation gains (losses)	(3)	(15)	(33)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(142)	232	282
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 108	$1,466	$(1,094)

The condensed financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and the accompanying notes.

SCHEDULE II

MBIA INC. (PARENT COMPANY)
CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In millions)

	Years ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Fees and reimbursements received	$ —	$ 5	$ 31
Investment income received	250	118	89
Operating expenses paid	(35)	(43)	(30)
Interest paid, net of interest converted to principal	(93)	(101)	(107)
Income taxes (paid) received	111	224	353
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	233	203	336
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of fixed-maturity securities	(1,481)	(1,017)	(3,737)
Sale and redemption of fixed-maturity securities	1,604	2,370	4,651
Sale (purchase) of short-term investments, net	64	375	251
Sale (purchase) of other investments, net	1	107	81
(Payments) proceeds for derivative settlements	(32)	(207)	(85)
Collateral (to) from swap counterparty	122	(285)	—
Contributions to subsidiaries, net	2	(12)	—
Advances to subsidiaries, net	—	1	(19)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	280	1,332	1,142
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from investment agreements	25	31	65
Principal paydowns of investment agreements	(274)	(679)	(500)
Payments for securities sold under agreements to repurchase	(32)	(639)	(835)
Payments for retirement of debt	(3)	(180)	(70)
Payments for affiliate loans	(194)	(109)	(37)
Purchase of treasury stock	—	—	(50)
Restricted stock awards settlements, net	13	1	(2)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(465)	(1,575)	(1,429)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	48	(40)	49
Cash and cash equivalents—beginning of year	92	132	83
Cash and cash equivalents—end of year	$ 140	$ 92	$ 132
Reconciliation of net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ 250	$ 1,234	$(1,376)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Change in:			
Intercompany accounts receivable	(14)	(9)	(10)
Current income taxes	116	57	124
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	(118)	(762)	1,233
Dividends from subsidiaries	219	60	46
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	59	33
Net (gains) losses on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(11)	119	278
Other net realized (gains) losses	—	(6)	17
Deferred income tax provision (benefit)	(207)	(613)	(85)
(Gains) losses on extinguishment of debt	(43)	2	—
Other operating	41	62	76
Total adjustments to net income (loss)	(17)	(1,031)	1,712
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$ 233	$ 203	$ 336

The condensed financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and the accompanying notes.

SCHEDULE II

MBIA INC. (PARENT COMPANY)
NOTES TO CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Condensed Financial Statements

Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been condensed or omitted. It is suggested that these condensed financial statements be read in conjunction with the Company's consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto.

The activities of MBIA Inc. consist of general corporate activities and funding activities, which principally include holding and managing investments, servicing outstanding corporate debt, investment agreements issued by MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries, and posting collateral under investment agreement and derivative contracts.

MBIA Inc. is subject to the same liquidity risks and uncertainties as described in footnote 1 to the Company's consolidated financial statements. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Inc. had $307 million of cash and highly liquid assets available for general corporate liquidity purposes, and $52 million of cash and liquid assets not pledged directly as collateral in its funding activities.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

MBIA Inc. (the "Parent Company") carries its investments in subsidiaries under the equity method.

Certain amounts have been reclassified in prior years' financial statements to conform to the current presentation. These reclassifications had no impact on total revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities, or shareholders' equity for all periods presented.

3. Dividends from Subsidiaries

During 2013, National Public Finance Guarantee Holdings, Inc. declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to MBIA Inc., Optinuity Alliance Resources Corporation declared and paid dividends of $2 million to MBIA Inc. and CapMAC Holdings Inc. declared and paid dividends of $3 million to MBIA Inc.

During 2012, Optinuity Alliance Resources Corporation declared and paid dividends of $53 million to MBIA Inc., MBIA Asset Finance, LLC declared and paid dividends of $6 million to MBIA Inc. and Euro Asset Acquisition Limited declared and paid dividends of $1 million to MBIA Inc.

During 2011, Optinuity Alliance Resources Corporation declared and paid dividends of $38 million to MBIA Inc. and Euro Asset Acquisition Limited declared and paid dividends of $8 million to MBIA Inc.

4. Obligations under Investment Agreements

The investment agreement business, as described in footnotes 2 and 10 to the Company's consolidated financial statements, is conducted by both MBIA Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary, MBIA Investment Management Corp.

5. Pledged Collateral

Substantially all of the obligations under investment agreements require MBIA Inc. to pledge securities as collateral. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair value of securities pledged as collateral with respect to these investment agreements approximated $270 million and $318 million, respectively. The Parent Company's collateral as of December 31, 2013, consisted principally of mortgage-backed securities, corporate obligations, and U.S. Treasury and government agency bonds, and was primarily held with major U.S. banks. Additionally, the Parent Company pledged money market securities as collateral under investment agreements in the amount of $22 million and $144 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Under derivative contracts entered into by MBIA Inc., collateral postings are required by either MBIA Inc. or the counterparty when the aggregate market value of derivative contracts entered into with the same counterparty exceeds a predefined threshold. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Inc. pledged securities with a fair value of $42 million to derivative counterparties. As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Inc. did not post securities to derivative counterparties.

6. Affiliate Loans Payable

Affiliate loans payable consists of loans payable to MBIA Global Funding, LLC (“GFL”). GFL raised funds through the issuance of medium-term notes with varying maturities, which were, in turn, guaranteed by MBIA Corp. GFL lent the proceeds of these medium-term note issuances to MBIA Inc.

Table of Contents

SCHEDULE IV

MBIA INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
REINSURANCE

Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011
(In millions)

Column A Insurance Premium Written	Column B Direct Amount	Column C Ceded to Others	Column D Assumed From Other Companies	Column E Net Amount	Column F Percentage of Amount Assumed to Net
2013	$ (40)	$ 2	$ 1	$ (41)	-2%
2012	$ 17	$ 2	$ 2	$ 17	12%
2011	$ (5)	$ 3	$ (2)	$ (10)	20%

Table of Contents

Securities and Exchange Commission
Washington, D.C. 20549
Exhibits
to
Form 10-K
Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013
Commission File No. 1-9583

MBIA Inc.
Exhibit Index

10.3	Amendment to the Annual Incentive Plan, effective as of May 2, 2013.
10.4	Amendment No. 1 to the MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan, effective as of May 2, 2013.
21.	List of Subsidiaries.
23.	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.
31.1.	Chief Executive Officer—Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2.	Chief Financial Officer—Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
*32.1.	Chief Executive Officer—Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
*32.2.	Chief Financial Officer—Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
99.1.	Additional Exhibits—National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and Subsidiaries GAAP Financial Statements.
99.2.	Additional Exhibits—MBIA Insurance Corporation and Subsidiaries GAAP Financial Statements.
101.	Additional Exhibits—MBIA Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013, formatted in XBRL.

* Furnished Herewith

(Back To Top)

Section 2: EX-10.3 (EX-10.3)

Exhibit 10.3

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE
MBIA INC. ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN

This AMENDMENT to the MBIA INC. ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN (the "Plan"), is hereby adopted by MBIA Inc., effective as of May 2, 2013. Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Plan.

WHEREAS, the Plan was established to enable the Company and its Subsidiaries to attract, retain, motivate and reward the best qualified executive officers and key employees by providing them with the opportunity to earn competitive compensation directly linked to the Company's performance;

WHEREAS, Section 6(b) of the Plan authorizes the Committee to amend the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Plan shall be amended, effective as of the date hereof, as follows:

1. Section 6 of the Plan is hereby amended to add a new Section 6(k) at the end thereof, to read as follows:

(k) ***Compliance with Company Policies.*** Eligibility to participate in the Plan, the receipt of any bonus payment hereunder the Plan and any obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be subject to the Participant's acceptance of and compliance with any policy that requires the Participant to return or otherwise disgorge all or any portion of the benefit associated with an Award granted hereunder or other compensation payable in respect of such Participant's services due to a restatement of the Company's financial statements. The Company, in its discretion, may take any action that it shall deem necessary or appropriate to assure the Participant's acceptance of and compliance with such policy or to rectify any failure to comply with such policy. Neither the Company nor its directors or officers shall have any obligation or liability to a Participant with respect to any Award (or Stock issuable thereunder) by reason of any action taken in accordance with this Section 6(k).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, a duly authorized officer of MBIA Inc. has caused this Amendment to the Plan, to be executed as the date written above.

MBIA INC.

By: /s/ Ram D. Wertheim
Its: Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

(Back To Top)

Section 3: EX-10.4 (EX-10.4)

Exhibit 10.4

AMENDMENT TO THE
MBIA INC. 2005 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

This AMENDMENT to the MBIA INC. 2005 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN (the "Plan"), is hereby adopted by MBIA Inc., effective as of May 2, 2013. Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Plan.

WHEREAS, the Plan was established to enable the Company and its Subsidiaries to attract, retain, motivate and reward the best qualified executive officers and key employees by providing them with the opportunity to earn competitive compensation directly linked to the Company's performance;

WHEREAS, Section 10 of the Plan authorizes the Committee to amend the Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Plan shall be amended, effective as of the date hereof, as follows:

1. Section 11 of the Plan is hereby amended to add a new Section 11(o) at the end thereof, to read as follows:

(o) ***Compliance with Company Policies.*** In addition to any limitations, constrains or restrictions on awards applicable under Section11(g), the granting and exercising of Awards hereunder and any obligations of the Company under the Plan, shall be subject to the Participant's acceptance of and compliance with any policy that requires the Participant to return or otherwise disgorge all or any portion of the benefit associated with an Award granted hereunder or other compensation payable in respect of such Participant's services due to a restatement of the Company's financial statements. The Company, in its discretion, may postpone the granting and exercising of Awards, the issuance or delivery of Stock under any Award or take any other action that it shall deem necessary or appropriate to assure the Participant's acceptance of and compliance with such policy or to rectify any failure to comply with such policy. Neither the Company nor its directors or officers shall have any obligation or liability to a Participant with respect to any Award (or Stock issuable thereunder) by reason of any action taken in accordance with this Section 11(o).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, a duly authorized officer of MBIA Inc. has caused this Amendment to the Plan, to be executed as the date written above.

MBIA INC.

By: /s/ Ram D. Wertheim
Its: Executive Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

(Back To Top)

Section 4: EX-21 (EX-21)

Exhibit 21

SUBSIDIARIES OF MBIA INC.

Name of Subsidiary	State/Country of Incorporation
CapMAC Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Cutwater Asset Management Corp.	Delaware
Cutwater Colorado Investor Services Corp.	Colorado
Cutwater Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Cutwater Investor Services Corp.	Delaware
Euro Asset Acquisition Limited	England and Wales
LaCrosse Financial Products, LLC	Delaware
LaCrosse Financial Products Member, LLC	Delaware
MBIA Asset Finance, LLC	Delaware
MBIA Capital Corp.	Delaware
MBIA Global Funding, LLC	Delaware
MBIA Insurance Corporation	New York
MBIA Investment Management Corp.	Delaware
MBIA Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
MBIA UK (Holdings) Limited	England and Wales
MBIA UK Insurance Limited	England and Wales
Meridian Funding Company, LLC	Delaware
Municipal Issuers Service Corporation	New York
National Public Finance Guarantee Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation	New York
National Real Estate Holdings of Armonk, LLC	Delaware
Optinuity Alliance Resources Corporation	Delaware
Promotora de Infraestructura Registral, S.A. de C.V. SOFOM ENR	Mexico
Trifinium Advisors (UK) Limited	England and Wales
Trifinium Holdings Limited	England and Wales
Trifinium Services Limited	England and Wales
VNBR Advisors Limited	England and Wales

(Back To Top)

Section 5: EX-23 (EX-23)

Exhibit 23

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-190737) and Form S-8 (Nos. 333-84300, 033-46062, 333-152894, 333-159648, 333-165713, 333-183529 and 333-190738) of MBIA Inc. of:

(1) Our report dated March 3, 2014 relating to the consolidated financial statements, financial statement schedules, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of MBIA Inc., which appears in this Form 10-K.

(2) Our report dated March 3, 2014 relating to the consolidated financial statements of National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, which is included in Exhibit 99.1 in this Form 10-K.

(3) Our report dated March 3, 2014 relating to the consolidated financial statements of MBIA Insurance Corporation, which is included in Exhibit 99.2 in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, NY
March 3, 2014

(Back To Top)

Section 6: EX-31.1 (EX-31.1)

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Joseph W. Brown, certify that:

1. I have reviewed the Annual Report of MBIA Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”);
2. Based on my knowledge, this Report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this Report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this Report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this Report;
4. The Company’s other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Company and have:
   (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this Report is being prepared;
   (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this Report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this Report based on such evaluation; and
   (d) disclosed in this Report that there were no changes in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company’s fourth quarter of 2013 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Company’s other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company’s auditors and to the audit committee of the board of directors:
   (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Joseph W. Brown
Joseph W. Brown

Chief Executive Officer
March 3, 2014
(Back To Top)

Section 7: EX-31.2 (EX-31.2)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, C. Edward Chaplin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed the Annual Report of MBIA Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report");
2. Based on my knowledge, this Report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this Report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this Report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this Report;
4. The Company's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Company and have:
   (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this Report is being prepared;
   (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this Report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this Report based on such evaluation; and
   (d) disclosed in this Report that there were no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's fourth quarter of 2013 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Company's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company's auditors and to the audit committee of the board of directors:
   (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ C. Edward Chaplin
C. Edward Chaplin
Chief Financial Officer
March 3, 2014
(Back To Top)

Section 8: EX-32.1 (EX-32.1)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of MBIA Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Joseph W. Brown, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Joseph W. Brown
Joseph W. Brown
Chief Executive Officer
March 3, 2014
(Back To Top)

Section 9: EX-32.2 (EX-32.2)

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of MBIA Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, C. Edward Chaplin, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ C. Edward Chaplin
C. Edward Chaplin
Chief Financial Officer
March 3, 2014
(Back To Top)

Section 10: EX-99.1 (EX-99.1)

Exhibit 99.1

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012
and for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
INDEX

	PAGE
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	1
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	2
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	3
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholder’s Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholder of National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation:

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Company") at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, NY
March 3, 2014

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands except share and per share amounts)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Assets		
Investments:		
Fixed-maturity securities held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $3,652,805 and $2,335,832)	$ 3,559,174	$ 2,425,240
Investments carried at fair value	128,947	190,321
Investments pledged as collateral, at fair value (amortized cost $475,984 and $487,880)	465,197	501,873
Short-term investments held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $615,996 and $175,763)	616,478	176,015
Other investments (includes investments at fair value of $7,078 and $7,554)	10,895	16,216
Total investments	4,780,691	3,309,665
Cash and cash equivalents	47,353	265,409
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	446,500	480,500
Secured loan to an affiliate	—	1,651,408
Accrued investment income	33,771	54,465
Premiums receivable	228,646	254,363
Deferred acquisition costs	325,697	400,970
Insurance loss recoverable	12,920	248,925
Property and equipment at cost (less accumulated depreciation of $1,829 and $9,725)	821	61,719
Assets held for sale	29,251	—
Receivable for investments sold	612	16,457
Current income taxes	6,126	—
Other assets	8,230	10,031
Total assets	**$ 5,920,618**	**$ 6,753,912**
Liabilities and equity		
Liabilities:		
Unearned premium revenue	$ 1,552,309	$ 1,928,351
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	85,703	151,892
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	446,500	480,500
Current income taxes	—	16,418
Deferred income taxes, net	95,084	232,165
Payable for investments purchased	29,665	49,893
Derivative liabilities	4,311	7,336
Other liabilities	15,258	11,653
Total liabilities	**2,228,830**	**2,878,208**
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 15)		
Equity:		
Common stock, par value $30 per share; authorized, issued and outstanding shares—500,000	15,000	15,000
Additional paid-in capital	2,341,486	2,341,599
Retained earnings	1,393,256	1,441,992
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax of $36,143 and $36,598	(67,122)	67,967
Total shareholder's equity	3,682,620	3,866,558
Noncontrolling interest	9,168	9,146
Total equity	**3,691,788**	**3,875,704**
Total liabilities and equity	**$ 5,920,618**	**$ 6,753,912**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Revenues:			
Premiums earned:			
Scheduled premiums earned	$ 196,230	$ 217,932	$ 276,396
Refunding premiums earned	166,153	257,823	147,566
Premiums earned (net of ceded premiums of $0, $1 and $3)	362,383	475,755	423,962
Net investment income	142,071	217,551	215,485
Fees, reimbursements and other	6,431	6,465	8,359
Change in fair value of insured derivatives:			
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	3,004	1,124	1,859
Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	29	53	(119)
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	3,033	1,177	1,740
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	29,329	120,678	96,838
Other net realized gains (losses)	(29,331)	—	—
Total revenues	513,916	821,626	746,384
Expenses:			
Losses and loss adjustment	105,005	21,194	3,725
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	77,946	102,692	90,775
Operating	83,916	145,059	77,319
Interest	15	24	—
Goodwill impairment loss	—	—	31,371
Total expenses	266,882	268,969	203,190
Income before income taxes	247,034	552,657	543,194
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	82,173	183,873	166,993
Net income	**164,861**	**368,784**	**376,201**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	(134)	567	422
Net income available to common shareholder	**$ 164,995**	**$ 368,217**	**$ 375,779**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Net income (loss)	$ 164,861	$ 368,784	$ 376,201
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities:			
Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	(176,483)	45,925	108,770
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(61,769)	16,252	37,960
Total	(114,714)	29,673	70,810
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	(31,346)	(49,577)	65,546
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(10,971)	(17,352)	22,941
Total	(20,375)	(32,225)	42,605
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(135,089)	(2,552)	113,415
Comprehensive income (loss)	**29,772**	**366,232**	**489,616**
Less: comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(134)	567	422
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to common shareholder	**$ 29,906**	**$ 365,665**	**$ 489,194**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY
For The Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011
(In thousands except share amounts)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Shareholder's Equity	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Equity
	Shares	Amount						
Balance, January 1, 2011	**500,000**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 2,366,579**	**$ 697,996**	**$ (42,896)**	**$ 3,036,679**	**$ —**	**$ 3,036,679**
Net income	—	—	—	375,779	—	375,779	422	376,201
Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	113,415	113,415	—	113,415
Return of capital in connection with the purchase of investments	—	—	(3,236)	—	—	(3,236)	—	(3,236)
Share-based compensation net of tax of $179	—	—	(179)	—	—	(179)	—	(179)
Contributions by noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,685	10,685
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	(302)	(302)
Balance, December 31, 2011	**500,000**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 2,363,164**	**$ 1,073,775**	**$ 70,519**	**$ 3,522,458**	**$ 10,805**	**$ 3,533,263**
Net income	—	—	—	368,217	—	368,217	567	368,784
Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	(2,552)	(2,552)	—	(2,552)
Out-of-period adjustments for deferred taxes	—	—	(21,367)	—	—	(21,367)	—	(21,367)
Share-based compensation net of net of tax of $198	—	—	(198)	—	—	(198)	—	(198)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,226)	(2,226)
Balance, December 31, 2012	**500,000**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 2,341,599**	**$ 1,441,992**	**$ 67,967**	**$ 3,866,558**	**$ 9,146**	**$ 3,875,704**
Net income	—	—	—	164,995	—	164,995	(134)	164,861
Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	(135,089)	(135,089)	—	(135,089)
Share-based compensation net of tax of $113	—	—	(113)	—	—	(113)	—	(113)
Contributions by noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,150	1,150
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	(994)	(994)
Cash dividends declared	—	—	—	(213,731)	—	(213,731)	—	(213,731)
Balance, December 31, 2013	**500,000**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 2,341,486**	**$ 1,393,256**	**$ (67,122)**	**$ 3,682,620**	**$ 9,168**	**$ 3,691,788**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Premiums, fees and reimbursements received	$ 19,222	$ 21,552	$ 24,465
Return of refunded premiums paid	(3,504)	(18,761)	(116,504)
Investment income received	136,518	162,040	271,631
Financial guarantee losses and loss adjustment expenses paid	(142,939)	(167,158)	(156,550)
Proceeds from reinsurance and recoveries	90,062	37,135	11,369
Operating and employee related expenses paid	(86,879)	(148,734)	(125,556)
Income taxes (paid) received	(108,152)	(186,096)	(258,512)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(95,672)	(300,022)	(349,657)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of fixed-maturity securities	(2,357,581)	(2,269,870)	(2,130,808)
Sale and redemption of fixed-maturity securities	1,295,565	2,757,723	4,103,448
Repayment (issuance) of secured loan to an affiliate	1,595,620	(443,000)	(1,130,000)
Acquisition of an entity from an affiliate	—	—	(146,151)
Sale (purchase) of short-term investments, net	(447,049)	389,746	(216,174)
Sale (purchase) of other investments, net	5,596	61	(3,795)
Capital expenditures	(960)	(4,174)	(1,669)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	91,191	430,486	474,851
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Cash dividends paid	(213,731)	—	—
Contributions by noncontrolling interest	1,150	—	3,206
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	(994)	(2,225)	(302)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(213,575)	(2,225)	2,904
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(218,056)	128,239	128,098
Cash and cash equivalents—beginning of year	265,409	137,170	9,072
Cash and cash equivalents—end of year	$ 47,353	$ 265,409	$ 137,170
Reconciliation of net income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Net income	$ 164,861	$ 368,784	$ 376,201
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Changes in:			
Accrued investment income	(38,346)	(92,527)	21,642
Premiums receivable	25,719	33,851	30,390
Deferred acquisition costs	75,273	103,621	95,271
Unearned premium revenue	(376,042)	(514,443)	(474,951)
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	(66,189)	(10,045)	(52,716)
Insurance loss recoverable	118,315	(98,782)	(88,744)
Payable to affiliates	473	3,945	(133,549)
Accrued expenses	1,672	(3,652)	3,581
Current income taxes	38,243	2,249	(91,787)
Amortization (accretion) of bond premiums (discounts), net	18,556	22,567	21,806
Depreciation	3,275	3,491	3,453
Other net realized (gains) losses	29,331	—	—
Unrealized (gains) losses on insured derivatives	(29)	(53)	119
Goodwill impairment loss	—	—	31,371
Net (gains) losses on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(29,329)	(120,678)	(96,837)
Deferred income tax provision (benefit)	(64,221)	(4,472)	267
Other operating	2,766	6,122	4,826
Total adjustments to net income	(260,533)	(668,806)	(725,858)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$ (95,672)	$ (300,022)	$ (349,657)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties

Summary

National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and its subsidiaries collectively are referred to herein as “National.” National is a wholly-owned subsidiary of MBIA Inc. through an intermediary holding company, National Public Finance Guarantee Holdings, Inc. National Real Estate Holdings of Armonk, LLC, (“NREHA”) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of National.

Through its reinsurance of United States (“U.S.”) public finance financial guarantees from MBIA Insurance Corporation (“MBIA Corp.”) and transfers by novation of all policies under a reinsurance agreement with Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (“FGIC”), National’s insurance portfolio consists of municipal bonds, including tax-exempt and taxable indebtedness of U.S. political subdivisions, as well as utility districts, airports, health care institutions, higher educational facilities, student loan issuers, housing authorities and other similar agencies and obligations issued by private entities that finance projects that serve a substantial public purpose. Municipal bonds and privately issued bonds used for the financing of public purpose projects generally are supported by taxes, assessments, user fees or tariffs related to the use of these projects, by lease payments or by other similar types of revenue streams.

In August of 2013, the novation agreement between FGIC and National, whereby FGIC transferred, by novation, to National all the rights and liabilities under each of the policies covered under a reinsurance agreement with FGIC, became effective. This novation agreement included covered policies that previously benefited from the reinsurance agreement and second-to-pay policies entered into by MBIA Insurance Corporation in 2008 that were subsequently assigned to and reinsured by National in 2009. As a result of this novation, National is now the primary insurer under these policies.

Business Developments

Ratings and New Business Opportunities

National’s ability to write new business and compete with other financial guarantors is largely dependent on the financial strength ratings assigned to National by major rating agencies. As a result of the settlement agreement and related agreements (the “BofA Settlement Agreement”) with Bank of America Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, “Bank of America”), the settlement agreement with Societe Generale and the repayment of MBIA Insurance Corporation’s secured loan from National (the “National Secured Loan”) in 2013, National achieved multiple ratings upgrades from Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“S&P”), ultimately achieving a rating of A with a stable outlook as of December 31, 2013. In addition, Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”) upgraded National to Baa1 with a positive outlook. On February 14, 2014, Moody’s reaffirmed National’s rating and outlook. National is seeking rating upgrades from the rating agencies and continues to consider obtaining ratings from additional rating agencies.

National seeks to generate shareholder value through appropriate risk adjusted pricing; however, current market conditions and the competitive landscape may limit National’s new business opportunities and its abilities to price and underwrite risk with attractive returns. Refer to “Risks and Uncertainties” below for a discussion of business risks related to National’s strategy.

Transformation Litigation

Subsequent to the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Societe Generale settlement, all litigation brought originally by the group of eighteen domestic and international financial institutions relating to the establishment of National has been resolved.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

Key Lending Agreements

National maintains simultaneous repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements ("Asset Swap") with MBIA Inc. The Asset Swap provides MBIA Inc. with eligible assets to pledge under investment agreements and derivative contracts in MBIA Inc.'s asset/liability products business. As of December 31, 2013, the notional amount utilized under each of these agreements was $447 million and the fair value of collateral pledged by National and MBIA Inc. under these agreements was $465 million and $473 million, respectively. The net average interest rate on these transactions was 0.24% and 0.44% for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The New York State Department of Financial Services ("NYSDFS") approved the Asset Swap in connection with the re-domestication of National to New York. National has committed to the NYSDFS to use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the amount of the Asset Swap over time.

Dividend

During the fourth quarter of 2013, National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc.

Risks and Uncertainties

National's financial statements include estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. The outcome of certain significant risks and uncertainties could cause National to revise its estimates and assumptions or could cause actual results to differ from National's estimates. While National believes it continues to have sufficient capital and liquidity to meet all of its expected obligations, if one or more possible adverse outcomes were to be realized, its statutory capital, financial position, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. Significant risks and uncertainties that could affect National's financial statements in future periods include, but are not limited to, the following:

- An inability to achieve higher stable financial strength ratings for National or to generate investor demand for financial guarantee insurance will adversely affect National's ability to write new business;
- Extreme financial and budgetary stress in certain state and local governments and territories has increased the risk of losses within National's insured portfolio. Refer to "Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" for information about National's insured losses;
- General economic conditions in the U.S. may adversely impact National's prospects for future business, as well as the performance of its insured portfolio and investment portfolio; and
- National's claim paying resources are supported by its investment portfolio, which primarily consists of fixed-maturity securities. Fixed-maturity securities are subject to a number of risks, including interest rate risk and default risk, which may adversely impact the value National ultimately realizes from these securities. National manages these risks by maintaining a diversification across issuers and maturities of investments. Refer to "Note 7: Investments" for information about National's investment portfolio.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. As additional information becomes available or actual amounts become determinable, the recorded estimates are revised and reflected in operating results.

Certain amounts have been reclassified in prior years' consolidated financial statements to conform to the current presentation. These reclassifications had no impact on total revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities or shareholder's equity for all periods presented. Accordingly, management believes these reclassifications are immaterial to National's consolidated financial statements.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

National evaluated all events subsequent to December 31, 2013 through March 3, 2014, the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements, for inclusion in National's consolidated financial statements and/or accompanying notes.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Financial Guarantee Insurance Premiums

Unearned Premium Revenue and Receivable for Future Premiums

National recognizes a liability for unearned premium revenue at the inception of financial guarantee insurance and reinsurance contracts on a contract-by-contract basis. Unearned premium revenue recognized at inception of a contract is measured at the present value of the premium due. For most financial guarantee insurance contracts, National receives the entire premium due at the inception of the contract, and recognizes unearned premium revenue liability at that time. For certain other financial guarantee contracts, National receives premiums in installments over the term of the contract. Unearned premium revenue and a receivable for future premiums is recognized at the inception of an installment contract, and measured at the present value of premiums expected to be collected over the contract period or expected period using a risk-free discount rate. The expected period is used in the present value determination of unearned premium revenue and receivable for future premiums for contracts where (a) the insured obligation is contractually prepayable, (b) prepayments are probable, (c) the amount and timing of prepayments are reasonably estimable, and (d) a homogenous pool of assets is the underlying collateral for the insured obligation. The receivable for future premiums is reduced as installment premiums are collected. National reports the accretion of the discount on installment premiums receivable as premium revenue and discloses the amount recognized in "Note 4: Insurance Premiums." National assesses the receivable for future premiums for collectability each reporting period, adjusts the receivable for uncollectible amounts and recognizes any write-off as operating expense and discloses the amount recognized in "Note 4: Insurance Premiums." As premium revenue is recognized, the unearned premium revenue liability is reduced.

Premium Revenue Recognition

National recognizes and measures premium revenue over the period of the contract in proportion to the amount of insurance protection provided. Premium revenue is measured by applying a constant rate to the insured principal amount outstanding in a given period to recognize a proportionate share of the premium received or expected to be received on a financial guarantee insurance contract. A constant rate for each respective financial guarantee insurance contract is calculated as the ratio of (a) the present value of premium received or expected to be received over the period of the contract to (b) the sum of all insured principal amounts outstanding during each period over the term of the contract.

An issuer of an insured financial obligation may retire the obligation prior to its scheduled maturity through refinancing or legal defeasance in satisfaction of the obligation according to its indenture, which results in National's obligation being extinguished under the financial guarantee contract. National recognizes any remaining unearned premium revenue on the insured obligation as refunding premiums earned in the period the contract is extinguished to the extent the unearned premium revenue has been collected.

Non-refundable commitment fees are considered insurance premiums and are initially recorded under unearned premium revenue in National's consolidated balance sheets when received. Once the related financial guarantee insurance policy is issued, the commitment fees are recognized as premium written and earned using the constant rate method. If the commitment agreement expires before the related financial guarantee is issued, the non-refundable commitment fee is immediately recognized as premium written and earned at that time.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Loss and Loss Adjustment Expenses

National recognizes loss reserves on a contract-by-contract basis when the present value of expected net cash outflows to be paid under the contract discounted using a risk-free rate as of the measurement date exceeds the unearned premium revenue. A loss reserve is subsequently remeasured each reporting period for expected increases or decreases due to changes in the likelihood of default and potential recoveries. Subsequent changes to the measurement of the loss reserves are recognized as loss expense in the period of change. Measurement and recognition of loss reserves are reported gross of any reinsurance. National estimates the likelihood of possible claim payments and possible recoveries using probability-weighted expected cash flows based on information available as of the measurement date, including market information. Accretion of the discount on a loss reserve is included in loss expense. To the extent National had recorded potential recoveries in its loss reserve prior to a claim payment, such recoveries are reclassified to "Insurance loss recoverable" upon payment of the related claim and remeasured each reporting period.

National's loss reserve, insurance loss recoverable, and accruals for loss adjustment expenses ("LAE") incurred are disclosed in "Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves."

Investments

National classifies its fixed-maturity investments as available-for-sale ("AFS") or held at fair value. AFS investments are reported in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value with unrealized gains and losses, net of applicable deferred income taxes, reflected in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCI") in shareholder's equity. Bond discounts and premiums are accreted and amortized using the effective yield method over the remaining term of the securities. For mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") and asset-backed securities ("ABS"), discounts and premiums are amortized using the retrospective method. For pre-refunded bonds, the remaining term is determined based on the contractual refunding date. Investment income is recorded as earned. Realized gains and losses represent the difference between the amortized cost value and the sale proceeds. The first-in, first-out method is used to identify the investments sold and the resulting realized gains and losses are included as a separate component of revenues.

Fixed-maturity investments held at fair value include all fixed-maturity securities held by National for which changes in fair values are reflected in earnings. These include securities designated as trading securities as well as those fixed-maturity securities for which National has elected the fair value option. Changes in fair value and realized gains and losses from the sale of these securities are reflected in earnings as part of "Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange." Any interest income is reflected in earnings as part of the net investment income. Refer to "Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for additional disclosures related to securities for which National has elected the fair value option.

Short-term investments are carried at fair value, and include all fixed-maturity securities with a remaining effective term to maturity of less than one year, commercial paper and money market securities.

Other-Than-Temporary Impairments on Investment Securities

National's consolidated statements of operations reflect the full impairment (the difference between a security's amortized cost basis and fair value) on debt securities that National intends to sell or would more likely than not be required to sell before the expected recovery of the amortized cost basis. For AFS debt securities that management has no intent to sell and believes that it is more likely than not such securities will not be required to be sold prior to recovery, only the credit loss component of the impairment is recognized in earnings. The remaining fair value loss is recognized in AOCI, net of applicable deferred income taxes.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

National's investment securities for which the fair value is less than amortized cost are reviewed no less than quarterly in order to determine whether a credit loss exists. This evaluation includes both qualitative and quantitative considerations. In assessing whether a decline in value is related to a credit loss, National considers several factors, including but not limited to (a) the magnitude and duration of the decline, (b) credit indicators and the reasons for the decline, such as general interest rate or credit spread movements, credit rating downgrades, issuer-specific changes in credit spreads and the financial condition of the issuer and (c) any guarantees associated with a security such as those provided by financial guarantee insurance companies. Credit loss expectations for ABS and collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs") are assessed using discounted cash flow modeling and the recoverability of amortized cost for corporate obligations is generally assessed using issuer-specific credit analyses.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and demand deposits with banks with original maturities of less than 90 days.

Secured Loan to an Affiliate

The secured loan consisted of a loan to MBIA Insurance Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of MBIA Inc. The secured loan was collateralized by certain assets of MBIA Insurance Corporation and was accounted for as a collateralized transaction recorded at the principal amount outstanding. Interest income was accrued at the contractual interest rate. Interest payments could be deferred and capitalized to the loan balance at the option of MBIA Insurance Corporation subject to the collateral value exceeding certain thresholds.

Securities Purchased Under Agreements to Resell and Securities Sold Under Agreements to Repurchase

Securities purchased under agreements to resell and securities sold under agreements to repurchase are accounted for as collateralized transactions and are recorded at contract value plus accrued interest.

These transactions are entered into with MBIA Inc. in connection with MBIA Inc.'s asset/liability products activity. MBIA Inc. has collateralized these security borrowings with assets rated BBB or better and having an aggregate fair value in excess of the securities borrowed. The NYSDFS approved these agreements in connection with the re-domestication of National to New York. National has committed to the NYSDFS to use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the amount of the Asset Swap over time.

It is National's policy to take possession of securities used to collateralize such transactions with MBIA Inc. National minimizes the credit risk that MBIA Inc. might be unable to fulfill its contractual obligations by monitoring MBIA Inc.'s credit exposure and collateral value and requiring additional collateral to be deposited with National under the terms of the contract when deemed necessary.

Acquisition Costs

Acquisition costs include ceding commissions paid by National in connection with assuming business from other financial guarantors. Acquisition costs, net of ceding commissions received, related to non-derivative insured financial guarantee transactions are deferred and amortized over the period in which the related premiums are earned.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of land, buildings, furniture, fixtures and equipment and software owned by National. All property and equipment held for use is recorded at cost and, except for land, is depreciated over the appropriate useful life of the asset using the straight-line method. The cost and related accumulated depreciation applicable to assets sold or retired are removed from National's balance sheet and any gain or loss on disposition is recognized in earnings as a component of "Other net realized gains (losses)." Maintenance and repairs are charged to current earnings as incurred.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Property and equipment are tested for potential impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances suggest that an asset's or asset group's carrying value may not be fully recoverable. An impairment loss, calculated as the difference between the estimated fair value and the carrying value of an asset or asset group, is recognized if the sum of the expected undiscounted cash flows relating to the asset or asset group is less than the corresponding carrying value.

In the third quarter of 2013, National recorded an impairment charge of $29 million on its Armonk, New York facility. The carrying amount of the facility was adjusted to its fair market value, which was estimated based on an independent third-party appraisal. This impairment charge is reported within "Other net realized gains (losses)" on National's consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013.

In the fourth quarter of 2013, National approved and initiated a plan to actively market the Armonk, New York facility with the expectation that the facility will be sold prior to the end of 2014. As a result, it has been classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2013, and is presented within "Assets held for sale" on National's consolidated balance sheet and measured at the lower of its cost basis or its fair value less cost to sell. National will no longer recognize depreciation expense on the facility while it is classified as held for sale.

Fair Value Measurements – Definition and Hierarchy

In determining fair value, National uses various valuation approaches, including both market and income approaches. The accounting guidance for fair value measurement establishes a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available and reliable. Observable inputs are those that National believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data. Unobservable inputs are those that reflect National's beliefs about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available. The hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the observability and reliability of inputs as follows:

- Level 1—Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that National has the ability to access. Assets utilizing Level 1 inputs generally include U.S. Treasuries and money market securities.
- Level 2—Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 assets include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, securities which are priced using observable inputs and derivative contracts whose values are determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. Assets and liabilities utilizing Level 2 inputs include: U.S. government and mortgage-backed securities, foreign government bonds, derivatives, corporate and municipal bonds and ABS.
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the overall fair value measurement. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. Assets and liabilities utilizing Level 3 inputs include MBS, state and municipal bonds and ABS where observable pricing information was not able to be obtained for a significant portion of the underlying assets.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The level of activity in a market contributes to the determination of whether an input is observable. An active market is one in which transactions for an asset or liability occurs with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. In determining whether a market is active or inactive, National considers the following traits to be indicative of an active market:

- transactions are frequent and observable;
- prices in the market are current;
- price quotes among dealers do not vary significantly over time; and
- sufficient information relevant to valuation is publicly available.

The availability of observable inputs can vary from product to product and period to period and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new and not yet established in the marketplace, and other characteristics particular to the transaction. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by National in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, for disclosure purposes the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, National's own assumptions are set to reflect those that it believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. National uses prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be reclassified from Level 1 to Level 2 or Level 2 to Level 3. National has also taken into account its own nonperformance risk and that of its counterparties when measuring fair value.

Refer to "Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for additional fair value disclosures.

Income Taxes

National is included in the consolidated tax return of MBIA Inc. The tax provision for National for financial reporting purposes is determined on a stand-alone basis.

Deferred income taxes are recorded with respect to the temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts in National's consolidated financial statements that will result in deductible or taxable amounts in future years when the reported amounts of assets and liabilities are recovered or settled. Such temporary differences relate principally to premium revenue recognition, deferred acquisition costs, unrealized appreciation or depreciation of investments and derivatives, and National's statutory contingency reserve. Valuation allowances are established to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that more likely than not will be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effect of changes in tax laws and rates in the period in which changes are approved by the relevant authority.

Refer to "Note 8: Income Taxes" for additional information about National's income taxes.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fee and Reimbursement Revenue Recognition

National collects insurance related fees for services performed in connection with certain transactions. In addition, National may be entitled to reimbursement of third-party insurance expenses that it incurs in connection with certain transactions. Depending upon the type of fee received and whether it is related to an insurance policy, the fee is either earned when it is received or deferred and earned over the life of the related transaction. Work, waiver and consent, termination, administrative and management fees are earned when the related services are completed and the fee is received. Amounts received from reinsurers in excess of those which are contractually due to National upon the termination of reinsurance agreements are recorded as fees and earned when received.

Note 3: Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (ASU 2013-02)

In February 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update 2013-02, “Comprehensive Income (Topic 220)—Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income” that requires an entity to present information about the amounts reclassified out of AOCI by component and to present significant amounts reclassified out of AOCI by the respective line items of net income. The amendment only affects National’s disclosures and does not affect National’s consolidated balance sheets, results of operations, or cash flows. National adopted this standard in the first quarter of 2013.

Note 4: Insurance Premiums

National recognizes and measures premiums related to financial guarantee (non-derivative) insurance and reinsurance contracts in accordance with the accounting principles for financial guarantee insurance contracts.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, National reported premiums receivable of $229 million and $254 million, respectively, primarily related to installment policies for which premiums will generally be collected over the contract period. Premiums receivable for installment policies are initially measured at the present value of premiums expected to be collected over the expected period or contract period of the policy using a risk-free discount rate. Premiums receivable for policies that use the expected period of risk due to expected prepayments are adjusted in subsequent measurement periods when prepayment assumptions change using the risk-free discount rate as of the remeasurement date. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012 the weighted average risk-free rate used to discount future installment premiums was 3.0% and 2.9%, respectively and the weighted average expected collection term of the premiums receivable was 13.70 years and 13.71 years, respectively.

National evaluates whether any premiums receivable are uncollectible at each balance sheet date. If National determines that premiums are uncollectible, it records a write-off of such amounts in current earnings. The majority of National’s premiums receivable consist of the present values of future installment premiums that are not yet billed or due. Given that premiums due to National typically have priority over most other payment obligations of U.S. public finance transactions, National determined that the amount of uncollectible premiums as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was insignificant.

The following tables present a roll forward of National’s premiums receivable for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012:

In millions			Adjustments				
Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2012	Premium Payments Received	Premiums from New Business Written	Changes in Expected Term of Policies	Accretion of Premiums Receivable Discount	Other	Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2013	Reinsurance Premiums Payable as of December 31, 2013
$ 254	$ (17)	$ —	$ (14)	$ 7	$ (1)	$ 229	$ —

Note 4: Insurance Premiums (continued)

In millions			Adjustments				
Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2011	Premium Payments Received	Premiums from New Business Written	Changes in Expected Term of Policies	Accretion of Premiums Receivable Discount	Other	Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2012	Reinsurance Premiums Payable as of December 31, 2012
$ 288	$ (21)	$ —	$ (14)	$ 8	$ (7)	$ 254	$ —

The following table presents the undiscounted future amount of premiums expected to be collected and the period in which those collections are expected to occur:

In millions	Expected Collection of Premiums
Three months ended:	
March 31, 2014	$ 2
June 30, 2014	4
September 30, 2014	4
December 31, 2014	5
Twelve months ended:	
December 31, 2015	14
December 31, 2016	15
December 31, 2017	14
December 31, 2018	14
Five years ended:	
December 31, 2023	65
December 31, 2028	57
December 31, 2033 and thereafter	138
Total	$ 332

Note 4: Insurance Premiums (continued)

The following table presents the unearned premium revenue balance and future expected premium earnings as of and for the periods presented:

In millions	Unearned Premium Revenue	Expected Future Premium Earnings			Total Expected Future Premium Earnings
		Upfront	Installments	Accretion	
December 31, 2013	$ 1,552				
Three months ended:					
March 31, 2014	1,511	$ 38	$ 3	$ 2	$ 43
June 30, 2014	1,471	37	3	2	42
September 30, 2014	1,432	36	3	2	41
December 31, 2014	1,395	34	3	2	39
Twelve months ended:					
December 31, 2015	1,256	127	12	6	145
December 31, 2016	1,130	114	12	6	132
December 31, 2017	1,015	103	12	6	121
December 31, 2018	909	94	12	6	112
Five years ended:					
December 31, 2023	500	356	53	24	433
December 31, 2028	247	209	44	19	272
December 31, 2033 and thereafter	—	161	86	27	274
Total		$1,309	$ 243	$ 102	$ 1,654

Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves

U.S. public finance insured transactions consist of municipal bonds, including tax-exempt and taxable indebtedness of U.S. political subdivisions, as well as utility districts, airports, health care institutions, higher educational facilities, student loan issuers, housing authorities and other similar agencies and obligations issued by private entities that finance projects that serve a substantial public purpose. National estimates future losses by utilizing probability-weighted scenarios that are customized to each insured transaction. Future loss estimates consider debt service due for each insured transaction, which includes par outstanding and interest due.

Certain local governments remain under extreme financial and budgetary stress and several have filed for protection under Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, or have entered into state statutory proceedings established to assist municipalities in managing through periods of severe fiscal stress. This could lead to an increase in defaults by such entities on the payment of their obligations and losses or impairments on a greater number of National's insured transactions. National monitors and analyzes these situations closely; however, the overall extent and duration of such events are uncertain. For example, in Detroit's bankruptcy proceeding, the City of Detroit has proposed to treat unlimited and limited tax bonds, as well as pension obligations, as "unsecured" under the provisions of Chapter 9. Bond insurers and bondholders are vigorously litigating such treatment, arguing that bonds backed by property tax revenues issued for specific civic projects are secured by those revenues.

National has exposure to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and certain of its instrumentalities in the territory ("Puerto Rico"). The loss of investment grade ratings across certain Puerto Rico issuers could trigger acceleration of principal and interest payments on a portion of its debt including certain derivatives. While Puerto Rico and certain of its instrumentalities are experiencing fiscal stress that could lead to defaults on its debt obligations, it has taken pro-active actions to address its significant financial challenges including its intention to issue bonds in early 2014. National will be reviewing the execution and resulting application of proceeds from these bond issuances carefully to determine Puerto Rico's ability to meet its near term obligations while its recently enacted financial reforms take effect. At this time, National does not expect a default by Puerto Rico or certain of its instrumentalities in that territory and, therefore, has not established loss reserves for such exposures.

Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

As of December 31, 2013, National had $124.9 billion of gross par outstanding on general obligations, of which $161 million was reflected on National's Classified List. Capital appreciation bonds are reported at the par amount at the time of issuance of the insurance policy.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, National recognized $105 million of loss and LAE primarily related to certain general obligation bonds and a loss related to the difference in the value of the salvage receivable recorded and the fair market value of the marketable securities received in connection with the restructuring of a gaming revenue transaction.

National's Portfolio Surveillance Division ("PSD") monitors National's outstanding insured obligations with the objective of minimizing losses. PSD meets this objective by identifying issuers that, because of deterioration in credit quality or changes in the economic, regulatory or political environment, are at a heightened risk of defaulting on debt service of obligations insured by National. In such cases, PSD works with the issuer, trustee, bond counsel, servicer, underwriter and other interested parties in an attempt to alleviate or remedy the problem and avoid defaults on debt service payments. PSD works closely with National's Risk Management personnel and the applicable business unit to analyze insured obligation performance and credit risk parameters, both before and after an obligation is insured.

Once an obligation is insured, National typically requires the issuer, servicer (if applicable) and the trustee to furnish periodic financial and asset-related information, including audited financial statements, to PSD for review. PSD also monitors publicly available information related to insured obligations. Potential problems uncovered through this review such as poor financial results, low fund balances, covenant or trigger violations and trustee or servicer problems or other events that could have an adverse impact on the insured obligation, could result in an immediate surveillance review and an evaluation of possible remedial actions. PSD also monitors and evaluates the impact on issuers of general economic conditions, current and proposed legislation and regulations, as well as sovereign state and municipal finances and budget developments.

The frequency and extent of PSD's monitoring is based on the criteria and categories described below. Insured obligations that are judged to merit more frequent and extensive monitoring or remediation activities due to a deterioration in the underlying credit quality of the insured obligation or the occurrence of adverse events related to the underlying credit of the issuer are assigned to a surveillance category ("Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium," "Caution List—High" or "Classified List") depending on the extent of credit deterioration or the nature of the adverse events. PSD monitors insured obligations assigned to a surveillance category more frequently and, if needed, develops a remediation plan to address any credit deterioration.

National does not establish any case basis reserves for insured obligations that are assigned to "Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium" or "Caution List—High." In the event National expects to pay a claim with respect to an insured transaction, it places the insured transaction on its "Classified List" and establishes a case basis reserve. The following provides a description of each surveillance category:

"Caution List—Low"—Includes issuers where debt service protection is adequate under current and anticipated circumstances. However, debt service protection and other measures of credit support and stability may have declined since the transaction was underwritten and the issuer is less able to withstand further adverse events. Transactions in this category generally require more frequent monitoring than transactions that do not appear within a surveillance category. PSD subjects issuers in this category to heightened scrutiny.

"Caution List—Medium"—Includes issuers where debt service protection is adequate under current and anticipated circumstances, although adverse trends have developed and are more pronounced than for "Caution List—Low." Issuers in this category may have breached one or more covenants or triggers. These issuers are more closely monitored by PSD but generally take remedial action on their own.

Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

"Caution List—High"—Includes issuers where more proactive remedial action is needed but where no defaults on debt service payments are expected. Issuers in this category exhibit more significant weaknesses, such as low debt service coverage, reduced or insufficient collateral protection or inadequate liquidity, which could lead to debt service defaults in the future. Issuers in this category may have breached one or more covenants or triggers and have not taken conclusive remedial action. Therefore, PSD adopts a remediation plan and takes more proactive remedial actions.

"Classified List"—Includes all insured obligations where National has paid a claim or where a claim payment is expected. It also includes insured obligations where a significant LAE payment has been made, or is expected to be made, to mitigate a claim payment. This may include property improvements, bond purchases and commutation payments. Generally, PSD is actively remediating these credits where possible, including restructurings through legal proceedings, usually with the assistance of specialist counsel and advisors.

The following table provides information about the financial guarantees and related claim liability included in each of National's surveillance categories as of December 31, 2013:

	Surveillance Categories				
$ in millions	**Caution List Low**	**Caution List Medium**	**Caution List High**	**Classified List**	**Total**
Number of policies	64	2	5	35	106
Number of issues[1]	14	2	4	13	33
Remaining weighted average contract period (in years)	12.9	3.0	11.5	14.4	13.2
Gross insured contractual payments outstanding:[2]					
Principal	$ 3,176	$ 7	$ 40	$ 695	$3,918
Interest	2,726	2	25	943	3,696
Total	$ 5,902	$ 9	$ 65	$ 1,638	$7,614
Gross claim liability	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 166	$ 166
Less:					
Gross potential recoveries	—	—	—	126	126
Discount, net	—	—	—	(9)	(9)
Net claim liability (recoverable)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 49	$ 49
Unearned premium revenue	$ 24	$ —	$ —	$ 16	$ 40

(1)—An "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.
(2)—Represents contractual principal and interest payments due by the issuer of the obligations insured by National.

Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The following table provides information about the financial guarantees and related claim liability included in each of National's surveillance categories as of December 31, 2012:

	Surveillance Categories				
$ in millions	**Caution List Low**	**Caution List Medium**	**Caution List High**	**Classified List**	**Total**
Number of policies	20	9	7	48	84
Number of issues[1]	9	4	7	18	38
Remaining weighted average contract period (in years)	11.1	7.4	12.8	13.1	11.7
Gross insured contractual payments outstanding:[2]					
Principal	$ 817	$ 190	$ 122	$ 843	$1,972
Interest	1,161	88	80	999	2,328
Total	$ 1,978	$ 278	$ 202	$ 1,842	$4,300
Gross claim liability	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 310	$ 310
Less:					
Gross potential recoveries	—	—	—	387	387
Discount, net	—	—	—	(6)	(6)
Net claim liability (recoverable)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (71)	$ (71)
Unearned premium revenue	$ 12	$ 4	$ 2	$ 18	$ 36

(1)—An "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.
(2)—Represents contractual principal and interest payments due by the issuer of the obligations insured by National.

National's potential recoveries are typically based on either salvage rights, the rights conferred to National through the transactional documents (inclusive of the insurance agreement), or subrogation rights embedded within financial guarantee insurance policies. Expected salvage and subrogation recoveries, as well as recoveries from other remediation efforts, reduce National's claim liability. Once a claim payment has been made, the claim liability has been satisfied and National's right to recovery is no longer considered an offset to future expected claim payments, it is recorded as a salvage asset. The amount of recoveries recorded by National is limited to paid claims plus the present value of projected future claim payments. As claim payments are made, the recorded amount of potential recoveries may exceed the remaining amount of claim liability for a given policy.

While National believes it will be successful in realizing recoveries from contractual claims, the ultimate amounts recovered may be materially different from those recorded by National given the inherent uncertainty in the manner of resolving the claims (e.g. litigation) and the assumptions used in the required estimation process for accounting purposes which are based, in part, on judgments and other information that are not easily corroborated by historical data or other relevant benchmarks.

Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The following table presents the components of National's loss and LAE reserves and insurance loss recoverable as reported on National's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 for insured obligations within National's "Classified List." The loss reserves (claim liability) and insurance claim loss recoverable included in the following table represent the present value of the probability-weighted future claim payments and recoveries reported in the preceding tables.

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
Loss reserves (claim liability)	$ 61	$ 143
LAE reserves	25	9
Loss and LAE reserves	$ 86	$ 152
Insurance claim loss recoverable	$ (13)	$ (216)
LAE insurance loss recoverable	—	(33)
Insurance loss recoverable	$ (13)	$ (249)

The following tables present changes in National's loss and LAE reserves for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Changes in the loss and LAE reserves attributable to the accretion of the claim liability discount, changes in discount rates, changes in the timing and amounts of estimated payments and recoveries, changes in assumptions and changes in LAE reserves are recorded in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses in National's consolidated statements of operations. LAE reserves are expected to be settled within a one-year period and are not discounted. The weighted average risk-free rate used to discount the claim liability was 2.89% and 1.65% as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In millions Gross Loss and LAE Reserve as of December 31, 2012	Loss Payments for Cases with Reserves	Accretion of Claim Liability Discount	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in Unearned Premium Revenue	Changes in LAE Reserves	Other[1]	Gross Loss and LAE Reserve as of December 31, 2013
$ 152	$ (123)	$ 1	$ 1	$ 40	$ —	$ 16	$ (1)	$ 86

(1)—Primarily changes in amount and timing of payments.

The decrease in case reserves for the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily related to loss payments on previously established reserves, partially offset by an increase in reserves associated with certain general obligation bond exposures.

In millions Gross Loss and LAE Reserve as of December 31, 2011	Loss Payments for Cases with Reserves	Accretion of Claim Liability Discount	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in Unearned Premium Revenue	Changes in LAE Reserves	Other[1]	Gross Loss and LAE Reserve as of December 31, 2012
$ 162	$ (60)	$ 1	$ 1	$ (6)	$ 2	$ 6	$ 46	$ 152

(1)—Primarily changes in amount and timing of payments.

The decrease in case reserves for the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily related to loss payments on previously established reserves, partially offset by changes in amount and timing of payments.

Note 5: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The following tables present changes in National's insurance loss recoverable for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Changes in the insurance loss recoverable attributable to the accretion of the discount on the recoverable, changes in discount rates, changes in the timing and amounts of estimated collections, changes in assumptions and changes in LAE recoverable are recorded in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses in National's consolidated statements of operations.

In millions	Insurance Loss Recoverable as of December 31, 2012	Collections for Cases with Recoverables	Accretion of Insurance Loss Recoverable	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in LAE Recoverable	Other[1]	Insurance Loss Recoverable as of December 31, 2013
	$ 249	$ (174)	$ —	$ (1)	$ (45)	$ (33)	$ 17	$ 13

(1)—Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

In millions	Insurance Loss Recoverable as of December 31, 2011	Collections for Cases with Recoverables	Accretion of Insurance Loss Recoverable	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in LAE Recoverable	Other[1]	Insurance Loss Recoverable as of December 31, 2012
	$ 150	$ (5)	$ —	$ —	$ 80	$ 19	$ 5	$ 249

(1)—Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

The decrease in insurance loss recoverable for the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily related to the receipt of salvage in the form of investment notes related to a gaming revenue transaction, which resulted in transferring the recoverable to an investment asset, and collections on previously established recoverables.

The increase in insurance loss recoverable for the year ended December 31, 2012 primarily related to paid claims and LAE for which National expected to be fully reimbursed based on contractual rights and sources of recovery judged to be sufficient to provide National with full loss reimbursement.

Remediation actions may involve, among other things, waivers or renegotiations of financial covenants or triggers, waivers of contractual provisions, the granting of consents, transfer of servicing, consideration of restructuring plans, acceleration, security or collateral enforcement, actions in bankruptcy or receivership, litigation and similar actions. The types of remedial actions pursued are based on the insured obligation's risk type and the nature and scope of the event giving rise to the remediation. As part of any such remedial actions, National seeks to improve its security position and to obtain concessions from the issuer of the insured obligation. From time to time, the issuer of a National-insured obligation may, with the consent of National, restructure the insured obligation by extending the term, increasing or decreasing the par amount or decreasing the related interest rate, with National insuring the restructured obligation.

Costs associated with remediating insured obligations assigned to National's "Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium," "Caution List—High" and "Classified List" are recorded as LAE. LAE is primarily recorded as part of National's provision for its loss reserves and included in "Losses and loss adjustment" expense on National's consolidated statements of operations. The following table presents the gross expenses related to remedial actions for insured obligations:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	2013	2012	2011
LAE incurred, gross	$ 28	$ 16	$ 4

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, National's own assumptions are set to reflect those which it believes market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability at the measurement date. The fair value measurements of financial instruments held or issued by National are determined through the use of observable market data when available. Market data is obtained from a variety of third-party sources, including dealer quotes. If dealer quotes are not available for an instrument that is infrequently traded, National uses alternate valuation methods, including either dealer quotes for similar instruments or modeling using market data inputs. The use of alternate valuation methods generally requires considerable judgment in the application of estimates and assumptions, and changes to such estimates and assumptions may produce materially different fair values.

The accounting guidance for fair value measurement establishes a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available and reliable. Observable inputs are those National believes that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on available market data. Unobservable inputs are those that reflect National's beliefs about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on the best information available. The fair value hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the observability and reliability of inputs, as follows:

- Level 1—Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that National can access. Valuations are based on quoted prices that are readily and regularly available in an active market, with significant trading volumes.
- Level 2—Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 assets include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, securities which are priced using observable inputs and derivative contracts whose values are determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the overall fair value measurement. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques where significant inputs are unobservable, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

The availability of observable inputs can vary from product to product and period to period and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new and not yet established in the marketplace, and other characteristics particular to the product. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, National assigns the level in the fair value hierarchy for which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls, based on the least observable input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Financial Instruments

Financial instruments held by National primarily consist of investments in debt securities. Substantially all of National's investments are priced by independent third parties, including pricing services and brokers. Typically, National receives one pricing service value or broker quote for each instrument, which represents a non-binding indication of value. National reviews the assumptions, inputs and methodologies used by pricing services and brokers to obtain reasonable assurance that the prices used in its valuations reflect fair value. When National believes a third-party quotation differs significantly from its internally developed expectation of fair value, whether higher or lower, National reviews its data or assumptions with the provider. This review includes comparing significant assumptions such as prepayment speeds, default ratios, forward yield curves, credit spreads and other significant quantitative inputs to internal assumptions, and working with the price provider to reconcile the differences. The price provider may subsequently provide an updated price. In the event that the price provider does not update their price, and National still does not agree with the price provided, National will obtain a price from another third-party provider, such as a broker, or use an internally developed price which it believes represents the fair value of the investment. The fair values of investments for which internal prices were used were not significant to the aggregate fair value of National's investment portfolio as of December 31, 2013 or 2012. All challenges to third-party prices are reviewed by the staff of National with relevant expertise to ensure reasonableness of assumptions.

In addition to challenging pricing assumptions, National obtains reports from the independent accountants for significant third-party pricing services attesting to the effectiveness of the controls over data provided to National. These reports are obtained annually and are reviewed by National to ensure key controls are applied by the pricing services, and that appropriate user controls are in place at the third-party pricing services organization to ensure proper measurement of the fair values of its investments. In the event that any controls in these reports are deemed as ineffective by independent accountants, National will take the necessary actions to ensure that internal user controls are in place to mitigate the control risks. No deficiencies were noted for significant third-party pricing services used.

Internal Review Process

All significant financial instruments are reviewed by committees created by National to ensure compliance with National's policies and risk procedures in the development of fair values of financial assets and liabilities. These valuation committees review, among other things, key assumptions used for internally developed prices, significant changes in sources and uses of inputs, including changes in model approaches, and any adjustments from third-party inputs or prices to internally developed inputs or prices. The committees also review any significant impairment or improvements in fair values of the financial instruments from prior periods. From time to time, these committees consult with National's valuation experts to better understand key methods and assumptions used for the determination of fair value, including understanding significant changes in fair values. These committees are comprised of senior finance team members with the relevant experience in the financial instruments their committee is responsible for. Each quarter, these committees document their agreement with the fair values developed by management of National as reported in the quarterly and annual financial statements.

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Valuation Techniques

Valuation techniques for financial instruments measured at fair value or disclosed at fair value are described below.

Fixed-Maturity Securities (including short-term investments) Held as Available-For-Sale, Investments Carried at Fair Value, Investments Pledged as Collateral, and Other Investments

Fixed-maturity securities (including short-term investments) held as AFS, investments carried at fair value, investments pledged as collateral, and other investments include investments in U.S. Treasury and government agencies, foreign governments, corporate obligations, MBS and ABS (including commercial mortgage-backed securities and CDOs), state and municipal bonds and other investments (including perpetual debt securities, loans receivables and money market mutual funds).

These investments are generally valued based on recently executed transaction prices or quoted market prices. When quoted market prices are not available, fair value is generally determined using quoted prices of similar investments or a valuation model based on observable and unobservable inputs. Inputs vary depending on the type of investment. Observable inputs include contractual cash flows, interest rate yield curves, credit default swap (“CDS”) spreads, prepayment and volatility scores, diversity scores, cross-currency basis index spreads, and credit spreads for structures similar to the financial instrument in terms of issuer, maturity and seniority. Unobservable inputs include cash flow projections and the value of any credit enhancement.

Investments based on quoted market prices of identical investments in active markets are classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Level 1 investments generally consist of U.S. Treasury and government agency and money market securities. Quoted market prices of investments in less active markets, as well as investments which are valued based on other than quoted prices for which the inputs are observable, such as interest rate yield curves, are categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments that contain significant inputs that are not observable are categorized as Level 3.

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Receivable for Investments Sold, Accrued Investment Income and Payable for Investments Purchased

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, receivable for investments sold, accrued investment income and payable for investments purchased approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature and credit worthiness of these instruments.

Securities Purchased Under Agreements to Resell and Securities Sold Under Agreements to Repurchase

The carrying amounts of securities purchased under agreements to resell and securities sold under agreements to repurchase approximate their fair values.

Secured Loan to an Affiliate

The fair value of the secured loan, which was repaid in the second quarter of 2013, was determined using the net present value of expected cash flows from the loan as of December 31, 2012. The discount rate is the yield to maturity of a comparable corporate bond index.

Derivative Liabilities

Derivative liabilities are valued using market-based inputs, including interest rate yield curves, foreign exchange rates, and credit spreads. Derivative liabilities are classified as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy.

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Financial Guarantees

Gross Financial Guarantees—The fair value of gross financial guarantees is determined using discounted cash flow techniques based on inputs that include (i) assumptions of expected losses on financial guarantee policies where loss reserves have not been recognized, (ii) amount of losses expected on financial guarantee policies where loss reserves have been established, net of expected recoveries, (iii) the cost of capital reserves required to support the financial guarantee liability, (iv) operating expenses, and (v) discount rates. The CDS spread and recovery rates of a similar municipal bond insurance company are used as the discount rate for National, as National does not have a published CDS spread and recovery rate.

The carrying value of National's gross financial guarantees consists of unearned premium revenue and loss and LAE reserves, net of the insurance loss recoverable as reported on National's consolidated balance sheets.

Ceded Financial Guarantees—The fair value of ceded financial guarantees is determined by applying the percentage ceded to reinsurers to the related fair value of the gross financial guarantees. The carrying value of ceded financial guarantees consists of prepaid reinsurance premiums as reported within "Other assets" on National's consolidated balance sheets.

Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present the fair value of National's assets (including short-term investments) and liabilities measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using			
In millions	**Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)**	**Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)**	**Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)**	**Balance as of December 31, 2013**
Assets:				
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 316	$ 58	$ —	$ 374
State and municipal bonds	—	1,402	6[1]	1,408
Foreign governments	—	18	—	18
Corporate obligations	—	1,453	—	1,453
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	1,132	—	1,132
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	18	—	18
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	21	3[1]	24
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	—	8	10[1]	18
Other asset-backed	—	116	6[1]	122
Total fixed-maturity investments	316	4,226	25	4,567
Money market securities	201	—	—	201
Perpetual debt securities	2	7	—	9
Cash and cash equivalents	47	—	—	47
Total assets	$ 566	$ 4,233	$ 25	$ 4,824
Liabilities:				
Derivative liabilities	$ —	$ 4	$ —	$ 4
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 4	$ —	$ 4

(1)—Unobservable inputs are either not developed by National or do not significantly impact the overall fair values of the aggregate financial assets and liabilities.

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

In millions	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Balance as of December 31, 2012
Assets:				
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 340	$ 4	$ —	$ 344
State and municipal bonds	—	1,183	33(1)	1,216
Foreign governments	—	1	—	1
Corporate obligations	—	573	1(1)	574
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	936	—	936
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	19	1(1)	20
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	20	1(1)	21
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	—	11	6(1)	17
Other asset-backed	—	61	4(1)	65
Total fixed maturity investments	340	2,808	46	3,194
Money market securities	98	—	—	98
Perpetual debt securities	2	5	2(1)	9
Cash and cash equivalents	265	—	—	265
Total assets	$ 705	$ 2,813	$ 48	$ 3,566
Liabilities:				
Derivative liabilities	$ —	$ 7	$ —	$ 7
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 7	$ —	$ 7

(1)—Unobservable inputs are either not developed by National or do not significantly impact the overall fair values of the aggregate financial assets and liabilities.

Level 3 Analysis

Level 3 assets at fair value were $25 million and $48 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and represented 0.5% and 1.3%, respectively, of total assets measured at fair value.

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables present the fair values and carrying values of National's assets and liabilities that are disclosed at fair value but not reported at fair value on National's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	**Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)**	**Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)**	**Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)**	**Fair Value Balance as of December 31, 2013**	**Carry Value Balance as of December 31, 2013**
Assets:					
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	$ —	$ 447	$ —	$ 447	$ 447
Receivable for investments sold	—	1	—	1	1
Accrued investment income	—	34	—	34	34
Other investments	—	—	3	3	4
Total assets	$ —	$ 482	$ 3	$ 485	$ 486
Liabilities:					
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	$ —	$ 447	$ —	$ 447	$ 447
Payable for investments purchased	—	30	—	30	30
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 477	$ —	$ 477	$ 477
Financial Guarantees:					
Gross	$ —	$ —	$ 1,637	$ 1,637	$ 1,625
Ceded	—	—	41	41	—

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	**Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)**	**Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)**	**Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)**	**Fair Value Balance as of December 31, 2012**	**Carry Value Balance as of December 31, 2012**
Assets:					
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	$ —	$ 481	$ —	$ 481	$ 481
Secured loan to an affiliate	—	1,685	—	1,685	1,651
Receivable for investments sold	—	16	—	16	16
Accrued investment income	—	54	—	54	54
Other investments	—	—	9	9	9
Total assets	$ —	$ 2,236	$ 9	$ 2,245	$ 2,211
Liabilities:					
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	$ —	$ 481	$ —	$ 481	$ 481
Payable for investments purchased	—	50	—	50	50
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 531	$ —	$ 531	$ 531
Financial Guarantees:					
Gross	$ —	$ —	$ 2,186	$ 2,186	$ 1,831
Ceded	—	—	77	77	—

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables present information about changes in Level 3 assets (including short-term investments) measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012:

Changes in Level 3 Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2013

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Period	Realized Gains / (Losses)	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in Earnings	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales	Transfers into Level 3[(1)]	Transfers out of Level 3[(1)]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets Still Held as of December 31, 2013
Assets:													
State and municipal bonds	$ 33	$ 2	$ —	$ (1)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (5)	$ (23)	$ —	$ —	$ 6	$ —
Corporate obligations	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	1	(1)	—	—
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	20	(19)	—	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	(1)	3	—
Collateralized debt obligations	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4)	—	18	(10)	10	—
Other asset-backed	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	(5)	—	11	(5)	6	—
Perpetual debt securities	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	—	—
Total assets	$ 48	$ 2	$ —	$ (1)	$ —	$ 1	$ —	$ (16)	$ (23)	$ 53	$ (39)	$ 25	$ —

(1)—Transferred in and out at the end of the period.

Changes in Level 3 Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2012

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Period	Realized Gains / (Losses)	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in Earnings	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales	Transfers into Level 3[(1)]	Transfers out of Level 3[(1)]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets Still Held as of December 31, 2012
Assets:													
State and municipal bonds	$ 28	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (7)	$ —	$ 12	$ —	$ 33	$ —
Corporate obligations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	(10)	1	—
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	(4)	—	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4)	1	(1)	1	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	(3)	1	—
Collateralized debt obligations	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	(2)	6	(4)	6	—
Other asset-backed	8	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	(11)	4	—
Perpetual debt securities	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	(2)	2	—
Total assets	$ 49	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ —	$ 5	$ —	$ (7)	$ (6)	$ 41	$ (35)	$ 48	$ —

(1)—Transferred in and out at the end of the period.

Note 6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Transfers into and out of Level 3 were $53 million and $39 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2013. Transfers into and out of Level 2 were $39 million and $53 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2013. Transfers into Level 3 were principally for residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS") agency, CDOs and other ABS securities where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became unobservable during the period. Transfers out of Level 3 were principally for RMBS agency, CDOs, and other ABS securities, where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became observable during the period. These inputs included spreads, prepayment speeds, default speeds, default severities, yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals, and market corroborated inputs.

Transfers into and out of Level 3 were $41 million and $35 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2012. Transfers into and out of Level 2 were $35 million and $41 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2012. Transfers into Level 3 were principally for state and municipal bonds, corporate obligations, CDOs, other ABS and RMBS agency securities where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became unobservable during the period. Transfers out of Level 3 were principally for other ABS, corporate obligations, CDOs and RMBS agency securities where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became observable during the period. These inputs included spreads, prepayment speeds, default speeds, default severities, yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals, and market corroborated inputs.

There were no transfers into or out of Level 1 during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. All fair value hierarchy designations are made at the end of each accounting period.

There were no changes and no balances in Level 3 liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Note 7: Investments

National's AFS investments include debt and equity securities. Other invested assets designated as AFS are primarily comprised of money market funds.

The following tables present the amortized cost, fair value and corresponding gross unrealized gains and losses for AFS investments in National's investment portfolios as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	December 31, 2013			
In millions	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 363	$ —	$ (8)	$ 355
State and municipal bonds	1,454	10	(60)	1,404
Foreign governments	18	—	—	18
Corporate obligations	1,430	7	(35)	1,402
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	1,126	9	(30)	1,105
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	12	2	—	14
Commercial mortgage-backed	19	1	(1)	19
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	16	—	—	16
Other asset-backed	107	1	—	108
Total fixed-maturity investments	4,545	30	(134)	4,441
Money market securities	200	—	—	200
Perpetual debt securities	6	1	—	7
Total AFS investments	$ 4,751	$ 31	$ (134)	$4,648

Note 7: Investments (continued)

In millions	December 31, 2012 Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 318	$ 1	$ (1)	$ 318
State and municipal bonds	1,142	74	(1)	1,215
Foreign governments	1	—	—	1
Corporate obligations	471	11	(2)	480
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	888	17	—	905
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	13	2	—	15
Commercial mortgage-backed	14	1	—	15
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	13	—	—	13
Other asset-backed	55	2	—	57
Total fixed-maturity investments	2,915	108	(4)	3,019
Money market securities	85	—	—	85
Perpetual debt securities	7	—	—	7
Total AFS investments	$ 3,007	$ 108	$ (4)	$3,111

The following table presents the distribution by contractual maturity of AFS fixed-maturity securities at amortized cost and fair value as of December 31, 2013. Contractual maturity may differ from expected maturity as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations.

In millions	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Due in one year or less	$ 374	$ 374
Due after one year through five years	696	693
Due after five years through ten years	848	819
Due after ten years	1,347	1,293
Mortgage-backed and asset-backed	1,280	1,262
Total fixed-maturity investments	$ 4,545	$ 4,441

Deposited Securities

The fair value of securities on deposit with various regulatory authorities was $6 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. These deposits are required to comply with state insurance laws.

Note 7: Investments (continued)

Impaired Investments

The following tables present the gross unrealized losses related to AFS investments as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	December 31, 2013					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
In millions	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
Fixed-maturity investments:						
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 255	$ (8)	$ 1	$ —	$ 256	$ (8)
State and municipal bonds	975	(60)	22	—	997	(60)
Corporate obligations	701	(29)	60	(6)	761	(35)
Mortgage-backed securities:						
Residential mortgage-backed agency	710	(23)	115	(7)	825	(30)
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	2	—	—	—	2	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	8	(1)	—	—	8	(1)
Asset-backed securities:						
Collateralized debt obligations	6	—	—	—	6	—
Other asset-backed	21	—	—	—	21	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	2,678	(121)	198	(13)	2,876	(134)
Perpetual debt securities	3	—	—	—	3	—
Total	$ 2,681	$ (121)	$ 198	$ (13)	$ 2,879	$ (134)

	December 31, 2012					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
In millions	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
Fixed-maturity investments:						
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 68	$ (1)	$ —	$ —	$ 68	$ (1)
State and municipal bonds	63	—	41	(1)	104	(1)
Corporate obligations	189	(2)	3	—	192	(2)
Mortgage-backed securities:						
Residential mortgage-backed agency	172	—	—	—	172	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	—	2	—	2	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	3	—	—	—	3	—
Asset-backed securities:						
Collateralized debt obligations	1	—	4	—	5	—
Other asset-backed	4	—	—	—	4	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	500	(3)	50	(1)	550	(4)
Perpetual debt securities	1	—	1	—	2	—
Total	$ 501	$ (3)	$ 51	$ (1)	$ 552	$ (4)

With the weighting applied on the fair value of each security relative to the total fair value, the weighted average contractual maturity of securities in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was 15 and 16 years, respectively. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were 23 and 27 securities, respectively, that were in an unrealized loss position for a continuous twelve month period or longer, of which the fair values of 16 and 7 securities, respectively, were below book value by more than 5%.

Note 7: Investments (continued)

National has evaluated on a security-by-security basis whether the unrealized losses in its investment portfolios were other-than-temporary considering the duration and severity of unrealized losses, the circumstances that gave rise to the unrealized losses, and whether National has the intent to sell the securities or more likely than not will be required to sell the securities before their anticipated recoveries. Based on its evaluation, National determined that the unrealized losses on these securities were temporary in nature because its impairment analysis, including projected discounted future cash flows, indicated that National would be able to recover the amortized cost of impaired assets. National also concluded that it does not have the intent to sell securities in an unrealized loss position and it is more likely than not that it would not have to sell these securities before recovery of their cost basis. In making this conclusion, National examined the cash flow projections for its investment portfolios, the potential sources and uses of cash in its business, and the cash resources available to its business other than sales of securities. It also considered the existence of any risk management or other plans as of December 31, 2013 that would require the sale of impaired securities. On a quarterly basis, National re-evaluates the unrealized losses in its investment portfolios to determine whether an impairment loss should be realized in current earnings based on adverse changes in its expectation of cash flows and changes in its intent to sell securities.

Sales of Available-For-Sale Investments

Gross realized gains and losses are recorded in “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange” on National’s consolidated statements of operations. The proceeds and gross realized gains and losses from sales of AFS investments for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	2013	2012	2011
Proceeds from sales	$ 1,287	$ 3,349	$ 4,115
Gross realized gains	$ 36	$ 107	$ 109
Gross realized losses	$ (8)	$ (2)	$ (21)

Note 8: Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes on income and shareholder’s equity consisted of:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	2013	2012	2011
Current taxes:			
Federal	$ 146	$ 188	$ 167
Deferred taxes:			
Federal	(64)	(4)	—
Provision for income tax expense	82	184	167
Income taxes charged (credited) to shareholder’s equity:			
Unrealized gains (losses) on investments	(73)	(1)	61
Out of period adjustments of deferred taxes	—	21	—
Total income taxes charged (credited) to shareholder’s equity	(73)	20	61
Total effect of income taxes	$ 9	$ 204	$ 228

Note 8: Income Taxes (continued)

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory tax rate of 35% to National's effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 is presented in the following table:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Federal income tax computed at the statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Increase (reduction) in taxes resulting from:			
Tax-exempt interest	(1.9)%	(2.2)%	(6.3)%
Other	0.1%	0.5%	2.1%
Effective tax rate	33.2%	33.3%	30.8%

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented in the following table:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	2012
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Deferred acquisition costs	$ 114	$ 140
Net unrealized gains in accumulated other comprehensive income	—	37
Investments	10	—
Unearned premium revenue	64	54
Other	30	54
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	218	285
Deferred tax assets:		
Salvage and subrogation	21	—
Investments	—	49
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	56	4
Net unrealized losses in accumulated other comprehensive income	36	—
Building impairment	10	—
Total gross deferred tax assets	123	53
Net deferred tax liability	$ 95	$ 232

Out-of-Period Adjustment

During the fourth quarter of 2012, National completed a balance sheet focused analysis to enhance efficiency and accuracy with its deferred income tax balances, and as a result, identified errors to the current and deferred income tax balances. National evaluated the materiality of these errors in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 99, Materiality, and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements, and concluded that these errors, individually and in the aggregate, were immaterial to the year ended December 31, 2012 and all prior periods to which these errors relate. Accordingly, National recorded these adjustments in its consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 by increasing the "Deferred income taxes, net" by $23 million, decreasing "Additional paid-in capital" by $21 million and decreasing "Net income (loss)" by $2 million. For the year ended December 31, 2011, this adjustment would not have impacted "Net income (loss)."

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, National did not have any uncertain tax positions and corresponding interest and/or penalties related to income taxes. National is a member of MBIA Inc.'s consolidated U.S. tax group and its only income tax jurisdiction is the U.S. National also files premium and franchise taxes in various states.

Note 8: Income Taxes (continued)

In 2013, the Internal Revenue Service contacted MBIA Inc. and discussed whether it will examine the 2011 consolidated return of MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries. To date no formal examination has been initiated.

Tax Sharing Arrangement

National files its U.S. Corporation Income Tax Return as a member of MBIA Inc.'s consolidated group. National participates in a tax sharing agreement with MBIA Inc. under which it is allocated its share of consolidated tax liability or tax benefit, determined on a separate company basis. For the year ended December 31, 2013, National has, under the tax sharing agreement, made tax payments to MBIA Inc. totaling $58 million which represented the additional tax liability for the tax year ended 2012. Further, National made additional tax payments to MBIA Inc. totaling $111 million which relate to the tax year ending 2013. National's payments are being placed in escrow by MBIA Inc. and will remain in escrow until the expiration of a two-year carryback period which would allow National to carryback a separate company tax loss and recover all or a portion of the escrowed funds. After the two year period, the escrow, to the extent not recovered upon carrying back a loss, is released to MBIA Inc. During 2013, $115 million was released from escrow. Subsequent to December 31, 2013, an additional $160 million was released from escrow.

Note 9: Insurance in Force

National's insurance in force represents the aggregate amount of the insured principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on insured obligations. National's ultimate exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the issuer of the insured obligation is represented by the insurance in force in the tables that follow.

The financial guarantees issued by National provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of the principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations when due. The obligations are generally not subject to acceleration, except that National may have the right, at its discretion, to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise. The creditworthiness of each issuer of an insured obligation is evaluated prior to the issuance of insurance, and each insured obligation must comply with National's underwriting guidelines. Further, the payments to be made by the issuer on the bonds or notes may be backed by a pledge of revenues, reserve funds, letters of credit, investment contracts or collateral in the form of mortgages or other assets. The right to such funds or collateral would typically become National's upon the payment of a claim by National.

National maintains underwriting guidelines based on those aspects of credit quality that it deems important for each category of obligation considered for insurance. These include economic and social trends, debt and financial management, adequacy of anticipated cash flow, satisfactory legal structure and other security provisions, viable tax and economic bases, adequacy of loss coverage and project feasibility. National also analyzes the historical and projected performance of pledged revenue and relevant financial covenants. Such guidelines are subject to periodic review by a risk oversight committee, which is responsible for establishing the criteria for National's underwriting standards, as well as maintaining these standards in its insurance operations.

Note 9: Insurance in Force (continued)

As of December 31, 2013, insurance in force, which represents principal and interest or other amounts owing on insured obligations, had an expected maturity range of 1 to 43 years. The distribution of insurance in force by geographic location as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, is presented in the following table:

In billions	As of December 31, 2013		As of December 31, 2012	
Geographic Location	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force
California	$ 88.4	19.8%	$ 104.4	19.7%
New York	37.4	8.4%	47.8	9.0%
Illinois	29.6	6.6%	33.3	6.3%
Florida	29.2	6.6%	36.7	6.9%
Texas	28.0	6.3%	33.9	6.4%
New Jersey	20.2	4.5%	24.1	4.5%
Michigan	15.3	3.4%	17.6	3.3%
Pennsylvania	11.8	2.6%	14.5	2.7%
Washington	11.5	2.6%	15.9	3.0%
Puerto Rico	10.9	2.5%	9.1	1.7%
Subtotal	282.3	63.3%	337.3	63.5%
Nationally diversified	7.9	1.8%	8.2	1.6%
Other states	155.5	34.9%	185.4	34.9%
Total	$ 445.7	100.0%	$ 530.9	100.0%

The insurance in force by type of bond is presented in the following table:

In billions	As of December 31, 2013		As of December 31, 2012	
Bond type	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force
General obligation	$ 153.5	34.4%	$ 187.5	35.3%
General obligation—lease	34.1	7.7%	41.7	7.9%
Municipal utilities	78.0	17.5%	97.1	18.3%
Tax-backed	66.1	14.8%	71.9	13.5%
Transportation	46.2	10.4%	52.1	9.8%
Higher education	24.1	5.4%	30.3	5.7%
Health care	9.5	2.1%	12.1	2.3%
Military housing	19.2	4.3%	19.0	3.6%
Investor-owned utilities(1)	7.2	1.6%	8.7	1.6%
Municipal housing	4.8	1.1%	7.2	1.4%
Student loans	0.6	0.1%	0.7	0.1%
Other(2)	2.4	0.6%	2.6	0.5%
Total	$ 445.7	100.0%	$ 530.9	100.0%

(1)—Includes investor owned utilities, industrial development and pollution control revenue bonds.
(2)—Includes certain non-profit enterprises and stadium related financing.

National has entered into certain guarantees of derivative contracts, included in the preceding tables, which do not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception under the provisions of fair value measurements and disclosures. National's guarantees of derivative contracts, generally guaranteeing the interest rate swap obligations of public sector issuers, have a legal maximum maturity range of 1 to 34 years. In accordance with the guidance, the fair values of these guarantees as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are recorded on National's consolidated balance sheets as derivative liabilities, representing gross losses of $4 million and $7 million, respectively.

Note 9: Insurance in Force (continued)

Reinsured Exposure

Reinsurance enables National to cede exposure for purposes of syndicating risk and increasing its capacity to write new business while complying with its single risk and credit guidelines. When a reinsurer is downgraded by one or more of the rating agencies, less capital credit is given to National under rating agency models and the overall value of the reinsurance to National is reduced. National generally retains the right to reassume the business ceded to reinsurers under certain circumstances, including a reinsurer's rating downgrade below specified thresholds.

The aggregate amount of insurance in force ceded by National to its third-party reinsurers under reinsurance agreements was $7.5 billion and $1 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Under National's reinsurance agreement with MBIA Corp., if a reinsurer of MBIA Corp. is unable to pay claims ceded by MBIA Corp., National will assume liability for such ceded claim payments. As of December 31, 2013, the total amount of insurance in force for which National would be liable in the event that the reinsurers of MBIA Corp. were unable to meet their obligations is $3.0 billion. National requires certain unauthorized reinsurers to maintain bank letters of credit or establish trust accounts to cover liabilities ceded to such reinsurers under reinsurance contracts. As of December 31, 2013, the total amount available under these letters of credit and trust arrangements was $26 million.

In August of 2013, the novation agreement between FGIC and National, whereby FGIC transfers, by novation, to National all the rights and liabilities under each of the policies covered under a reinsurance agreement with FGIC, became effective. This novation agreement includes covered policies that previously benefited from the reinsurance agreement and second-to-pay policies entered into by MBIA Insurance Corporation in 2008 that were subsequently assigned to and reinsured by National in 2009. As a result of this novation, National is now the primary insurer under these policies. The amount of third-party reinsurance available to National via the novation agreement totals $4.3 billion. As of December 31, 2013, National's reinsurance is primarily with Assured Guaranty Re Ltd., which is rated AA- and Baa1 by S&P and Moody's, respectively. National's insured par outstanding ceded to Assured Guaranty Re was $3.6 billion and the amount of insurance in force was $6.4 billion.

Premium Summary

The components of financial guarantee net premiums earned, including premiums assumed from and ceded to other companies, are presented in the following table:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Net premiums earned:			
Direct	$ 29	$ —	$ —
Assumed	333	476	424
Gross	362	476	424
Ceded	—	—	—
Net	$ 362	$ 476	$ 424

Note 10: Insurance Regulations and Dividends

National is subject to insurance regulations and supervision of the State of New York (its state of incorporation) and all U.S. and non-U.S. jurisdictions in which it is licensed to conduct insurance business. In order to maintain its New York State financial guarantee insurance license, National is required to maintain a minimum of $65 million of policyholders' surplus. The extent of insurance regulation and supervision varies by jurisdiction, but New York and most other jurisdictions have laws and regulations prescribing minimum standards of solvency and business conduct, which must be maintained by insurance companies. Among other things, these laws prescribe permitted classes and concentrations of investments and limit both the aggregate and individual securities risks that National may insure on a net basis based on the type of obligations insured. In addition, some insurance laws and regulations require the approval or filing of policy forms and rates. National is required to file detailed annual financial statements with the NYSDFS and similar supervisory agencies in other jurisdictions in which it is licensed. The operations and accounts of National are subject to examination by regulatory agencies at regular intervals.

The New York Insurance Law ("NYIL") regulates the payment of dividends by financial guarantee insurance companies and provides that such companies may not declare or distribute dividends except out of statutory earned surplus. Under NYIL, the sum of (i) the amount of dividends declared or distributed during the preceding 12-month period and (ii) the dividend to be declared may not exceed the lesser of (a) 10% of policyholders' surplus, as reported in the latest statutory financial statements and (b) 100% of adjusted net investment income for such 12-month period (the net investment income for such 12-month period plus the excess, if any, of net investment income over dividends declared or distributed during the two-year period preceding such 12-month period), unless the Superintendent of the NYSDFS approves a greater dividend distribution based upon a finding that the insurer will retain sufficient surplus to support its obligations.

During the second quarter of 2010, National received approval from the NYSDFS to reset its unassigned surplus to zero as of January 1, 2010, which enabled it to begin earning positive earned surplus immediately. In connection with a court proceeding challenging the approval of the National surplus reset described above, National agreed that it would not pay dividends while the proceeding was adjourned. This agreement terminated in connection with the resolution of the proceeding. In addition, in connection with the approval of a release of excessive contingency reserves during 2011 for MBIA Insurance Corporation, National agreed that it would not pay dividends without the prior regulatory approval of the NYSDFS prior to July 19, 2013. Finally, as a condition to the NYSDFS' approval of the Asset Swap between MBIA Inc. and National, the NYSDFS requested that, until the notional amount of the Asset Swap has been reduced to 5% or less of National's admitted assets, each of MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation and National provide the NYSDFS with three months prior notice, or such shorter period as the NYSDFS may permit, of its intent to initiate cash dividends on shares of its common stock. National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc. in the fourth quarter of 2013 following notice to the NYSDFS.

As a result of the establishment of National, National exceeded as of the closing date certain single and aggregate risk limits under NYIL. National obtained waivers from the NYSDFS of such limits. In connection with the waivers, National submitted a plan to the applicable insurance departments to achieve compliance with the applicable regulatory limits. Under the plan, it agreed not to write new financial guarantee insurance for certain issuers until it was in compliance with the applicable single risk limits and agreed to take commercially reasonable steps, including considering reinsurance, the addition of capital and other risk mitigation strategies, in order to comply with the regulatory single and aggregate risk limits. As a condition to granting the waiver, the NYSDFS required that, in addition to complying with these plans, upon written notice from the NYSDFS, National would cease writing new financial guarantee insurance if it were not in compliance with the risk limitation requirements by December 31, 2009. To date, National has not received such a notice from the NYSDFS. National became compliant with the aggregate risk limits in 2011 and has a *de minimis* number of single risk limit overages remaining. National continues to work with the NYSDFS to achieve compliance with the single risk limits.

Note 11: Statutory Accounting Practices

These financial statements have been prepared on a GAAP basis, which differs in certain respects from the statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the insurance regulatory authorities of National. Statutory accounting practices differ from GAAP in the following respects:

- upfront premiums are earned on a statutory accounting principles ("U.S. STAT") basis proportionate to the scheduled periodic maturity of principal and payment of interest to the original total principal and interest insured. Additionally, under U.S. STAT, installment premiums are earned on a straight-line basis over each installment period generally one year or less. Under GAAP, National recognizes and measures premium revenue over the period of the contract in proportion to the amount of insurance protection provided. Upfront and installment premium revenue is measured by applying a constant rate to the insured principal amount outstanding in a given period to recognize a proportionate share of the premium received or expected to be received on a financial guarantee insurance contract. Additionally, under GAAP, installment premiums receivable are recorded at the present value of the premiums due or expected to be collected over the period of the insurance contract using a discount rate which reflects the risk-free rate at the inception of the contract;
- acquisition costs are charged to operations as incurred rather than deferred and amortized as the related premiums are earned;
- fixed-maturity investments are generally reported at amortized cost rather than fair value;
- a contingency reserve is computed on the basis of statutory requirements, and is not permitted under GAAP;
- reserves for losses and LAE for financial guarantee and insured derivatives are established at present value for specific insured issues that are identified as currently or likely to be in default, net of insurance loss recoverables. Incurred losses and LAE are discounted by applying a discount rate equal to the yield-to-maturity of National's fixed-income portfolio, excluding cash and cash equivalents and other investments not intended to defease long-term liabilities. Under GAAP, a claim liability (loss reserve) is recognized for financial guarantees on a contract-by-contract basis when the present value of expected net cash outflows to be paid under the contract using a risk-free rate as of the measurement date exceeds the unearned premium revenue and is shown gross of insurance loss recoverables on paid losses which are reported as an asset;
- certain compensation, which may be in the form of fixed-maturity investments or other assets under U.S. STAT are recorded as a reduction in loss and LAE reserves; however under GAAP, compensation for claim payments are recorded based on where those types of assets are reflected on the balance sheet;
- guarantees of derivatives are not recorded at fair value, while under GAAP, guarantees that do not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception under accounting principles for derivative instruments and hedging activities are recorded at fair value;
- changes in net deferred income taxes are recognized as a separate component of gains and losses in surplus. Under GAAP, changes in National's net deferred income tax balances are either recognized as a component of net income or other comprehensive income depending on how the underlying pre-tax impact is reflected; and
- certain assets designated as "non-admitted assets" are charged directly against surplus but are reflected as assets under GAAP.

Net Income of National determined in accordance with U.S. STAT for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $256 million, $416 million and $478 million, respectively. Consolidated statutory policyholders' surplus of National determined in accordance with statutory accounting practices as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $2.1 billion and $2.0 billion, respectively. In order to maintain its New York State financial guarantee insurance license, National is required to maintain a minimum of $65 million of policyholders' surplus.

Note 11: Statutory Accounting Practices (continued)

The following is a reconciliation of the consolidated shareholder's equity of National, presented on a GAAP basis, to the statutory policyholders' surplus of National:

	As of December 31,	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**
National's GAAP shareholder's equity	$ 3,683	$ 3,867
Premium revenue recognition (financial guarantee)	(354)	(367)
Deferral of acquisition costs	(325)	(401)
Investments, including unrealized gains (losses)	(13)	(68)
Contingency reserve	(1,172)	(1,249)
Loss reserves	159	12
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	597	737
Derivative assets and liabilities	4	7
Non-admitted assets and other items	(493)	(539)
Statutory policyholders' surplus	$ 2,086	$ 1,999

The statutory financial statements of National are presented on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners *Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual* in its entirety subject to any conflicts with state regulations, or where the state statutes or regulations are silent.

Note 12: Employee Benefits

National participates in MBIA Inc.'s pension plan. The pension plan is a qualified non-contributory defined contribution pension plan to which National contributes 10% of each eligible employee's annual compensation. Annual compensation for determining such contributions consists of base salary, and bonus, as applicable. Pension benefits vest over a five-year period with 20% vested after two years, 60% vested after three years, 80% vested after four years and 100% vested after five years. National funds the annual pension contribution by the following February of each applicable year. Pension expense related to the qualified pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $498 thousand, $571 thousand and $388 thousand, respectively.

MBIA Inc. also maintains a qualified profit sharing/401(k) plan in which National participates. The plan is a voluntary contributory plan that allows eligible employees to defer compensation for federal income tax purposes under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Employees may contribute, through payroll deductions, up to 25% of eligible compensation. National matches employee contributions up to the first 5% of such compensation and its contributions are made in the form of cash, whereby participants may direct the match to an investment of their choice. National's contributions vest over a five-year period with 20% vested after two years, 60% vested after three years, 80% vested after four years and 100% vested after five years. Generally, a participating employee is entitled to distributions from the plan upon termination of employment, retirement, death or disability. Participants who qualify for distribution may receive a single lump sum, transfer the assets to another qualified plan or individual retirement account, or receive a series of specified installment payments. Profit sharing/401(k) expense related to the qualified profit sharing/401(k) plan for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $252 thousand, $228 thousand and $360 thousand, respectively.

In addition to the above two plans, National also participates in MBIA Inc.'s non-qualified deferred compensation plan. Contributions to the above qualified plans that exceed limitations established by federal regulations are then contributed to the non-qualified deferred compensation plan. The non-qualified pension expense for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $255 thousand, $350 thousand and $255 thousand, respectively. The non-qualified profit sharing/401(k) expense for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $165 thousand, $134 thousand and $108 thousand, respectively.

National participates in the MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Omnibus Plan"). The Omnibus Plan may grant any type of an award including stock options, performance shares, performance units, restricted stock, restricted stock units and dividend equivalents. Following the effective date of the Omnibus Plan, no new options or awards were granted under any of the prior plans authorized by the MBIA Inc. shareholders.

Note 12: Employee Benefits (continued)

The stock option component of the Omnibus Plan enables key employees to acquire shares of MBIA Inc. common stock. The stock option grants, which may be awarded every year, provide the right to purchase shares of MBIA Inc. common stock at the fair value of the stock on the date of grant. Options granted will either be Incentive Stock Options ("ISOs"), where they qualify under Section 422(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or Non-Qualified Stock Options ("NQSOs"). ISOs and NQSOs are granted at a price not less than 100% of the fair value, defined as the closing price on the grant date, of MBIA Inc. common stock. Options are exercisable as specified at the time of grant depending on the level of the recipient (generally four or five years) and expire either seven or ten years from the date of grant (or shorter if specified or following termination of employment).

Under the restricted stock component of the Omnibus Plan, certain employees are granted restricted shares of MBIA Inc.'s common stock. These awards have a restriction period lasting three, four or five years depending on the type of award, after which time the awards fully vest. During the vesting period these shares may not be sold. Restricted stock may be granted to all employees.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for share-based payments, MBIA Inc. expenses the fair value of employee stock options and other forms of stock-based compensation. In addition, the guidance classifies share-based payment awards as either liability awards, which are remeasured at fair value at each balance sheet date, or equity awards, which are measured on the grant date and not subsequently remeasured. Generally, awards with cash-based settlement repurchase features or that are settled at a fixed dollar amount are classified as liability awards, and changes in fair value will be reported in earnings. Awards with net-settlement features or that permit a cashless exercise with third-party brokers are classified as equity awards and changes in fair value are not reported in earnings. MBIA Inc.'s long-term incentive plans include features which result in both liability and equity awards. For liability awards, MBIA Inc. remeasures these awards at each balance sheet date. In addition, the guidance requires the use of a forfeiture estimate. MBIA Inc. uses historical employee termination information to estimate the forfeiture rate applied to current stock-based awards.

MBIA Inc. maintains voluntary retirement benefits, which provide certain benefits to eligible employees of National upon retirement. A description of these benefits is included in MBIA Inc.'s proxy statement. One of the components of the retirement program for those employees that are retirement eligible is to continue to vest all performance-based stock options and restricted share awards beyond the retirement date in accordance with the original vesting terms and to immediately vest all outstanding time-based stock options and restricted share grants. The accounting guidance for share-based payments requires compensation costs for those employees to be recognized from the date of grant through the retirement eligible date, unless there is a risk of forfeiture, in which case the compensation cost is recognized in accordance with the original vesting schedule. Accelerated expense, if any, relating to this retirement benefit for both stock option awards and restricted stock awards has been included in the compensation expense amounts.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for share-based payments, MBIA Inc. valued all stock options granted using an option-pricing model. The value is recognized as an expense over the period in which the options vest. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, National had fully expensed its proportionate share of compensation cost for employee stock options in prior years and therefore had no 2013, 2012 or 2011 expense. National's proportionate share of compensation cost for restricted stock awards for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $670 thousand, $268 thousand and $333 thousand, respectively.

During 2011, National granted deferred cash-based long-term incentive awards. No new grants were awarded during 2013 and 2012. These grants have a vesting period of either three or five years, after which time the award fully vests. Payment is generally contingent upon the employee's continuous employment with National through the payment date. The deferred cash awards are granted to employees from the vice-president level up. Compensation expense related to the deferred cash awards for the year ended December 31, 2013 was $285 thousand. Compensation expense related to the deferred cash awards for the years ended December 31, 2012 was a negative expense of $277 thousand. The negative expense during 2012 was due to the cancellation and expense reversal of deferred cash awards. For 2011, the expense was $780 thousand.

Note 13: Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The following table presents the changes in the components of AOCI for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

In millions	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on AFS Securities, Net[1]
Balance, January 1, 2011	$ (43)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	71
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	43
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	114
Balance, December 31, 2011	71
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	29
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(32)
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	(3)
Balance, December 31, 2012	68
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(115)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(20)
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	(135)
Balance, December 31, 2013	$ (67)

(1)—All amounts are presented net of tax. Amounts in parentheses indicate debits.

The following table presents the details of the reclassifications from AOCI for the year ended December 31, 2013:

In millions Details about AOCI Components	Amounts Reclassified from AOCI	Affected Line Item on the Consolidated Statements of Operations
Reclassification adjustments on sale of securities	$ 31	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange
	11	Provision (benefit) for income taxes
Total reclassifications for the period	$ 20	Net income (loss)

Note 14: Related Party Transactions

Related parties are defined as the following:

- Affiliates of National: An affiliate is a party that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with National. Control is defined as having, either directly or indirectly, the power to direct the management and operating policies of a company through ownership, by contract or otherwise.
- Entities for which investments are accounted for using the equity method by National.
- Trusts for the benefit of employees, such as pension and profit sharing trusts, that are managed by or under the trusteeship of management.
- Principal owners of National defined as owners of record or known beneficial owners of more than 10% of the voting interests of National.
- Management of National which includes persons who are responsible for achieving the objectives of National and who have the authority to establish policies and make decisions by which those objectives are to be pursued. Management normally includes members of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Vice President in charge of principal business functions and other persons who perform similar policymaking functions.

Note 14: Related Party Transactions (continued)

- Members of the immediate families of principal owners of National and its management. This includes family members whom a principal owner or a member of management might control or influence or by whom they may be controlled or influenced because of the family relationship.
- Other parties with which National may deal if one party controls or can significantly influence the management or policies of the other to an extent that one of the transacting parties might be prevented from fully pursuing its own separate interests.
- Other parties that can significantly influence the management or policies of the transacting parties or that have an ownership interest in one of the transacting parties and can significantly influence the other to the extent that one or more of the transacting parties might be prevented from fully pursuing its own separate interests.

In February 2009, National and MBIA Corp. entered into a quota share reinsurance agreement effective January 1, 2009 pursuant to which MBIA Corp. ceded all of its U.S. public finance exposure to National and into an assignment agreement under which MBIA Corp. assigned its rights and obligations with respect to the U.S. public finance business that MBIA Corp. had assumed from FGIC. In August of 2013, the novation agreement between FGIC and National, whereby FGIC transferred, by novation, to National all the rights and liabilities under each of the policies covered under a reinsurance agreement with FGIC, became effective. Refer to “Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties” and “Note 9: Insurance in Force” for further information.

Optinuity Alliance Resources (“Optinuity”), created in the first quarter of 2010, provides support services such as management, legal, accounting, treasury and information technology, among others, to MBIA Inc. and other subsidiaries including National on a fee-for-service basis. The service fees charged to National by Optinuity and other affiliates were $16 million, $25 million and $26 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

National is a party to the MBIA Tax Sharing Agreement. In 2013, National made several tax payments to MBIA Inc. totaling $169 million, $61 million of such payments were made by transferring certain investments from National. Refer to “Note 8: Income Taxes” for further detail.

National’s investment portfolio is managed by Cutwater Investors Services Corp. (“Cutwater-ISC”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of MBIA Inc., which provides fixed-income investment management services for MBIA Inc. and its affiliates, as well as third-party institutional clients. For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, Cutwater-ISC charged fees of $7 million to National based on the performance of its investment portfolio.

In the first quarter of 2009, National entered into an agreement with MBIA Inc. whereby National held securities purchased under agreements to resell and securities sold under an agreement to repurchase of $447 million and $481 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. These agreements reset on a quarterly basis. The interest income and expense related to these agreements were $3 million and $2 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2013; $7 million and $3 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2012; and $10 million and $5 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2011. Refer to “Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties” for further detail.

Note 14: Related Party Transactions (continued)

In December 2011, National entered into a secured lending agreement with MBIA Insurance Corporation under which National loaned MBIA Insurance Corporation $1.1 billion at a fixed annual interest rate of 7% and with a maturity date of December 2016. During 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed an additional $443 million under the National Secured Loan with the approval of the NYSDFS at the same terms as the original loan to fund additional commutations of its insurance policies. MBIA Insurance Corporation had the option to defer payments of interest when due by capitalizing interest amounts to the loan balance, subject to the collateral value exceeding certain thresholds. MBIA Insurance Corporation elected to defer the interest payments due under the loan. In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement, MBIA Insurance Corporation received a payment of approximately $1.7 billion, consisting of $1.6 billion in cash and $136 million principal amount of MBIA Inc.'s 5.70% Senior Notes due 2034. The payment from Bank of America, including the MBIA Inc. notes, was used by MBIA Insurance Corporation to repay the remaining outstanding balance and accrued interest on the National Secured Loan in May of 2013. As of December 31, 2012, the amount outstanding under this secured loan was $1.7 billion. Interest income attributable to this agreement totaled approximately $41 million, $103 million and $4 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

During the fourth quarter of 2013, National declared and paid a dividend of $214 million to its ultimate parent, MBIA Inc.

National conducts its real estate operations by leasing property through its wholly-owned subsidiary, NREHA. In March of 2010, NREHA entered into lease agreements with certain of its affiliates including MBIA Corp., Cutwater Asset Management Corp., and Optinuity. The rental income related to these lease agreements was $6 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were $5 million, and $9 million, respectively, of receivables to MBIA Inc. and other subsidiaries included in other assets. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there was $1 million, and an immaterial amount, respectively, of payables to MBIA Inc. and other subsidiaries included in other liabilities.

National had no loans outstanding to any executive officers or directors in 2013 and 2012.

Note 15: Commitments and Contingencies

In the normal course of operating its business, National may be involved in various legal proceedings. Additionally, MBIA Inc. together with its subsidiaries may be involved in various legal proceedings that directly or indirectly impact National.

MBIA has received subpoenas or informal inquiries from a variety of regulators, regarding a variety of subjects. MBIA has cooperated fully with each of these regulators and has or is in the process of satisfying all such requests. MBIA may receive additional inquiries from these or other regulators and expects to provide additional information to such regulators regarding their inquiries in the future.

On September 10, 2012, CQS ABS Master Fund Ltd., CQS Select ABS Master Fund Ltd., and CQS ABS Alpha Master Fund Ltd. as holders of MBIA-insured residential mortgage-backed bonds filed suit against MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation and National Public Finance Guarantee Corp. The complaint alleges that certain of the terms of the transactions entered into by MBIA Corp., which were approved by the New York State Department of Insurance, constituted fraudulent conveyances under §§ 273, 274, 276 and 279(c) of New York Debtor and Creditor Law and a breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing under New York common law. On October 19, 2012, MBIA filed its answer. On August 13, 2013, the court entered a revised Management Plan and Scheduling Order setting a fact discovery deadline of April 4, 2014.

Note 15: Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

On July 18, 2013, the City of Detroit, Michigan filed a voluntary petition under Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan; Case No. 13-53846-swr. On December 5, 2013, Judge Steven W. Rhodes entered an order finding the City of Detroit eligible to be a debtor under Chapter 9. On November 8, 2013, National, together with Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. ("Assured"), commenced an adversary proceeding, captioned National Public Finance Guarantee Corp. et al. v City of Detroit, Michigan et al.; Adv. Pro. No 13-05309, against the City of Detroit and certain individuals. On December 23, 2013, National and Assured filed an amended complaint seeking, among other things, a declaratory judgment that the City of Detroit and its employees/managers must comply with Michigan state law in the collection, segregation and use of restricted ad valorem tax proceeds levied and pledged to repay the principal and interest on several series of Detroit's unlimited tax general obligation bonds, as well as declaratory relief with respect to National's and Assured's rights and interests in the ad valorem tax proceeds. On January 17, 2014, the defendants filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint.

On January 30, 2013, National and MBIA Corp. filed a petition in the District Court of Harris County, Texas, 215th Judicial District; Case No. 2013-05829, against the Harris County—Houston Sports Authority (the "Sports Authority") for damages and declaratory relief arising from the Sports Authority's failure to raise sufficient revenues and maintain adequate reserves necessary to support bonds issued by the Sports Authority. On March 12, 2013, the court granted the Sports Authority's motion to dismiss on grounds of governmental immunity. On May 9, 2013, National and MBIA Corp. appealed the dismissal order. Oral argument was heard on February 11, 2014.

On July 23, 2008, the City of Los Angeles filed a complaint in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, against a number of financial guarantee insurers, including MBIA. At the same time and subsequently, additional complaints against MBIA and nearly all of the same co-defendants were filed by various municipal entities and quasi-municipal entities, mostly in California. These cases are part of a coordination proceeding in Superior Court, San Francisco County, before Judge Richard A. Kramer, referred to as the Ambac Bond Insurance Cases.

In August 2011, the plaintiffs filed amended versions of their respective complaints. The claims allege participation by all the defendants in a conspiracy in violation of California's antitrust laws to maintain a dual credit rating scale that misstated the credit default risk of municipal bond issuers and not-for-profit issuers and thus created market demand for bond insurance. The plaintiffs also allege that the individual bond insurers participated in risky financial transactions in other lines of business that damaged each bond insurer's financial condition (thereby undermining the value of each of their guaranties), and each failed to adequately disclose the impact of those transactions on their financial condition. In addition to the statutory antitrust claim, the plaintiffs assert common law claims of breach of contract and fraud against MBIA and the other monoline defendants. The non-municipal plaintiffs also allege a California unfair competition cause of action. The plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal of the March 22, 2013 decision that granted the Bond Insurer defendants' motion to strike pursuant to California's Anti-SLAPP statute dismissing the plaintiffs' claims under California's Cartwright Act. On October 1, 2013, the Bond Insurer defendants' filed a notice of cross-appeal.

On July 23, 2008, the City of Los Angeles filed a separate complaint in the Superior Court, County of Los Angeles, naming as defendants MBIA and other financial institutions, and alleging fraud and violations of California's antitrust laws through bid-rigging in the sale of guaranteed investment contracts and what plaintiffs call "municipal derivatives" to municipal bond issuers. The case was removed to federal court and transferred by order dated November 26, 2008 to the Southern District of New York for inclusion in the multidistrict litigation, Municipal Derivatives Antitrust Litigation, M.D.L. No. 1950. Complaints making the same allegations against MBIA and nearly all of the same co-defendants were then, or subsequently, filed by municipal entities and quasi-municipal entities, mostly in California, and three not-for-profit retirement community operators. These cases have all been added to the multidistrict litigation. The plaintiffs in all of the cases assert federal and either California or New York state antitrust claims. As of May 31, 2011, MBIA has answered all of the existing complaints.

Note 15: Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

MBIA and National are defending against the aforementioned actions and expect ultimately to prevail on the merits. There is no assurance, however, that they will prevail in these actions. Adverse rulings in these actions could have a material adverse effect on National's ability to implement its strategy and on its business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. At this stage of the litigation, there has not been a determination as to the amount, if any, of damages. Accordingly, National is not able to estimate any amount of loss or range of loss.

There are no other material lawsuits pending or, to the knowledge of National, threatened, to which National is a party.

Note 16: Subsequent Events

Refer to "Note 15: Commitments and Contingencies" for information about legal proceedings that developed after December 31, 2013.

(Back To Top)

Section 11: EX-99.2 (EX-99.2)

Exhibit 99.2

MBIA INSURANCE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012
and for the years ended
December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

MBIA INSURANCE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX

	PAGE
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	1
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	2
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	3
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of MBIA Insurance Corporation:

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MBIA Insurance Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Company") at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, NY
March 3, 2014

MBIA INSURANCE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands except share and per share amounts)

	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Assets		
Investments:		
Fixed-maturity securities held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $320,919 and $708,068)	$ 327,977	$ 730,440
Investments carried at fair value	5,592	3,825
Short-term investments held as available-for-sale, at fair value (amortized cost $348,362 and $157,791)	348,620	158,610
Other investments (includes investments at fair value of $1,457 and $611)	28,996	28,139
Total investments	711,185	921,014
Cash and cash equivalents	929,512	396,788
Accrued investment income	8,011	7,085
Premiums receivable	1,050,889	1,228,381
Deferred acquisition costs	415,616	508,600
Prepaid reinsurance premiums	1,131,387	1,370,711
Insurance loss recoverable	694,448	3,648,025
Reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses	80,797	159,338
Property and equipment, at cost (less accumulated depreciation of $57,255 and $60,186)	1,450	1,633
Receivable for investments sold	6	65
Derivative assets	3,853	6,764
Current income taxes	5,659	7,071
Deferred income taxes, net	1,138,554	1,239,427
Other assets	21,001	19,744
Assets of consolidated variable interest entities:		
Cash	96,894	176,342
Investments held-to-maturity, at amortized cost (fair value of $2,650,946 and $2,674,336)	2,801,300	2,829,200
Fixed-maturity securities at fair value	587,126	1,734,774
Loans receivable at fair value	1,612,339	1,880,586
Loan repurchase commitments	358,588	1,086,040
Derivative assets	306	333
Total assets	**$ 11,648,921**	**$ 17,221,921**
Liabilities and Equity (Deficit)		
Liabilities:		
Unearned premium revenue	$ 2,105,337	$ 2,507,839
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	628,631	845,573
Reinsurance premiums payable	279,956	313,287
Long-term debt	1,125,002	2,694,699
Deferred fee revenue	333,674	409,458
Payable for investments purchased	295	—
Derivative liabilities	1,151,360	2,933,229
Other liabilities	59,808	312,679
Liabilities of consolidated variable interest entities:		
Variable interest entity notes (includes financial instruments carried at fair value of $2,430,024 and $3,675,182)	5,231,324	6,504,382
Derivative liabilities	11,029	161,745
Total liabilities	**10,926,416**	**16,682,891**
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 19)		
Equity (deficit):		
Series A non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock, par value $1,000 per share, liquidation value $100,000 per share, authorized—4,000, issued and outstanding—2,759	27,598	27,598
Common stock, par value $220.80 per share; authorized, issued and outstanding—67,936 shares	15,000	15,000
Additional paid-in capital	980,344	981,735
Retained earnings (deficit)	(319,245)	(510,283)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax of $1,897 and $1,642	18,808	24,980
Total equity (deficit)	**722,505**	**539,030**
Total liabilities and equity (deficit)	**$ 11,648,921**	**$ 17,221,921**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INSURANCE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Revenues:			
Premiums earned:			
Scheduled premiums earned	$ 144,312	$ 182,375	$ 228,667
Refunding premiums earned	3,118	13,237	31,777
Premiums earned (net of ceded premiums of $227,817, $299,783, and $254,920)	147,430	195,612	260,444
Net investment income	8,977	19,173	72,235
Fees and reimbursements	82,212	141,134	99,291
Change in fair value of insured derivatives:			
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,547,494)	(407,179)	(2,372,313)
Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1,777,248	1,869,664	(314,095)
Net change in fair value of insured derivatives	229,754	1,462,485	(2,686,408)
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	26,496	42,574	68,300
Investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments:			
Investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(5,830)	(94,086)
Other-than-temporary impairments recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	—	(37,086)	37,086
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(42,916)	(57,000)
Other net realized gains (losses)	504	1,175	937
Revenues of consolidated variable interest entities:			
Net investment income	50,786	53,013	51,902
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	165,125	7,677	160,335
Other net realized gains (losses)	765	—	(15,975)
Total revenues	712,049	1,879,927	(2,045,939)
Expenses:			
Losses and loss adjustment	12,186	28,721	(84,212)
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	96,160	112,150	133,764
Operating	96,386	129,310	132,971
Interest	160,067	237,456	138,277
Expenses of consolidated variable interest entities:			
Operating	12,282	19,703	32,160
Interest	39,918	42,375	42,673
Total expenses	416,999	569,715	395,633
Income (loss) before income taxes	295,050	1,310,212	(2,441,572)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	104,012	423,590	(814,524)
Net income (loss)	$ 191,038	$ 886,622	$(1,627,048)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INSURANCE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Net income (loss)	$ 191,038	$ 886,622	$ (1,627,048)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities:			
Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	(8,009)	3,502	86,866
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(4,045)	13,536	24,716
Total	(3,964)	(10,034)	62,150
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	(6,351)	(22,608)	(62,698)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(2,224)	(7,913)	(21,944)
Total	(4,127)	(14,695)	(40,754)
Available-for-sale securities with other-than-temporary impairments:			
Other-than-temporary impairments and unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period	—	—	(37,086)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	—	—	(12,980)
Total	—	—	(24,106)
Reclassification adjustments for (gains) losses included in net income (loss)	—	37,086	—
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	—	12,980	—
Total	—	24,106	—
Foreign currency translation:			
Foreign currency translation gains (losses)	3,093	18,516	(10,013)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	1,174	(3,012)	1,479
Total	1,919	21,528	(11,492)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(6,172)	20,905	(14,202)
Comprehensive income (loss)	**$ 184,866**	**$ 907,527**	**$ (1,641,250)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INSURANCE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)
For The Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011
(In thousands except share amounts)

	Preferred Stock		Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount				
Balance, January 1, 2011	**2,759**	**$ 27,598**	**67,936**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 983,795**	**$ 230,143**	**$ 18,277**	**$ 1,274,813**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	(1,627,048)	—	(1,627,048)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14,202)	(14,202)
Capital contribution in connection with the sale of investments	—	—	—	—	3,620	—	—	3,620
Share-based compensation net of tax of $3,077	—	—	—	—	(1,580)	—	—	(1,580)
Balance, December 31, 2011	**2,759**	**$ 27,598**	**67,936**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 985,835**	**$(1,396,905)**	**$ 4,075**	**$ (364,397)**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	886,622	—	886,622
Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,905	20,905
Share-based compensation net of tax of $5,602	—	—	—	—	(4,100)	—	—	(4,100)
Balance, December 31, 2012	**2,759**	**$ 27,598**	**67,936**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 981,735**	**$ (510,283)**	**$ 24,980**	**$ 539,030**
Net Income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	191,038	—	191,038
Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(6,172)	(6,172)
Share-based compensation net of tax of $2,062	—	—	—	—	(1,391)	—	—	(1,391)
Balance, December 31, 2013	**2,759**	**$ 27,598**	**67,936**	**$ 15,000**	**$ 980,344**	**$ (319,245)**	**$ 18,808**	**$ 722,505**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

MBIA INSURANCE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Premiums, fees and reimbursements received	$ 155,187	$ 261,197	$ 425,793
Investment income received	246,353	358,464	580,994
Insured derivative commutations and losses paid	(458,180)	(464,069)	(2,476,616)
Financial guarantee losses and loss adjustment expenses paid	(529,773)	(728,072)	(871,961)
Proceeds from recoveries and reinsurance	2,760,690	225,660	288,448
Operating and employee related expenses paid	(119,149)	(146,531)	(155,407)
Interest paid	(152,820)	(305,011)	(378,342)
Income taxes (paid) received	(1,101)	(8,261)	8,803
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	1,901,207	(806,623)	(2,578,288)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of fixed-maturity securities	(183,067)	(517,179)	(863,245)
Sale and redemption of fixed-maturity securities	686,846	1,286,534	1,618,650
Proceeds from paydowns on variable interest entity loans	274,733	276,479	290,760
Proceeds from paydowns on secured loan to Parent	—	300,000	675,000
Redemptions of held-to-maturity investments	27,900	10,800	—
Sale (purchase) of short-term investments, net	(76,463)	243,701	627,759
Sale (purchase) of other investments, net	(553)	8,403	(24,525)
Sale of an entity to an affiliate	—	—	147,079
(Payments) proceeds for derivative settlements	(21,723)	(81,124)	(287,788)
Consolidation (deconsolidation) of variable interest entities, net	(26,385)	(50,901)	(432,288)
Capital expenditures	(605)	(555)	(968)
Disposal of fixed assets	5	—	447
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	680,688	1,476,158	1,750,881
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Principal paydowns of variable interest entity notes	(638,153)	(835,889)	(1,112,318)
Issuance of variable interest entity notes	92,720	—	—
Proceeds from (repayment of) secured loan with an affiliate	(1,595,620)	443,000	1,243,367
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(2,141,053)	(392,889)	131,049
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	12,434	—	—
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	453,276	276,646	(696,358)
Cash and cash equivalents—beginning of year	573,130	296,484	992,842
Cash and cash equivalents—end of year	$ 1,026,406	$ 573,130	$ 296,484
Reconciliation of net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ 191,038	$ 886,622	$ (1,627,048)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Change in:			
Accrued investment income	(896)	5,416	8,692
Premiums receivable	175,539	152,309	209,536
Deferred acquisition costs	93,068	114,527	140,946
Unearned premium revenue	(408,647)	(469,191)	(524,409)
Prepaid reinsurance premiums	239,324	328,029	290,031
Reinsurance premiums payable	(33,331)	(38,445)	(38,017)
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	(219,829)	9,242	(293,027)
Reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses	78,541	18,706	50,804
Insurance loss recoverable	3,753,601	(602,133)	(512,846)
Payable to affiliates	(3,339)	(5,593)	137,612
Payable to reinsurers on recoverables	(243,375)	100,792	87,244
Accrued interest payable	139,855	103,370	—
Accounts receivable	(1,491)	53	30
Accrued expenses	(9,537)	36,038	(1,009)
Deferred fee revenue	(75,784)	(104,682)	(96,254)
Current income taxes	1,412	(33,132)	22,530
Amortization (accretion) of bond premiums (discounts), net	2,297	6,871	(16,365)
Depreciation	782	1,432	2,486
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	42,916	57,000
Unrealized (gains) losses on insured derivatives	(1,777,248)	(1,869,664)	314,095
Net (gains) losses on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	(191,621)	(50,251)	(228,636)
Other net realized (gains) losses	(1,269)	(1,175)	15,038
Deferred income tax provision (benefit)	101,433	448,474	(831,453)
Share-based compensation	671	1,502	1,497
Interest on variable interest entities, net	87,271	139,703	254,590
Other operating	2,742	(28,359)	(1,355)
Total adjustments to net income (loss)	1,710,169	(1,693,245)	(951,240)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$ 1,901,207	$ (806,623)	$ (2,578,288)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties

Summary

MBIA Insurance Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of MBIA Inc. (the “Parent” or “MBIA”). The guarantees of MBIA Insurance Corporation and its subsidiaries, (“MBIA Corp.”) generally provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payments of the principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations when due or, in the event MBIA Corp. has the right at its discretion to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise, upon MBIA Corp.’s acceleration. MBIA Corp.’s guarantees insure structured finance and asset-backed obligations, privately issued bonds used for the financing of public purpose projects, which are primarily located outside of the United States (“U.S.”) and that include toll roads, bridges, airports, public transportation facilities, utilities and other types of infrastructure projects serving a substantial public purpose, and obligations of sovereign-related and sub-sovereign issuers. Structured finance and asset-backed securities (“ABS”) typically are securities repayable from expected cash flows generated by a specified pool of assets, such as residential and commercial mortgages, insurance policies, consumer loans, corporate loans and bonds, trade and export receivables, leases for equipment, aircraft and real property. MBIA Corp. is no longer insuring new credit derivative contracts except in transactions related to the reduction of existing derivative exposure.

Certain investment agreement contracts written by MBIA Inc. are insured by MBIA Corp. If MBIA Inc. were to have insufficient assets to pay amounts due, MBIA Corp. would be called upon to make such payments under its insurance policies. MBIA Corp. also insures debt obligations of the following affiliates:

- MBIA Inc.;
- MBIA Global Funding, LLC (“GFL”);
- Meridian Funding Company, LLC (“Meridian”);
- LaCrosse Financial Products, LLC (“LaCrosse”), a wholly-owned affiliate, in which MBIA Corp. has written insurance policies guaranteeing the obligations under credit default swaps (“CDS”), including termination payments that may become due in certain circumstances including the occurrence of certain insolvency or payment defaults under the CDS contracts.

MBIA Insurance Corporation owns MBIA UK, a financial guarantee insurance company licensed in the United Kingdom (“U.K.”) that issued financial guarantee insurance in the member countries of the European Economic Area and other regions outside the U.S. MBIA Insurance Corporation issued financial guarantee insurance in Mexico through MBIA México, S.A. de C.V.

The structured finance market continues to recover from the global credit crisis with new issuance volume, though increasing, still well below historical averages. It is unclear how or when MBIA Corp. may be able to re-engage this market.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

Business Developments

Bank of America Settlement

In May of 2013, MBIA Inc., together with its subsidiaries, MBIA Corp. and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation ("National"), entered into a comprehensive settlement agreement and related agreements (the "BofA Settlement Agreement") with Bank of America Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, "Bank of America"). Under the terms of the BofA Settlement Agreement, MBIA Corp. received a payment of approximately $1.7 billion, consisting of $1.6 billion of cash and $136 million principal amount of MBIA Inc.'s 5.70% Senior Notes due 2034. In exchange for such payment, MBIA Corp. agreed to dismiss the litigation commenced in September of 2008 against Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. ("Countrywide"), among other parties, and later amended to include claims against Bank of America, relating to breaches of representations and warranties on certain MBIA-insured securitizations sponsored by Countrywide. Bank of America and MBIA also agreed to the commutation of all of the MBIA Corp. policies held by Bank of America, which had a notional insured amount of approximately $7.4 billion, of which $6.1 billion were policies insuring CDS held by Bank of America referencing commercial real estate ("CRE") exposures. MBIA Corp. has no further payment obligations under the commuted policies. The New York State Department of Financial Services ("NYSDFS") advised MBIA Corp. that the NYSDFS did not object to the BofA Settlement Agreement. The $1.6 billion of cash received in connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement is included in "Proceeds from recoveries and reinsurance" presented under the heading "Cash flows from operating activities" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated statements of cash flows.

The payment from Bank of America, including the MBIA Inc. notes, was used by MBIA Corp. to repay the outstanding balance and accrued interest on MBIA Corp.'s secured loan from National (the "National Secured Loan"). The National Secured Loan balance of $1.7 billion as of March 31, 2013 was reduced to approximately $1.6 billion prior to the Bank of America settlement as a result of the receipt of $110 million in settlement of Flagstar Bank's put-back obligation.

Under the terms of the BofA Settlement Agreement, Blue Ridge Investments, L.L.C. ("Blue Ridge"), an affiliate of Bank of America, received a five-year warrant to purchase 9.94 million shares of MBIA common stock at a price of $9.59 per share. Bank of America also agreed to dismiss the litigation between the parties concerning the restructuring transactions announced by MBIA on February 18, 2009 (the "Transformation") and the litigation between the parties concerning the senior debt consent solicitation completed by MBIA in the fourth quarter of 2012. In addition, Bank of America agreed to withdraw the purported "notice of default" it sent in connection with such consent solicitation.

Under the terms of the BofA Settlement Agreement, the dismissals of the litigations referenced above were initially filed on a "without prejudice" basis. The parties will refile such dismissals on a "with prejudice" basis provided that, within the one-year period following execution of the BofA Settlement Agreement, none of the claims released pursuant to the BofA Settlement Agreement are reinstated and neither party is required to make a payment on any such released claims. MBIA Corp. views the likelihood of such an event as remote, and thus expects that the litigation dismissals will be filed on a "with prejudice" basis at the expiration of such one-year period. MBIA Corp.'s policies insuring the residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS") securitizations originated by Countrywide will continue to be in full force and effect, and MBIA Corp. will continue to make payments of principal and interest if there are shortfalls when due under such policies. Bank of America will have no further representation and warranty liability with respect to the origination of the mortgage loans in the MBIA-insured Countrywide and certain other securitizations. MBIA Corp. also will retain the rights under its insurance policies to any excess spread (the difference between interest inflows on assets and interest outflows on liabilities) collected under these policies.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

In addition, MBIA Insurance Corporation entered into a $500 million three-year secured revolving credit agreement with Blue Ridge (the “Blue Ridge Secured Loan”). During 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $70 million under this agreement. MBIA Corp. used a portion of the proceeds from the sale of its claims against Residential Capital LLC and certain related entities (collectively, “ResCap”) to repay all outstanding borrowings plus accrued interest and related expenses under this loan and terminated the loan since the aggregate proceeds from the ResCap claims sale exceeded Blue Ridge’s commitment amount as per the terms of the Blue Ridge Secured Loan. Refer to “Residential Capital LLC Agreement and Sale” below for further discussion of the claims sold.

Residential Capital LLC Agreement and Claims Sale

In December of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation sold its claims and certain related rights (the “Claims”), as an unsecured creditor, against the bankruptcy estates of Residential Funding Company, LLC (“RFC”), GMAC Mortgage LLC (“GMAC”) and ResCap for an amount that modestly exceeds the recoveries recorded in respect to the Claims on MBIA Corp.’s balance sheet as of September 30, 2013. As previously disclosed, MBIA Corp. had asserted contract claims (referred to as “put-back” claims) against RFC, GMAC and ResCap related to mortgage loans whose inclusion in insured securitizations failed to comply with representations and warranties. ResCap and its wholly-owned subsidiary companies, RFC and GMAC, each filed for bankruptcy protection in May of 2012. During the fourth quarter of 2013, ResCap settled litigation with its Junior Secured Noteholders and a reorganization plan was approved in bankruptcy court. MBIA Corp.’s policies insuring the RMBS securitizations originated by ResCap will continue to be in full force and effect, and MBIA Corp. will continue to make payments of principal and interest if there are shortfalls when due under such policies. MBIA Corp. also will retain the rights under its insurance policies to any excess spread collected under these policies.

Societe Generale Settlement

In May of 2013, MBIA Inc., together with its subsidiaries, MBIA Corp. and National, entered into an agreement with Societe Generale pursuant to which MBIA commuted $4.2 billion of gross insured exposure comprising ABS collateralized debt obligations (“CDOs”), structured commercial mortgage-backed securities (“CMBS”) pools and CRE CDOs. The amount MBIA paid to Societe Generale in consideration of commuting its insured exposure is consistent with MBIA Corp.’s December 31, 2012 aggregate statutory loss reserves for the exposures commuted. Also, pursuant to the agreement, Societe Generale agreed to dismiss the litigation between the parties concerning the Transformation, which includes any appeals of the decision denying the Article 78 petition and the plenary case.

Transformation Litigation

Subsequent to the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Societe Generale settlement, all litigation brought originally by the group of eighteen domestic and international financial institutions relating to the establishment of National has been resolved.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

Other

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp.'s cash and liquid assets that were immediately available totaled $827 million and $345 million, respectively. Management believes MBIA Corp.'s current liquidity position, together with future cash inflows is adequate to make expected future claim payments. MBIA Corp.'s liquidity position has substantially improved as result of the BofA Settlement Agreement, including the elimination of potential claims on Bank of America/Merrill Lynch CMBS exposures, and the sale of the ResCap Claims. MBIA Corp. continues to seek to reduce both the absolute amount and the volatility of its obligations and potential future claim payments through the execution of commutations of insurance policies. During 2013, MBIA Corp. commuted $20.0 billion of gross par exposure, including the $7.4 billion and $4.2 billion commuted with Bank of America and Societe Generale, respectively, described above, primarily comprising structured CMBS pools, investment grade CDOs, ABS CDOs, first-lien RMBS, high yield corporate CDOs, CRE CDOs and structured insurance securities. Subsequent to December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. commuted an additional $3.0 billion of gross insured exposure comprising structured CMBS pools in which the reference CMBS were originally rated single-A. The cost of the commutation in excess of the statutory loss reserves on the policies as of September 30, 2013 is reflected in MBIA Corp.'s statutory accounts as of December 31, 2013. The cost reflected in the statutory financial statements includes a fixed cash payment and the recognition of a contingent value that could be delivered in the future. Under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"), the commuted policies are accounted for as derivatives and carried at their fair values as of December 31, 2013. The fair values of MBIA Corp.'s derivative liabilities for the commuted policies as of December 31, 2013 exceeded the cost of the commutation. The difference between the fair values of MBIA Corp.'s derivative liabilities for the commuted policies and the estimated/projected aggregate cost of the commutation will be reflected in earnings in the first quarter of 2014, the period in which the commutation occurred. In connection with this commutation, on February 14, 2014, Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") placed the current rating of MBIA Insurance Corporation, B3 with a positive outlook, on review for upgrade. During 2012, MBIA Corp. commuted $13.4 billion of gross insured exposure, primarily comprising structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs, investment grade CDOs, ABS CDOs, and subprime RMBS transactions.

Risks and Uncertainties

MBIA Corp.'s consolidated financial statements include estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. The outcome of certain significant risks and uncertainties could cause MBIA Corp. to revise its estimates and assumptions or could cause actual results to differ from MBIA Corp.'s estimates. While MBIA Corp. believes that it continues to have sufficient capital and liquidity to meet all of its expected obligations, if one or more possible adverse outcomes were to be realized, its statutory capital, financial position, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Significant risks and uncertainties that could affect amounts reported in MBIA Corp.'s financial statements in future periods include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The amount and timing of potential claims from MBIA Corp.'s second-lien RMBS and remaining insured CMBS pools are potentially volatile, as are the projected collections of excess spread and the remaining timing of the put-back recoverable from Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc., and Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. (collectively, "Credit Suisse"). Further, the remaining insured portfolio, aside from these exposures, could deteriorate and result in additional significant loss reserves and claim payments. MBIA Corp.'s expected liquidity and capital forecasts, which include expected put-back recoveries from Credit Suisse and excess spread recoveries, reflect adequate resources to pay expected claims. However, if MBIA Corp. experiences higher than expected claim payments or is unable to commute the remaining exposures that represent substantial risk, MBIA Corp. may ultimately have insufficient resources to continue to pay claims, which could cause the NYSDFS to put MBIA Corp. into a rehabilitation or liquidation proceeding (an "MBIA Corp. Proceeding"), as per Article 74 of the New York Insurance Law ("NYIL"). Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" for information about MBIA Corp.'s reserves and recoveries.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

- Management believes that MBIA Corp. has sufficient liquidity resources to meet all of its obligations for the foreseeable future. In order to meet its liquidity requirements, MBIA Corp. may use its ability access external sources of financing, although there can be no assurance that this strategy will be available or adequate. A failure by MBIA Inc. to settle liabilities that are also insured by MBIA Corp. could result in claims on MBIA Corp.
- MBIA Corp.'s primary strategy for managing its CMBS pool exposure, as well as its ABS CDO exposures, has been commutations. MBIA Corp.'s ability to commute insured transactions is limited by available liquidity and financing transactions, some of which could be subject to regulatory approval by the NYSDFS and/or the U.K.'s Prudential Regulation Authority, therefore, there can be no assurance that MBIA Corp. will be able to fund further commutations. Refer to "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves" for information about MBIA Corp.'s loss reserves and recoveries.
- As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation exceeded its aggregate risk limits under the NYIL. MBIA Insurance Corporation plans to notify the NYSDFS of the overage and submit a plan to achieve compliance with the limits in accordance with the NYIL. In 2013 and 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation reported additional overages to the NYSDFS with respect to its single risk limits. If MBIA Insurance Corporation is not in compliance with its aggregate risk and single risk limits, the NYSDFS may prevent MBIA Insurance Corporation from transacting any new financial guarantee insurance business until it no longer exceeds these limitations.
- Changes in fair value of insured credit derivatives can be caused by general market conditions, volatility in MBIA Corp.'s credit spreads and volatility in the underlying collateral assets of insured credit derivatives. These factors may result in significant unrealized gains and losses in MBIA Corp.'s reported results of operations. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for information about MBIA Corp.'s valuation of insured credit derivatives.

As a result of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the sale of the ResCap Claims, the risk of an MBIA Corp. Proceeding has been significantly reduced. While MBIA Corp. believes it will have adequate resources to pay expected claims, in the event it does not have adequate resources in the future and the NYSDFS were to commence an MBIA Corp. Proceeding, MBIA Corp. may be subject to the following:

- CDS counterparties may seek to terminate CDS contracts insured by MBIA Corp. and MBIA UK Insurance Limited and make market-based damage claims (irrespective of whether actual credit-related losses are expected under the underlying exposure). MBIA Corp. believes that such acceleration would likely terminate any residual value.
- Medium-term notes ("MTNs") issued by MBIA's subsidiaries, GFL and Meridian, which are insured by MBIA Corp., would accelerate. To the extent GFL fails to pay the accelerated amounts under the GFL MTNs or the collateral securing the Meridian MTNs is deemed insufficient to pay the accelerated amounts under the Meridian MTNs, the MTN holders would have policy claims against MBIA Corp. for scheduled payments of interest and principal.
- An MBIA Corp. Proceeding may accelerate certain investment agreements issued by MBIA Inc. including, in some cases, with make-whole payments. To the extent MBIA fails to pay the accelerated amounts under these investment agreements or the collateral securing these investment agreements is deemed insufficient to pay the accelerated amounts due, the holders of the investment agreements would have policy claims against MBIA Corp.
- Payments under MBIA Corp. insurance policies could be suspended, delayed or reduced, in whole or in part.
- An acceleration of the surplus notes issued by MBIA Corp. and a possible reduction or further delay or suspension of the amounts due.

Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

- MBIA Corp.'s ability to carry out its tax planning strategies. This may cause it to record additional allowances against a portion or all of its deferred tax assets. Refer to "Note 11: Income Taxes" for information about MBIA Corp.'s deferred tax assets. In addition, MBIA Corp. is currently included in the consolidated tax return of MBIA Inc. An MBIA Corp. Proceeding could result in challenges to the tax sharing arrangement among the MBIA affiliates that might adversely affect management's ability to manage taxes efficiently.
- Approval of the rehabilitator and the rehabilitation court (or liquidator and liquidation court, as the case may be) may be required for a variety of actions of importance to MBIA Corp. and its policyholders, including, without limitation, settlement of MBIA Corp.'s put-back litigation and commutation of MBIA Corp.-insured exposures.
- The rehabilitator or liquidator would replace the Board of Directors of MBIA Corp. and take control of the operations and assets of MBIA Corp., which would result in changes to its strategies and management.
- MBIA Corp. would be subject to significant additional expenses arising from the appointment of the rehabilitator or liquidator, as receiver, and payment of the fees and expenses of the advisors to such rehabilitator or liquidator.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the basis of GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. As additional information becomes available or actual amounts become determinable, the recorded estimates are revised and reflected in operating results.

Certain amounts have been reclassified in prior years' consolidated financial statements to conform to the current presentation. These reclassifications had no impact on total revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities or shareholders' equity for all periods presented. Accordingly, management believes these reclassifications are immaterial to MBIA Corp.'s consolidated financial statements.

Prior Period Revision

The consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were revised to correct an error in the classification of certain foreign currency translation gains included in other comprehensive income. For the year ended December 31, 2012, "Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period" of $4 million were previously reported as $45 million and "Foreign currency translation gains (losses)" of $19 million were previously reported as ($22 million). For the year ended December 31, 2011, "Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the period" of $87 million were previously reported as $108 million and "Foreign currency translation gains (losses)" of ($10 million) were previously reported as ($31 million). These revisions had no impact on total other comprehensive income, total comprehensive income, total assets, total liabilities, or total equity for the respective periods. As such and in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 99, Materiality, and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements, MBIA Corp. evaluated these revisions and concluded that they were immaterial to the affected prior periods individually and in the aggregate.

MBIA Corp. evaluated all events subsequent to December 31, 2013 through March 3, 2014, the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements, for inclusion in MBIA Corp.'s consolidated financial statements and/or accompanying notes.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MBIA Insurance Corporation, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and all other entities in which MBIA Corp. has a controlling financial interest. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. MBIA Corp. determines whether it has a controlling financial interest in an entity by first evaluating whether an entity is a voting interest entity or a variable interest entity ("VIE").

Voting interest entities are entities in which (i) the total equity investment at risk is sufficient to enable an entity to finance its activities independently and (ii) the equity holders have the obligation to absorb losses, the right to receive residual returns and the right to make decisions about the entity's activities. Voting interest entities are consolidated when MBIA Corp. has a majority voting interest.

VIEs are entities that lack one or more of the characteristics of a voting interest entity. The consolidation of a VIE is required if an entity has a variable interest (such as an equity or debt investment, a beneficial interest, a guarantee, a written put option or a similar obligation) and that variable interest or interests give it a controlling financial interest in the VIE. A controlling financial interest is present when an enterprise has both (a) the power to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance, and (b) the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits of the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The enterprise with the controlling financial interest, known as the primary beneficiary, is required to consolidate the VIE. MBIA Corp. consolidates all VIEs in which it is the primary beneficiary. Refer to "Note 4: Variable Interest Entities" for additional information.

Investments

MBIA Corp. classifies its fixed-maturity investments as available-for-sale ("AFS"), held-to-maturity ("HTM"), or trading. AFS investments are reported in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses, net of applicable deferred income taxes, reflected in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCI") in shareholders' equity. Bond discounts and premiums are accreted and amortized using the effective yield method over the remaining term of the securities. For mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") and ABS, discounts and premiums are amortized using the retrospective method. For pre-refunded bonds, the remaining term is determined based on the contractual refunding date. Investment income is recorded as earned. Realized gains and losses represent the difference between the amortized cost value and the sale proceeds. The first-in, first-out method is used to identify the investments sold and the resulting realized gains and losses are included as a separate component of revenues.

HTM investments consist mainly of debt securities for which MBIA Corp. has the ability and intent to hold such investments to maturity. These investments are reported in the consolidated balance sheets at amortized cost. Discounts and premiums are amortized using the effective yield method over the remaining term of the assets. Investment income, including interest income, is recorded as earned.

Short-term investments include all fixed-maturity securities with a remaining effective term to maturity of less than one year, commercial paper and money market securities.

Other investments include loan receivables due from an affiliate and MBIA Corp.'s investment in equity securities. The loan receivables bear no interest and are accounted for at the principal amount outstanding. Refer to "Note 18: Related Party Transactions" for more information on the loan receivables. MBIA Corp. records its share of the unrealized gains and losses on equity securities, net of applicable deferred income taxes, in AOCI in shareholders' equity when it does not have a controlling financial interest in or exert significant influence over an entity (generally a voting interest of less than 20%).

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fixed-Maturity Securities at Fair Value

Fixed-maturity securities at fair value include all fixed-maturity securities held by MBIA Corp. for which changes in fair values are reflected in earnings. These securities are those for which MBIA Corp. has elected the fair value option. Changes in fair value and realized gains and losses from the sale of these securities are reflected in earnings as part of “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange.” Any interest income is reflected in earnings as part of net investment income. Refer to “Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments” for additional disclosures related to securities for which MBIA Corp. has elected the fair value option.

MBIA Corp. elected, under the fair value option within accounting guidance for financial assets and liabilities, to record certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value. Specifically, MBIA Corp. has elected to apply the fair value option to all financial assets and liabilities of certain consolidated VIEs on a VIE-by-VIE basis.

Other-Than-Temporary Impairments on Investment Securities

MBIA Corp.’s consolidated statements of operations reflect the full impairment (the difference between a security’s amortized cost basis and fair value) on debt securities that MBIA Corp. intends to sell or would more likely than not be required to sell before the expected recovery of the amortized cost basis. For AFS and HTM debt securities that management has no intent to sell and believes that it is more likely than not such securities will not be required to be sold prior to recovery, only the credit loss component of the impairment is recognized in earnings. For AFS securities, the remaining fair value loss is recognized in AOCI, net of applicable deferred income taxes.

MBIA Corp.’s AFS and HTM securities for which the fair value is less than amortized cost are reviewed no less than quarterly in order to determine whether a credit loss exists. This evaluation includes both qualitative and quantitative considerations. In assessing whether a decline in value is related to a credit loss, MBIA Corp. considers several factors, including but not limited to (a) the magnitude and duration of the decline, (b) credit indicators and the reasons for the decline, such as general interest rate or credit spread movements, credit rating downgrades, issuer-specific changes in credit spreads, and the financial condition of the issuer, and (c) any guarantees associated with a security such as those provided by financial guarantee insurance companies. Credit loss expectations for ABS and CDOs are assessed using discounted cash flow modeling, and the recoverability of amortized cost for corporate obligations is generally assessed using issuer-specific credit analyses.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and demand deposits with banks with original maturities of less than 90 days.

Acquisition Costs

MBIA Corp. capitalizes and defers acquisition costs that are directly related to the successful acquisition of new or renewal business. Acquisition costs are costs to acquire an insurance contract which result directly from and is essential to the insurance contracts transaction and would not have been incurred by MBIA Corp. had the contract transaction not occurred. For business produced directly by MBIA Corp., such costs include compensation of employees involved in underwriting and deferred issuance functions, certain rating agency fees, state premium taxes and certain other underwriting expenses, reduced by ceding commission income on premiums ceded to reinsurers. Acquisition costs also include ceding commissions paid by MBIA Corp. in connection with assuming business from other financial guarantors. In February 2009, ceding commission income on premiums ceded to National was related to all U.S. public finance exposure, including assumed Financial Guaranty Insurance Company business. Such ceding commission exceeded its carrying value of the deferred acquisition costs related to those businesses initially acquired by MBIA Corp., and accordingly, was reflected as deferred revenue. Acquisition costs, net of ceding commissions received, related to non-derivative insured financial guarantee transactions are deferred and amortized over the period in which the related premiums are earned. Acquisition costs related to insured derivative transactions are expensed as incurred.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Derivatives

MBIA Corp. has entered into derivative transactions as an additional form of financial guarantee and for purposes of hedging risks associated with existing assets and liabilities. All derivative instruments are recognized at fair value on the balance sheets as either assets or liabilities depending on the rights or obligations under the contract and the gain or loss on the derivative is recognized in the statements of operations as “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange” or “Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives” depending on the nature of the derivative. MBIA Corp. does not designate any derivatives as hedges.

Certain of MBIA Corp.’s financial guarantees that meet the definition of a derivative are subject to a financial guarantee scope exception, as defined by the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and hedging activities. This scope exception provides that these financial guarantee contracts are not subject to accounting guidance for derivative instruments and should be accounted for as financial guarantee insurance contracts only if:

- they provide for payments to be made solely to reimburse the guaranteed party for failure of the debtor to satisfy its required payment obligations under a non-derivative contract, either at pre-specified payment dates or accelerated payment dates, as a result of the occurrence of an event of default (as defined in the financial obligation covered by the guarantee contract) or notice of acceleration being made to the debtor by the creditor;
- payment under the financial guarantee contract is made only if the debtor’s obligation to make payments as a result of conditions as described above is past due; and
- the guaranteed party is, as a precondition in the contract (or in the back-to-back arrangement, if applicable) for receiving payment of any claim under the guarantee, exposed to the risk of nonpayment both at inception of the financial guarantee contract and throughout its term either through direct legal ownership of the guaranteed obligation or through a back-to-back arrangement with another party that is required by the back-to-back arrangement to maintain direct ownership of the guaranteed obligation.

Financial guarantee contracts which have any of the following would not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception:

- payments are required based on changes in the creditworthiness of a referenced credit, rather than failure of that debtor to pay when due (i.e. default);
- the guaranteed party is not actually exposed to loss (that is, it neither owns the referenced asset nor is itself a guarantor of that asset) throughout the term of the contract; or
- the compensation to be paid under the contract could exceed the amount of loss actually incurred by the guaranteed party.

Approximately 92% of MBIA Corp.’s financial guarantee contracts qualify for the scope exception defined above and, therefore, are accounted for as financial guarantee insurance contracts. The remaining contracts do not meet the scope exception, primarily because the guaranteed party is not exposed to the risk of nonpayment both at inception of the financial guarantee contract and throughout its term. These contracts are accounted for as derivatives and reported on MBIA Corp.’s consolidated balance sheets as either assets or liabilities, depending on the rights or obligations under the contract, at fair value. MBIA Corp. refers to these contracts as insured CDS contracts. Insured CDS contracts are not designated as hedges and changes in the fair value are reflected in the consolidated statements of operations as “Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives.”

Refer to “Note 9: Derivative Instruments” for a further discussion of MBIA Corp.’s use of derivatives and their impact on MBIA Corp.’s consolidated financial statements and “Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments” for derivative valuation techniques and fair value disclosures.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fair Value Measurements – Definition and Hierarchy

In determining fair value, MBIA Corp. uses various valuation approaches, including both market and income approaches. The accounting guidance for fair value measurement establishes a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available and reliable. Observable inputs are those MBIA Corp. believes that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data. Unobservable inputs are those that reflect MBIA Corp.'s beliefs about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available. The hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the observability and reliability of inputs as follows:

- Level 1—Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that MBIA Corp. has the ability to access. Assets utilizing Level 1 inputs generally include U.S. Treasuries, foreign government bonds, money market securities, and certain corporate obligations that are highly liquid and actively traded.
- Level 2—Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 assets include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, securities which are priced using observable inputs and derivative contracts whose values are determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. Assets and liabilities utilizing Level 2 inputs include: U.S. government and agency MBS; most over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives; corporate and municipal bonds; and certain other MBS or ABS.
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the overall fair value measurement. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose values are determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. Assets and liabilities utilizing Level 3 inputs include certain MBS, ABS and CDO securities where observable pricing information was not able to be obtained for a significant portion of the underlying assets; OTC derivatives and certain insured derivatives that require significant management judgment and estimation in the valuation.

The level of activity in a market contributes to the determination of whether an input is observable. An active market is one in which transactions for an asset or liability occurs with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. In determining whether a market is active or inactive, MBIA Corp. considers the following traits to be indicative of an active market:

- transactions are frequent and observable;
- prices in the market are current;
- price quotes among dealers do not vary significantly over time; and
- sufficient information relevant to valuation is publicly available.

The availability of observable inputs can vary from product to product and period to period and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new and not yet established in the marketplace, and other characteristics particular to the transaction. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by MBIA Corp. in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, for disclosure purposes the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, MBIA Corp.'s own assumptions are set to reflect those that it believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. MBIA Corp. uses prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be reclassified from Level 1 to Level 2 or from Level 2 to Level 3. MBIA Corp. has also taken into account its own nonperformance risk and that of its counterparties when measuring fair value.

Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for additional fair value disclosures.

Loss and Loss Adjustment Expenses

MBIA Corp. recognizes loss reserves on a contract-by-contract basis when the present value of expected net cash outflows to be paid under the contract discounted using a risk-free rate as of the measurement date exceeds the unearned premium revenue. A loss reserve is subsequently remeasured each reporting period for expected increases or decreases due to changes in the likelihood of default and potential recoveries. Subsequent changes to the measurement of the loss reserves are recognized as loss expense in the period of change. Measurement and recognition of loss reserves are reported gross of any reinsurance. MBIA Corp. estimates the likelihood of possible claim payments and possible recoveries using probability-weighted expected cash flows based on information available as of the measurement date, including market information. Accretion of the discount on a loss reserve is included in loss expense.

MBIA Corp. recognizes potential recoveries on paid claims based on probability-weighted net cash inflows present valued at applicable risk-free rates as of the measurement date. Such amounts are reported within "Insurance loss recoverable" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets. To the extent MBIA Corp. had recorded potential recoveries in its loss reserves prior to a claim payment, such recoveries are reclassified to "Insurance loss recoverable" upon payment of the related claim and remeasured each reporting period.

MBIA Corp.'s loss reserve, insurance loss recoverable, and accruals for loss adjustment expense ("LAE") incurred are disclosed in "Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves."

Long-term Debt

Long-term debt is carried at the principal amount borrowed, plus accrued interest and net of any unamortized discounts.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Financial Guarantee Insurance Premiums

Unearned Premium Revenue and Receivable for Future Premiums

MBIA Corp. recognizes a liability for unearned premium revenue at the inception of financial guarantee insurance and reinsurance contracts on a contract-by-contract basis. Unearned premium revenue recognized at inception of a contract is measured at the present value of the premium due. For most financial guarantee insurance contracts, MBIA Corp. receives the entire premium due at the inception of the contract, and recognizes unearned premium revenue liability at that time. For certain other financial guarantee contracts, MBIA Corp. receives premiums in installments over the term of the contract. Unearned premium revenue and a receivable for future premiums are recognized at the inception of an installment contract, and measured at the present value of premiums expected to be collected over the contract period or expected period using a risk-free discount rate. The expected period is used in the present value determination of unearned premium revenue and receivable for future premiums for contracts where (a) the insured obligation is contractually prepayable, (b) prepayments are probable, (c) the amount and timing of prepayments are reasonably estimable, and (d) a homogenous pool of assets is the underlying collateral for the insured obligation. MBIA Corp. has determined that substantially all of its installment contracts meet the conditions required to be treated as expected period contracts. The receivable for future premiums is reduced as installment premiums are collected. MBIA Corp. reports the accretion of the discount on installment premiums receivable as premium revenue and discloses the amount recognized in “Note 5: Insurance Premiums.” MBIA Corp. assesses the receivable for future premiums for collectability each reporting period, adjusts the receivable for uncollectible amounts and recognizes any write-off as operating expense, and discloses the amount recognized in “Note 5: Insurance Premiums.” As premium revenue is recognized, the unearned premium revenue liability is reduced.

Premium Revenue Recognition

MBIA Corp. recognizes and measures premium revenue over the period of the contract in proportion to the amount of insurance protection provided. Premium revenue is measured by applying a constant rate to the insured principal amount outstanding in a given period to recognize a proportionate share of the premium received or expected to be received on a financial guarantee insurance contract. A constant rate for each respective financial guarantee insurance contract is calculated as the ratio of (a) the present value of premium received or expected to be received over the period of the contract to (b) the sum of all insured principal amounts outstanding during each period over the term of the contract.

An issuer of an insured financial obligation may retire the obligation prior to its scheduled maturity through refinancing or legal defeasance in satisfaction of the obligation according to its indenture, which results in MBIA Corp.’s obligation being extinguished under the financial guarantee contract. MBIA Corp. recognizes any remaining unearned premium revenue on the insured obligation as refunding premiums earned in the period the contract is extinguished to the extent the unearned premium revenue has been collected.

Non-refundable commitment fees are considered insurance premiums and are initially recorded under unearned premium revenue in the consolidated balance sheets when received. Once the related financial guarantee insurance policy is issued, the commitment fees are recognized as premium written and earned using the constant rate method. If the commitment agreement expires before the related financial guarantee is issued, the non-refundable commitment fee is immediately recognized as premium written and earned at that time.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fee and Reimbursement Revenue Recognition

MBIA Corp. collects insurance-related fees for services performed in connection with certain transactions. In addition, MBIA Corp. may be entitled to reimbursement of third-party insurance expenses that it incurs in connection with certain transactions. Depending upon the type of fee received and whether it is related to an insurance policy, the fee is either earned when it is received or deferred and earned over the life of the related transaction. Work, waiver and consent, termination, administrative and management fees are earned when the related services are completed and the fee is received. Structuring fees are earned on a straight-line basis over the life of the related insurance policy. Amounts received from reinsurers in excess of those which are contractually due to MBIA Corp. upon the termination of reinsurance agreements are recorded as fees and earned when received.

Stock-Based Compensation

MBIA Corp. recognizes in earnings all stock-based payment transactions at the fair value of the stock-based compensation provided. Under the modified prospective transition method selected by MBIA Corp., all equity-based awards granted to employees and existing awards modified on or after January 1, 2003 are accounted for at fair value with compensation expense recorded in net income (loss). Refer to “Note 15: Employee Benefits” for a further discussion regarding the methodology utilized in recognizing employee stock compensation expense.

Foreign Currency Translation

Financial statement assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars generally using rates of exchange prevailing as of the balance sheet date. Operating results are translated at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year. Unrealized gains or losses, net of deferred taxes, resulting from translation of the financial statements of a non-U.S. operation, when the functional currency is other than the U.S. dollar, are included in AOCI in shareholders’ equity. Foreign currency remeasurement gains and losses resulting from transactions in non-functional currencies are recorded in current earnings. Exchange gains and losses resulting from foreign currency transactions are recorded in current earnings.

Income Taxes

MBIA Corp. is included in the consolidated tax return of MBIA Inc. The tax provision for MBIA Corp. for financial reporting purposes is determined on a stand-alone basis. MBIA Corp. files its U.S. Corporation Income Tax Return as a member of the MBIA Inc. consolidated group and participates in a tax sharing agreement between MBIA Corp. and MBIA Inc. under which MBIA Corp. is allocated its share of consolidated tax liability or tax benefit on a standalone basis under the tax sharing agreement. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. has not received any payment with respect to tax losses contributed to the consolidated group. MBIA Corp. will receive benefits of its losses and credits as it is able to earn them out in the future. In addition, MBIA Inc. has advised MBIA Corp. that based on current facts and circumstances, its intention is not to allow any net operating loss, capital loss or tax credit carryforward generated by MBIA Corp. to expire without compensation, to the extent such carryforward is used in consolidation. Such intention is independent of the tax sharing agreement which does not require such compensation.

Deferred income taxes are recorded with respect to loss carryforwards and temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts in MBIA Corp.’s consolidated financial statements that will result in deductible or taxable amounts in future years when the reported amounts of assets and liabilities are recovered or settled. Such temporary differences relate principally to premium revenue recognition, deferred acquisition costs, unrealized gains or losses on investments and insured derivatives, asset impairments, cancellation of indebtedness income and net operating losses. Valuation allowances are established to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that more likely than not will be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effect of changes in tax laws and rates in the period in which changes are approved by the relevant authority.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In establishing a liability for an unrecognized tax benefit ("UTB"), assumptions may be made in determining whether a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the taxing authority and also in determining the ultimate amount that is likely to be realized. A tax position is recognized only when, based on management's judgment regarding the application of income tax laws, it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination. The amount of tax benefit recognized is based on MBIA Corp.'s assessment of the largest amount of benefit that is more likely than not to be realized on ultimate settlement with the taxing authority. This measurement is based on many factors, including whether a tax dispute may be settled through negotiation with the taxing authority or is only subject to review in the courts. As new information becomes available, MBIA Corp. evaluates its tax positions, and adjusts its UTB, as appropriate. If the tax benefit ultimately realized differs from the amount previously recognized, MBIA Corp. recognizes an adjustment of the UTB.

Refer to "Note 11: Income Taxes" for additional information about MBIA Corp.'s income taxes.

Note 3: Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (ASU 2013-02)

In February 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-02, "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220)—Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income" that requires an entity to present information about the amounts reclassified out of AOCI by component and to present significant amounts reclassified out of AOCI by the respective line items of net income. The amendment only affects MBIA Corp.'s disclosures and does not affect MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets, results of operations, or cash flows. MBIA Corp. adopted this standard in the first quarter of 2013.

Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities (ASU 2011-11)

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-11, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210)—Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." ASU 2011-11 creates new disclosure requirements about the nature of MBIA Corp.'s rights of setoff and related arrangements associated with its financial instruments and derivative instruments. This amendment does not change the existing offsetting eligibility criteria or the permitted balance sheet presentation for those instruments that meet the eligibility criteria. The disclosure requirement was effective for MBIA Corp. beginning in the first quarter of 2013. In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210)—Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." ASU 2013-01 clarifies that ASU 2011-11 applies only to derivatives, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements, and securities borrowing and securities lending transactions that are either offset in accordance with specific criteria contained in the FASB Accounting Standards Codification or subject to a master netting arrangement or similar agreement. These standards only affect MBIA Corp.'s disclosures and do not affect MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets, results of operations, or cash flows. MBIA Corp. adopted this standard in the first quarter of 2013.

Note 4: Variable Interest Entities

MBIA Corp. provides credit protection to issuers of obligations that may involve issuer-sponsored special purpose entities ("SPEs"). An SPE may be considered a VIE to the extent the SPE's total equity at risk is not sufficient to permit the SPE to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support or its equity investors lack any one of the following characteristics: (i) the power to direct the activities of the SPE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance or (ii) the obligation to absorb the expected losses of the entity or the right to receive the expected residual returns of the entity. A holder of a variable interest or interests in a VIE is required to assess whether it has a controlling financial interest, and thus is required to consolidate the entity as primary beneficiary. An assessment of a controlling financial interest identifies the primary beneficiary as the variable interest holder that has both of the following characteristics: (i) the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and (ii) the obligation to absorb losses of the entity or the right to receive benefits from the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The primary beneficiary is required to consolidate the VIE. An ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest is required to be performed based on any substantive changes in facts and circumstances involving the VIE and its variable interests.

MBIA Corp. evaluates issuer-sponsored SPEs initially to determine if an entity is a VIE, and is required to reconsider its initial determination if certain events occur. For all entities determined to be VIEs, MBIA Corp. performs an ongoing reassessment to determine whether its guarantee to provide credit protection on obligations issued by VIEs provides MBIA Corp. with a controlling financial interest. Based on its ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest, MBIA Corp. determines whether a VIE is required to be consolidated or deconsolidated.

MBIA Corp. makes its determination for consolidation based on a qualitative assessment of the purpose and design of a VIE, the terms and characteristics of variable interests of an entity, and the risks a VIE is designed to create and pass through to holders of variable interests. MBIA Corp. generally provides credit protection on obligations issued by VIEs, and holds certain contractual rights according to the purpose and design of a VIE. MBIA Corp. may have the ability to direct certain activities of a VIE depending on facts and circumstances, including the occurrence of certain contingent events, and these activities may be considered the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance. MBIA Corp. generally considers its guarantee of principal and interest payments of insured obligations, given nonperformance by a VIE, to be an obligation to absorb losses of the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE. At the time MBIA Corp. determines it has the ability to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the economic performance of the entity based on facts and circumstances, MBIA Corp. is deemed to have a controlling financial interest in the VIE and is required to consolidate the entity as primary beneficiary. MBIA Corp. performs an ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest that may result in consolidation or deconsolidation of any VIE.

Note 4: Variable Interest Entities (continued)

Nonconsolidated VIEs

The following tables present the total assets of nonconsolidated VIEs in which MBIA Corp. holds a variable interest as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. The following tables also present MBIA Corp.'s maximum exposure to loss for nonconsolidated VIEs and carrying values of the assets and liabilities for its interests in these VIEs as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. MBIA Corp. has aggregated nonconsolidated VIEs based on the underlying credit exposure of the insured obligation. The nature of MBIA Corp.'s variable interests in nonconsolidated VIEs is related to financial guarantees, insured CDS contracts and any investments in obligations issued by nonconsolidated VIEs.

	December 31, 2013							
			Carrying Value of Assets			Carrying Value of Liabilities		
In millions	VIE Assets	Maximum Exposure to Loss	Investments[1]	Premiums Receivable[2]	Insurance Loss Recoverable[3]	Unearned Premium Revenue[4]	Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves[5]	Derivative Liabilities[6]
Insurance:								
Global structured finance:								
Collateralized debt obligations	$ 12,565	$ 7,693	$ 120	$ 43	$ —	$ 37	$ 21	$ 108
Mortgage-backed residential	21,738	9,251	10	53	658	51	327	5
Mortgage-backed commercial	1,367	447	—	1	—	1	—	—
Consumer asset-backed	7,830	2,740	9	19	—	19	13	—
Corporate asset-backed	13,028	7,248	2	80	18	96	—	—
Total global structured finance	56,528	27,379	141	196	676	204	361	113
Global public finance	52,317	20,162	—	206	—	248	5	—
Total insurance	$ 108,845	$ 47,541	$ 141	$ 402	$ 676	$ 452	$ 366	$ 113

(1)—Reported within "Investments" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within "Premiums receivable" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(3)—Reported within "Insurance loss recoverable" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(4)—Reported within "Unearned premium revenue" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(5)—Reported within "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(6)—Reported within "Derivative liabilities" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.

	December 31, 2012							
			Carrying Value of Assets			Carrying Value of Liabilities		
In millions	VIE Assets	Maximum Exposure to Loss	Investments[1]	Premiums Receivable[2]	Insurance Loss Recoverable[3]	Unearned Premium Revenue[4]	Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves[5]	Derivative Liabilities[6]
Insurance:								
Global structured finance:								
Collateralized debt obligations	$ 16,925	$ 10,873	$ —	$ 62	$ 5	$ 55	$ 37	$ 74
Mortgage-backed residential	34,061	13,075	11	77	3,278	75	440	4
Mortgage-backed commercial	4,801	2,432	—	2	—	2	—	—
Consumer asset-backed	5,820	3,086	10	19	—	19	21	—
Corporate asset-backed	19,980	9,981	—	123	13	140	—	—
Total global structured finance	81,587	39,447	21	283	3,296	291	498	78
Global public finance	39,259	21,346	—	220	—	267	4	—
Total insurance	$ 120,846	$ 60,793	$ 21	$ 503	$ 3,296	$ 558	$ 502	$ 78

(1)—Reported within "Investments" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(2)—Reported within "Premiums receivable" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(3)—Reported within "Insurance loss recoverable" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(4)—Reported within "Unearned premium revenue" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(5)—Reported within "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.
(6)—Reported within "Derivative liabilities" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.

The maximum exposure to loss as a result of MBIA Corp.'s variable interests in VIEs is represented by insurance in force. Insurance in force is the maximum future payments of principal and interest, net of cessions to reinsurers, which may be required under commitments to make payments on insured obligations issued by nonconsolidated VIEs.

Note 4: Variable Interest Entities (continued)

Consolidated VIEs

The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities of consolidated VIEs were $5.5 billion and $5.3 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2013, and $7.7 billion and $6.7 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2012. The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities are presented separately in “Assets of consolidated variable interest entities” and “Liabilities of consolidated variable interest entities” on MBIA Corp.’s consolidated balance sheets. Additional VIEs are consolidated or deconsolidated based on an ongoing reassessment of controlling financial interest, when events occur or circumstances arise, and whether the ability to exercise rights that constitute power to direct activities of any VIEs are present according to the design and characteristics of these entities. No additional VIEs were consolidated during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. MBIA Corp. recorded a net realized gain of $1 million related to the deconsolidation of VIEs during the year ended December 31, 2013. There were no realized gains or losses related to the deconsolidation of VIEs recorded during the year ended December 31, 2012. Net realized losses related to the initial consolidation of additional VIEs were $16 million and net realized gains related to the deconsolidation of VIEs were immaterial for the year ended December 31, 2011.

Holders of insured obligations of issuer-sponsored VIEs related to MBIA Corp. do not have recourse to the general assets of MBIA Corp. In the event of nonpayment of an insured obligation issued by a consolidated VIE, MBIA Corp. is obligated to pay principal and interest, when due, on the respective insured obligation only. MBIA Corp.’s exposure to consolidated VIEs is limited to the credit protection provided on insured obligations and any additional variable interests held by MBIA Corp.

Note 5: Insurance Premiums

MBIA Corp. recognizes and measures premiums related to financial guarantee (non-derivative) insurance and reinsurance contracts in accordance with the accounting principles for financial guarantee insurance contracts.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, premiums receivable was $1.1 billion and $1.2 billion, respectively, primarily related to installment policies for which premiums will be collected over the estimated term of the contracts. Premiums receivable for an installment policy is initially measured at the present value of premiums expected to be collected over the expected period or contract period of the policy using a risk-free discount rate. Premiums receivable for policies that use the expected period of risk due to expected prepayments are adjusted in subsequent measurement periods when prepayment assumptions change using the risk-free discount rate as of the remeasurement date. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the weighted average risk-free rate used to discount future installment premiums was 2.9% and 2.6%, respectively, and the weighted average expected collection term of the premiums receivable was 9.21 years and 9.13 years, respectively.

MBIA Corp. evaluates whether any premiums receivable are uncollectible at each balance sheet date. If MBIA Corp. determines that premiums are uncollectible, it records a write-off of such amounts in current earnings. The majority of MBIA Corp.’s premiums receivable consists of the present values of future installment premiums that are not yet billed or due. Given that premiums due to MBIA Corp. typically have priority over most other payment obligations, MBIA Corp. determined that the amount of uncollectible premiums as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was insignificant.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, reinsurance premiums payable was $280 million and $313 million, respectively, which represents the portion of MBIA Corp.’s premiums receivable that is due to reinsurers. The reinsurance premiums payable is accreted and paid to reinsurers as premiums due to MBIA Corp. are accreted and collected.

Note 5: Insurance Premiums (continued)

The following tables present a roll forward of MBIA Corp.'s premiums receivable for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012:

In millions			Adjustments			
Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2012	Premium Payments Received	Premiums from New Business Written	Changes in Expected Term of Policies	Accretion of Premiums Receivable Discount	Other [1]	Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2013
$ 1,228	$ (135)	$ —	$ (45)	$ 28	$ (25)	$ 1,051

(1)—Primarily consists of unrealized gains (losses) due to foreign currency exchange rates.

In millions			Adjustments			
Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2011	Premium Payments Received	Premiums from New Business Written	Changes in Expected Term of Policies	Accretion of Premiums Receivable Discount	Other [1]	Premiums Receivable as of December 31, 2012
$ 1,360	$ (182)	$ 5	$ (57)	$ 32	$ 70	$ 1,228

(1)—Primarily consists of unrealized gains (losses) due to foreign currency exchange rates.

The following table presents the undiscounted future amount of premiums expected to be collected and the period in which those collections are expected to occur:

In millions	Expected Collection of Premiums
Three months ended:	
March 31, 2014	$ 24
June 30, 2014	37
September 30, 2014	25
December 31, 2014	30
Twelve months ended:	
December 31, 2015	109
December 31, 2016	104
December 31, 2017	94
December 31, 2018	83
Five years ended:	
December 31, 2023	336
December 31, 2028	243
December 31, 2033 and thereafter	263
Total	$ 1,348

Note 5: Insurance Premiums (continued)

The following table presents the unearned premium revenue balance and future expected premium earnings as of and for the periods presented:

In millions	Unearned Premium Revenue	Expected Future Premium Earnings		Accretion	Total Expected Future Premium Earnings
		Upfront	Installments		
December 31, 2013	$ 2,105				
Three months ended:					
March 31, 2014	2,051	$ 27	$ 27	$ 7	$ 61
June 30, 2014	1,998	27	26	7	60
September 30, 2014	1,947	26	25	7	58
December 31, 2014	1,898	25	24	7	56
Twelve months ended:					
December 31, 2015	1,708	95	95	26	216
December 31, 2016	1,532	86	90	24	200
December 31, 2017	1,371	79	82	22	183
December 31, 2018	1,226	73	72	21	166
Five years ended:					
December 31, 2023	668	276	282	80	638
December 31, 2028	326	161	181	47	389
December 31, 2033 and thereafter	—	152	174	47	373
Total		$1,027	$ 1,078	$ 295	$ 2,400

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves

Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Process

MBIA Corp.'s insured portfolio management division ("IPM") monitors MBIA Corp.'s outstanding insured obligations with the objective of minimizing losses. IPM meets this objective by identifying issuers that, because of deterioration in credit quality or changes in the economic, regulatory or political environment, are at a heightened risk of defaulting on debt service of obligations insured by MBIA Corp. In such cases, IPM works with the issuer, trustee, bond counsel, servicer, underwriter and other interested parties in an attempt to alleviate or remedy the problem and avoid defaults on debt service payments. Once an obligation is insured, MBIA Corp. typically requires the issuer, servicer (if applicable) and the trustee to furnish periodic financial and asset-related information, including audited financial statements, to IPM for review. IPM also monitors publicly available information related to insured obligations. Potential problems uncovered through this review, such as poor financial results, low fund balances, covenant or trigger violations and trustee or servicer problems, or other events that could have an adverse impact on the insured obligation, could result in an immediate surveillance review and an evaluation of possible remedial actions. IPM also monitors and evaluates the impact on issuers of general economic conditions, current and proposed legislation and regulations, as well as sovereign, state and municipal finances and budget developments.

The frequency and extent of IPM's monitoring is based on the criteria and categories described below. Insured obligations that are judged to merit more frequent and extensive monitoring or remediation activities due to a deterioration in the underlying credit quality of the insured obligation or the occurrence of adverse events related to the underlying credit of the issuer are assigned to a surveillance category ("Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium," "Caution List—High" or "Classified List") depending on the extent of credit deterioration or the nature of the adverse events. IPM monitors insured obligations assigned to a surveillance category more frequently and, if needed, develops a remediation plan to address any credit deterioration.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

MBIA Corp. does not establish any case basis reserves for insured obligations that are assigned to “Caution List—Low,” “Caution List—Medium” or “Caution List—High.” In the event MBIA Corp. expects to pay a claim with respect to an insured transaction, it places the insured transaction on its “Classified List” and establishes a case basis reserve. The following provides a description of each surveillance category:

“Caution List—Low”—Includes issuers where debt service protection is adequate under current and anticipated circumstances. However, debt service protection and other measures of credit support and stability may have declined since the transaction was underwritten and the issuer is less able to withstand further adverse events. Transactions in this category generally require more frequent monitoring than transactions that do not appear within a surveillance category. IPM subjects issuers in this category to heightened scrutiny.

“Caution List—Medium”—Includes issuers where debt service protection is adequate under current and anticipated circumstances, although adverse trends have developed and are more pronounced than for “Caution List—Low.” Issuers in this category may have breached one or more covenants or triggers. These issuers are more closely monitored by IPM but generally take remedial action on their own.

“Caution List—High”—Includes issuers where more proactive remedial action is needed but where no defaults on debt service payments are expected. Issuers in this category exhibit more significant weaknesses, such as low debt service coverage, reduced or insufficient collateral protection or inadequate liquidity, which could lead to debt service defaults in the future. Issuers in this category may have breached one or more covenants or triggers and have not taken conclusive remedial action. Therefore, IPM adopts a remediation plan and takes more proactive remedial actions.

“Classified List”—Includes all insured obligations where MBIA Corp. has paid a claim or where a claim payment is expected. It also includes insured obligations where a significant LAE payment has been made, or is expected to be made, to mitigate a claim payment. This may include property improvements, bond purchases and commutation payments. Generally, IPM is actively remediating these credits where possible, including restructurings through legal proceedings, usually with the assistance of specialist counsel and advisors.

In establishing case basis loss reserves, MBIA Corp. calculates the present value of probability-weighted estimated loss payments, net of estimated recoveries, using a discount rate equal to the risk-free rate applicable to the currency and the weighted average remaining life of the insurance contract as required by accounting principles for financial guarantee contracts. Yields on U.S. Treasury offerings are used to discount loss reserves denominated in U.S. dollars, which represent the majority of the loss reserves. Similarly, yields on foreign government offerings are used to discount loss reserves denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. If MBIA Corp. were to apply different discount rates, its case basis reserves may have been higher or lower than those established as of December 31, 2013. For example, a higher discount rate applied to expected future payments would have decreased the amount of a case basis reserve established by MBIA Corp. and a lower rate would have increased the amount of a reserve established by MBIA Corp. Similarly, a higher discount rate applied to the potential future recoveries would have decreased the amount of a loss recoverable established by MBIA Corp. and a lower rate would have increased the amount of a loss recoverable established by MBIA Corp.

As of December 31, 2013, the majority of MBIA Corp.’s case basis reserves and insurance loss recoveries recorded in accordance with GAAP were related to insured second and first-lien RMBS transactions. These reserves and recoveries do not include estimates for policies insuring credit derivatives or losses and recoveries on financial guarantee VIEs that are eliminated in consolidation. Policies insuring credit derivative contracts are accounted for as derivatives and carried at fair value under GAAP. The fair values of insured derivative contracts are influenced by a variety of market and transaction-specific factors that may be unrelated to potential future claim payments under MBIA Corp.’s insurance policies. In the absence of credit impairments on insured derivative contracts or the early termination of such contracts at a loss, the cumulative unrealized losses recorded from fair valuing these contracts should reverse before or at the maturity of the contracts.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Notwithstanding the difference in accounting under GAAP for financial guarantee policies and MBIA Corp.'s insured derivatives, insured derivatives have similar terms, conditions, risks, and economic profiles to financial guarantee insurance policies, and therefore, are evaluated by MBIA Corp. for loss (referred to as credit impairment herein) and LAE periodically in a manner similar to the way that loss and LAE reserves are estimated for financial guarantee insurance policies. Credit impairments represent actual payments and collections plus the present value of estimated expected future claim payments, net of recoveries. MBIA Insurance Corporation's expected future claim payments for insured derivatives were discounted using a rate of 5.09%, the same rate it used to calculate its statutory loss reserves as of December 31, 2013. These credit impairments, calculated in accordance with statutory accounting principles ("U.S. STAT"), differ from the fair values recorded in MBIA Corp.'s consolidated financial statements. MBIA Corp. considers its credit impairment estimates as critical information for investors as it provides information about loss payments MBIA Corp. expects to make on insured derivative contracts. As a result, the following loss and LAE process discussion includes information about loss and LAE activity recorded in accordance with GAAP for financial guarantee insurance policies and credit impairments estimated in accordance with U.S. STAT for insured derivative contracts. Refer to "Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments" included herein for additional information about MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivative contracts.

RMBS Case Basis Reserves and Recoveries (*Financial Guarantees*)

MBIA Corp.'s RMBS reserves and recoveries relate to financial guarantee insurance policies. MBIA Corp. calculated RMBS case basis reserves as of December 31, 2013 for both second and first-lien RMBS transactions using a process called the "Roll Rate Methodology." The Roll Rate Methodology is a multi-step process using a database of loan level information, a proprietary internal cash flow model, and a commercially available model to estimate expected ultimate cumulative losses on insured bonds. "Roll Rate" is defined as the probability that current loans become delinquent and that loans in the delinquent pipeline are charged-off or liquidated. Generally, Roll Rates are calculated for the previous three months and averaged. The loss reserve estimates are based on a probability-weighted average of three scenarios of loan losses (base case, stress case, and an additional stress case).

In calculating ultimate cumulative losses for RMBS, MBIA Corp. estimates the amount of loans that are expected to be charged-off (deemed uncollectible by servicers of the transactions) or liquidated in the future. MBIA Corp. assumes that charged-off loans have zero recovery values.

Second-lien RMBS Reserves

MBIA Corp.'s second-lien RMBS case basis reserves as of December 31, 2013 relate to RMBS backed by home equity lines of credit ("HELOC") and closed-end second mortgages ("CES").

The Roll Rates for 30-59 day delinquent loans and 60-89 day delinquent loans are calculated on a transaction-specific basis. MBIA Corp. assumes that the Roll Rate for 90+ day delinquent loans, excluding foreclosures and Real Estate Owned ("REO") is 95%. The Roll Rates are applied to the amounts in the respective delinquency buckets based on delinquencies as of November 30, 2013 to estimate future losses from loans that are delinquent as of the current reporting period.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Roll Rates for loans that are current as of November 30, 2013 (“Current Roll to Loss”) are also calculated on a transaction-specific basis. A proportion of loans reported current as of November 30, 2013 is assumed to become delinquent every month, at a Current Roll to Loss rate that persists at a high level for a time and subsequently starts to decline. A key assumption in the model is the period of time in which MBIA Corp. projects high levels of Current Roll to Loss to persist. MBIA Corp. runs multiple scenarios, each with varying periods of time, for which the high levels of Current Roll to Loss rates persist. Loss reserves are calculated by using a weighted average of these scenarios, with the majority of the probability assigned to stressful scenarios where the high levels of Current Roll to Loss rates persist for six or twenty four months before reverting to historic levels. For example, in the base case scenario, MBIA Corp. assumes that the Current Roll to Loss begins to decline immediately and continues to decline over the next six months to 25% of their levels as of November 30, 2013. If the amount of current loans which become 30-59 days delinquent is 10%, and recent performance suggests that 30% of those loans will be charged-off, the Current Roll to Loss for the transaction is 3%. In the base case, the Current Roll to Loss will then reduce linearly to 25% of its original value over the next six months (i.e., 3% will linearly reduce to 0.75% over the six months from December 2013 to May 2014). After that six-month period, MBIA Corp. further reduces the Current Roll to Loss to 0% by mid-2014 with the expectation that the performing seasoned loans will eventually result in loan performance reverting to lower levels of default consistent with history. In developing multiple loss scenarios, stress is applied by elongating the Current Roll to Loss rate for various periods, simulating a slower improvement in the transaction performance.

In addition, in MBIA Corp.’s loss reserve models for transactions secured by HELOCs, MBIA Corp. considers borrower draw and prepayment rates and factors that could affect the excess spread generated by current loans, which offsets losses and reduces payments. For HELOCs, the current three-month average draw rate is generally used to project future draws on the line. Prior to the second quarter of 2013, for HELOCs and transactions secured by fixed-rate CES, the three-month average conditional prepayment rate was generally used to start the projection for trends in voluntary principal prepayments. Beginning in the second quarter of 2013, in order to capture the effects of rising interest rates, which impact voluntary prepayments, MBIA Corp. began using historical average voluntary prepayment rates to model its loss reserves. For HELOCs, projected cash flows are also based on an assumed constant basis spread between floating rate assets and floating rate insured debt obligations (the difference between prime and London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) interest rates, minus any applicable fees). For all transactions, cash flow models consider allocations and other structural aspects, including managed amortization periods, rapid amortization periods and claims against MBIA Corp.’s insurance policy consistent with such policy’s terms and conditions. The estimated net claims from the procedure above are then discounted using a risk-free rate to a net present value reflecting MBIA Corp.’s general obligation to pay claims over time and not on an accelerated basis. The above assumptions represent MBIA Corp.’s probability-weighted estimates of how transactions will perform over time.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. established loss and LAE reserves totaling $126 million related to second-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of $43 million as a result of consolidating VIEs. For the year ended December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. had a $2 million benefit of loss and LAE recorded in earnings related to second-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of a $50 million benefit as a result of consolidating VIEs.

MBIA Corp. monitors portfolio performance on a monthly basis against projected performance, reviewing delinquencies, Roll Rates, and prepayment rates (including voluntary and involuntary). However, loan performance remains difficult to predict and losses may exceed expectations. In the event of a material deviation in actual performance from projected performance, MBIA Corp. would increase or decrease the case basis reserves accordingly. If actual performance were to remain at the peak levels for six additional months compared to the probability-weighted outcome currently used by MBIA Corp., the addition to the case basis reserves would be approximately $70 million.

Second-lien RMBS Recoveries

MBIA Corp. primarily records two types of recoveries related to insured second-lien RMBS exposures; “put-back” claims related to those mortgage loans whose inclusion in insured securitizations failed to comply with representations and warranties (“ineligible loans”) and excess spread that is generated from performing loans in the insured transactions.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Ineligible Mortgage Loans

To date, MBIA Corp. has settled the majority of MBIA Corp.'s put-back claims, with its claims against only Credit Suisse remaining as outstanding. The settlement amounts have been consistent with the put-back recoveries previously included in MBIA Corp.'s financial statements. Refer to "Note 1: Business Developments and Risks and Uncertainties" included herein for a description of the BofA Settlement Agreement and the Residential Capital LLC Agreement. Additional information on the status of the litigation against Credit Suisse can be found within "Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies."

The contract claim remaining with Credit Suisse is related to the inclusion of ineligible mortgage loans in the 2007-2 Home Equity Mortgage Trust ("HEMT") securitization. Credit Suisse has challenged MBIA Corp.'s assessment of the ineligibility of individual mortgage loans and the dispute is the subject of litigation for which there is no assurance that MBIA Corp. will prevail.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. recorded estimated recoveries, gross of income taxes, of $359 million related to second-lien RMBS put-back claims on ineligible mortgage loans, reflected in "Loan repurchase commitments" presented under the heading "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Corp. recorded estimated recoveries, gross of income taxes, of $3.6 billion related to second-lien RMBS put-back claims on ineligible mortgage loans, of which, $2.5 billion was included in "Insurance loss recoverable" and $1.1 billion was included in "Loan repurchase commitments" presented under the heading "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp.'s estimated recoveries after income taxes calculated at the federal statutory rate of 35%, were $233 million and $2.3 billion, respectively, which was 32% and 432% of the consolidated total shareholders' equity, respectively.

MBIA Corp. believes that it will prevail in enforcing its contractual put-back rights against Credit Suisse. Based on MBIA Corp.'s assessment of the strength of these claims, MBIA Corp. believes it is entitled to collect the full amount of its incurred losses, and interest on amounts paid. However, uncertainty remains with respect to the ultimate outcome of the litigation with Credit Suisse, which is contemplated in the scenario based-modeling MBIA Corp. utilizes. The Credit Suisse recovery scenarios are based on the amount of incurred losses measured against certain probabilities of ultimate resolution of the dispute with Credit Suisse over the inclusion of ineligible mortgage loans in the HEMT securitization. Most of the probability weight is assigned to partial recovery scenarios and are discounted using the current risk-free discount rates associated with the underlying transaction's cash flows.

MBIA Corp. frequently reviews the approach and assumptions it applies to calculate put-back recoveries. The same transactional documents that provide MBIA Corp. with its put-back rights against Credit Suisse also provide that MBIA Corp. is entitled to reimbursement of interest on paid claims at a prescribed interest rate. Following Judge Jed Rakoff's decision on February 7, 2013 in the Assured Guaranty v. Flagstar case (Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. v. Flagstar Bank, 11-cv-02375, U.S. District Court, Southern District of New York (Manhattan)), in which he confirmed Assured Guaranty's analogous right to recover contractual interest in addition to claims paid, MBIA Corp. refined its put-back recovery assumptions against Credit Suisse to increase the probability that it will be reimbursed for contractual interest owed on paid claims. Consistent with MBIA Corp.'s probability based put-back recovery calculations, it determined the interest owed contemplating litigation risk and repayment risk, as well as the potential value in the context of a settlement. MBIA Corp. continues to maintain that in the context of its put-back litigation, MBIA Corp. is entitled to receive interest at the New York State statutory rate. However, MBIA Corp. currently calculates its put-back recoveries using the contractual interest rate, which is lower than the New York State statutory rate.

MBIA Corp.'s assessment of the remaining unsettled recoveries related to insured Credit Suisse second-lien RMBS is principally based on the following factors:

1. the settlement of the majority of MBIA Corp.'s put-back claims with sellers/servicers, including those with Bank of America and Flagstar Bank in May of 2013;

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

2. Assured Guaranty's favorable court ruling in its put-back litigation against Flagstar Bank, awarding it the vast majority of the claims paid on the relevant transactions plus interest, fees and expenses, as well as their subsequent settlement with Flagstar Bank, which resolved Assured Guaranty's put-back claims; and
3. the court rulings in MBIA Corp.'s put-back litigations.

MBIA Corp. continues to consider all relevant facts and circumstances, including the factors described above, in developing its assumptions on expected cash inflows, probability of potential recoveries (including the outcome of litigation) and recovery period. The estimated amount and likelihood of potential recoveries are expected to be revised and supplemented to the extent there are developments in the pending litigation and/or changes to the financial condition of Credit Suisse. While MBIA Corp. believes it will be successful in realizing recoveries from contractual claims, the ultimate amounts recovered may be materially different from those recorded by MBIA Corp. given the inherent uncertainty of the manner of resolving the claims (e.g., litigation) and the assumptions used in the required estimation process for accounting purposes which are based, in part, on judgments and other information that are not easily corroborated by historical data or other relevant benchmarks.

As of December 31, 2012, MBIA Corp. utilized five probability-weighted scenarios for its non-GMAC and non-RFC exposures based on the percentage of incurred losses MBIA Corp. would collect, including full recovery and limited/reduced recoveries due to litigation delays and risks and/or potential financial distress of the sellers/servicers. Probabilities were assigned across these scenarios, with most of the probability weight on partial recovery scenarios. In addition, MBIA Corp.'s recoveries related to the ResCap exposures were determined by scenario-based recoveries founded upon the strength of claims and range of estimated assets available to unsecured creditors for the ResCap companies.

All of MBIA Corp.'s policies insuring second-lien RMBS for which litigation has been initiated against sellers/servicers are in the form of financial guarantee insurance contracts. In accordance with GAAP, MBIA Corp. has not recorded a gain contingency with respect to pending litigation.

Excess Spread

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp. recorded estimated recoveries of $681 million and $906 million respectively, for the reimbursement of past and future expected claims through excess spread in insured second-lien RMBS transactions. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, $647 million and $780 million respectively, was included in "Insurance loss recoverable" and $34 million and $126 million, respectively, was included in "Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets. Excess spread is generated by performing loans within insured RMBS securitizations and is the difference between interest inflows on mortgage loan collateral and interest outflows on insured beneficial interests. The amount of excess spread depends on the future delinquency and loss trends, future prime and LIBOR interest rates and borrower refinancing behavior, which results in voluntary prepayments.

First-lien RMBS Reserves

MBIA Corp.'s first-lien RMBS case basis reserves as of December 31, 2013, which primarily relate to RMBS backed by Alternative A-paper and subprime mortgage loans, were determined using the Roll Rate Methodology. MBIA Corp. assumes that the Roll Rate for loans in foreclosure, REO and bankruptcy are 90%, 90% and 75%, respectively. Roll Rates for current, 30-59 day delinquent loans, 60-89 day delinquent loans and 90+ day delinquent loans are calculated on a transaction-specific basis. The Current Roll to Loss rates stay at the November 30, 2013 level for one month before declining to 25% of this level over a 24-month period.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

MBIA Corp. estimates future losses by utilizing three different probability-weighted scenarios: base; stress; and additional stress. The three scenarios differ in the roll rates to loss of 90+ day delinquent loans. In the base scenario, MBIA Corp. uses deal-specific roll rates obtained from historic loan level roll rate data for 90+ day delinquent loans. In the stress scenario, MBIA Corp. assumes a 90% roll rate for all 90+ day delinquent loans. In the additional stress scenario, the roll rates for each deal are an average of the deal-specific roll rate used in the base scenario and the 90% rate. The Roll Rates are applied to the amounts in each deal's respective 90+ delinquency bucket based on delinquencies as of November 30, 2013 in order to estimate future losses from loans that are delinquent as of December 31, 2013.

In calculating ultimate cumulative losses for first-lien RMBS, MBIA Corp. estimates the amount of loans that are expected to be liquidated through foreclosure or short sale. The time to liquidation for a defaulted loan is specific to the loan's delinquency bucket with the latest three-month average loss severities generally used to start the projection for trends in loss severities at loan liquidation. The loss severities are reduced over time to account for reduction in the amount of foreclosure inventory, anticipated future increases in home prices, principal amortization of the loan and government foreclosure moratoriums.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. established loss and LAE reserves totaling $241 million related to first-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of $2 million as a result of consolidating VIEs. For the year ended December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. had a benefit of $70 million of loss and LAE recorded in earnings related to first-lien RMBS issues after the elimination of a $3 million expense as a result of consolidating VIEs.

ABS CDOs (Financial Guarantees and Insured Derivatives)

MBIA Corp.'s insured ABS CDOs are transactions that include a variety of collateral ranging from corporate bonds to structured finance assets (which includes but are not limited to RMBS related collateral, ABS CDOs, corporate CDOs and collateralized loan obligations). These transactions were insured as either financial guarantee insurance policies or credit derivatives with the majority currently insured in the form of financial guarantees. Since the fourth quarter of 2007, MBIA Corp.'s insured par exposure within the ABS CDO portfolio has been substantially reduced through a combination of terminations and commutations. Accordingly, as of December 31, 2013, the insured par exposure of the ABS CDO financial guarantee insurance policies and credit derivatives portfolio has declined by approximately 96% of the insured amount as of December 31, 2007.

MBIA Corp.'s ABS CDOs originally benefited from two sources of credit enhancement. First, the subordination in the underlying securities collateralizing the transaction must be fully eroded and second, the subordination below the insured tranche in the CDO transaction must be fully eroded before the insured tranche is subject to a claim. MBIA Corp.'s payment obligations after a default are timely interest and ultimate principal.

The primary factor in estimating reserves on insured ABS CDO policies written as financial guarantee insurance policies and in estimating impairments on insured ABS CDO credit derivatives is the losses associated with the underlying collateral in the transactions. MBIA Corp.'s approach to establishing reserves or impairments in this portfolio employs a methodology which is similar to other structured finance asset classes insured by MBIA Corp. MBIA Corp. utilizes up to a total of five probability-weighted scenarios in order to estimate its reserves or impairments for ABS CDOs.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. established loss and LAE reserves totaling $115 million related to ABS CDO financial guarantee insurance policies after the elimination of $226 million as a result of consolidating VIEs. For the year ended December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. had a benefit of $24 million of losses and LAE recorded in earnings related to ABS CDO financial guarantee insurance policies after the elimination of a $9 million benefit as a result of consolidating VIEs. In the event of further deteriorating performance of the collateral referenced or held in ABS CDO transactions, the amount of losses estimated by MBIA Corp. could increase substantially.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Credit Impairments Related to Structured CMBS Pools, CRE CDOs and CRE Loan Pools (Financial Guarantees and Insured Derivatives)

Most of the structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs and CRE loan pools insured by MBIA Corp. are accounted for as insured credit derivatives and are carried at fair value in MBIA Corp.'s consolidated financial statements. Refer to "Note 9: Derivative Instruments" for a further discussion of MBIA Corp.'s use of derivatives and their impact on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated financial statements. Since MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivatives have similar terms, conditions, risks, and economic profiles to its financial guarantee insurance policies, MBIA Corp. evaluates them for impairment in the same way that it estimates loss and LAE for its financial guarantee policies. The following discussion provides information about MBIA Corp.'s process for estimating credit impairments on these contracts using its statutory loss reserve methodology, determined as the present value of the probability-weighted potential future losses, net of estimated recoveries, across multiple scenarios, plus actual payments and collections.

MBIA Corp. has developed multiple scenarios to consider the range of potential outcomes in the CRE market and their impact on MBIA Corp. The approaches require substantial judgments about the future performance of the underlying loans, and include the following:

- The first approach considers the range of commutation agreements achieved over the past several years with multiple counterparties and results in an estimated price to commute the remaining policies. It is customized by counterparty and is dependent upon the level of dialogue with the counterparty and the credit quality and payment profile of the underlying exposure.
- The second approach considers current delinquency rates and uses current and projected net operating income ("NOI") and capitalization rates ("Cap Rates") to project losses under two scenarios. These scenarios assume that property performance remains flat for the near term and then improves gradually. Additionally, certain large loans are reviewed individually so that performance and loss severity can be more accurately determined. Other loans are reviewed for factors that may mitigate potential performance. This approach utilizes two scenarios which vary in the levels of expected future defaults.
- The last approach is based on a proprietary model developed by reviewing performance data on over 80,000 securitized CRE loans originated between 1992 and 2011. The time period covered during the performance review includes the years 2006 through 2011 because they encompass a period of extreme stress in the economy and the CRE markets. MBIA Corp. found property type and the debt service coverage ratio to be the most significant determinants of a loan's average annual default probability, and developed a model based on these factors. MBIA Corp. then ran Monte Carlo simulations to estimate the timing of defaults and losses at the property level by applying property type-based Cap Rates to estimate the property's NOI.

The loss severities projected by these scenarios vary widely, from moderate to substantial losses. Actual losses will be a function of the proportion of loans in the pools that are foreclosed and liquidated and the loss severities associated with those liquidations. If the deductibles in MBIA Corp.'s insured transactions and underlying referenced CMBS transactions are fully eroded, additional property level losses upon foreclosures and liquidations could result in substantial losses for MBIA Corp. Ultimate loss rates remain uncertain because many loans are still delinquent and have not yet been resolved, others have been modified and others do not mature for another three to four years at which time they will face the need to refinance. MBIA Corp. assigns a wide range of probabilities to these scenarios and incorporates views that liquidations will continue to be mitigated by loan extensions and modifications, and that property values and NOIs have bottomed for many sectors and markets in the U.S. The weightings are customized for each counterparty. If macroeconomic stress were to increase or the U.S. enters into a recession, higher delinquencies, liquidations and/or higher severities of loss upon liquidation may result and MBIA Corp. may incur substantial additional losses. The foreclosure and REO pipelines are still relatively robust, with several restructurings and liquidations yet to occur, so the range of possible outcomes is wider than those for MBIA Corp.'s exposures to ABS CDOs and second-lien RMBS. Prior to June 30, 2013, MBIA Corp. incorporated an additional approach based on recent Roll Rates experienced within each of the commercial mortgage-backed index series. This actuarial approach was eliminated as a result of more emphasis being placed on loan-specific scenarios.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

In the CRE CDO portfolio, transaction-specific structures require certain reporting and management protocols and often require MBIA Corp. to incorporate these structural distinctions into its models. None of the CRE CDOs insured by MBIA Corp. allow for reinvesting at this time, and many of the senior bonds have begun to amortize.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. had a benefit of $33 million of losses and LAE recorded in earnings related to CRE CDO financial guarantee insurance policies. For the year ended December 31, 2013, additional credit impairments and LAE for insured derivatives on structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs and CRE loan pools were estimated to be $601 million as a result of additional delinquencies and loan level liquidations, as well as continued refinements of MBIA Corp.'s assessment of various commutation possibilities. The cumulative credit impairments and LAE on structured CMBS pools, CRE CDOs and CRE loan pools were estimated to be $4.2 billion through December 31, 2013. Though the pace of increases in the delinquency rate has slowed, many loans are being modified and liquidations continue to take place. Loan level losses have ranged from 1% to 2%, to near complete losses, and in a few cases severities exceeded 100%. These liquidations led to bond level losses which reduced the level of enhancement to the individual CMBS bonds referenced by the insured structured CMBS pools and in certain cases resulted in deductible erosion. Bond level enhancement and pool level deductibles are structural features intended to mitigate losses to MBIA Corp., however, some of the transactions reference similar rated subordinate tranches of CMBS bonds. When there are broad-based declines in property performance, this leverage can result in rapid deterioration in pool performance. Beginning in the second quarter of 2013, MBIA Corp. paid claims on a CMBS pool transaction that experienced deterioration such that all remaining deductible was eliminated.

Loss and LAE Activity

Financial Guarantee Insurance Losses (Non-Derivative)

MBIA Corp.'s financial guarantee insurance losses and LAE for the year ended December 31, 2013 are presented in the following table:

Losses and LAE

	Year Ended December 31, 2013			
In millions	**Second-lien RMBS**	**First-lien RMBS**	**Other**	**Total**
Losses and LAE related to actual and expected payments	$ 108	$ (60)	$ 38	$ 86
Recoveries of actual and expected payments	(110)	(10)	144	24
Gross losses incurred	(2)	(70)	182	110
Reinsurance	—	—	(98)	(98)
Losses and LAE	$ (2)	$ (70)	$ 84[1]	$ 12

(1)—Includes ABS CDOs, CMBS and other issues.

The losses and LAE related to actual and expected payments in the preceding table primarily related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions and other issues, partially offset by a benefit in insured first-lien RMBS transactions related to previously established reserves. The second-lien RMBS losses and LAE related to actual and expected payments comprise net increases of previously established reserves. The $38 million in other issues primarily related to an international road transaction and U.S. public finance transactions which MBIA Corp. cedes to National, partially offset by decreases in CMBS and ABS CDO transactions.

The recoveries of actual and expected payments primarily related to other issues, partially offset by recoveries related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions. The decrease in other issues of $144 million primarily resulted from the reversal of recoveries related to high yield corporate CDOs and U.S. public finance transactions which MBIA Corp. cedes to National. Partially offsetting these decreases were increases related to second-lien RMBS recoveries of $110 million, including $317 million in recoveries primarily resulting from ineligible mortgage loans included in insured exposures, partially offset by a $207 million reduction in excess spread.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The following table provides information about the financial guarantees and related claim liability included in each of MBIA Corp.'s surveillance categories as of December 31, 2013:

	Surveillance Categories				
$ in millions	**Caution List Low**	**Caution List Medium**	**Caution List High**	**Classified List**	**Total**
Number of policies	59	19	4	189	271
Number of issues[1]	23	14	3	134	174
Remaining weighted average contract period (in years)	10.1	4.9	11.1	9.4	9.3
Gross insured contractual payments outstanding:[2]					
Principal	$4,132	$1,073	$ 19	$ 7,771	$12,995
Interest	3,044	253	10	4,462	7,769
Total	$7,176	$1,326	$ 29	$12,233	$20,764
Gross claim liability	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,196	$ 1,196
Less:					
Gross potential recoveries	—	—	—	1,052	1,052
Discount, net	—	—	—	211	211
Net claim liability (recoverable)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (67)	$ (67)
Unearned premium revenue	$ 107	$ 19	$ —	$ 95	$ 221

(1)—An "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.
(2)—Represents contractual principal and interest payments due by the issuer of the obligations insured by MBIA Corp.

The following table provides information about the financial guarantees and related claim liability included in each of MBIA Corp.'s surveillance categories as of December 31, 2012:

	Surveillance Categories				
$ in millions	**Caution List Low**	**Caution List Medium**	**Caution List High**	**Classified List**	**Total**
Number of policies	49	25	8	204	286
Number of issues[1]	27	15	8	135	185
Remaining weighted average contract period (in years)	8.2	4.0	6.0	9.5	8.6
Gross insured contractual payments outstanding:[2]					
Principal	$4,126	$1,176	$ 307	$ 9,412	$15,021
Interest	2,690	256	69	5,231	8,246
Total	$6,816	$1,432	$ 376	$14,643	$23,267
Gross claim liability	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,569	$ 1,569
Less:					
Gross potential recoveries	—	—	—	4,090	4,090
Discount, net	—	—	—	233	233
Net claim liability (recoverable)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$(2,754)	$(2,754)
Unearned premium revenue	$ 142	$ 11	$ 2	$ 121	$ 276

(1)—An "issue" represents the aggregate of financial guarantee policies that share the same revenue source for purposes of making debt service payments.
(2)—Represents contractual principal and interest payments due by the issuer of the obligations insured by MBIA Corp.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The gross claim liability in the preceding tables represents MBIA Corp.'s estimate of undiscounted probability-weighted future claim payments. As of December 31, 2013, the gross claim liability primarily related to insured first and second-lien RMBS issues, ABS CDOs and an international road transaction. As of December 31, 2012, the gross claim liability principally related to insured first and second-lien RMBS and U.S. public finance issues. The gross potential recoveries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, represent MBIA Corp.'s estimate of undiscounted probability-weighted recoveries of actual claim payments and recoveries of estimated future claim payments. As of December 31, 2013, the gross potential recoveries principally related to insured second-lien RMBS issues. As of December 31, 2012, the gross potential recoveries principally related to insured second-lien RMBS and U.S. public finance issues. MBIA Corp.'s recoveries have been, and remain based on either salvage rights, the rights conferred to MBIA Corp. through the transactional documents (inclusive of the insurance agreement), or subrogation rights embedded within financial guarantee insurance policies. Expected salvage and subrogation recoveries, as well as recoveries from other remediation efforts, reduce MBIA Corp.'s claim liability. Once a claim payment has been made, the claim liability has been satisfied and MBIA Corp.'s right to recovery is no longer considered an offset to future expected claim payments, it is recorded as a salvage asset. The amount of recoveries recorded by MBIA Corp. is limited to paid claims plus the present value of projected future claim payments. As claim payments are made, the recorded amount of potential recoveries may exceed the remaining amount of the claim liability for a given policy. The gross claim liability and gross potential recoveries reflect the elimination of claim liabilities and potential recoveries related to VIEs consolidated by MBIA Corp.

The following table presents the components of MBIA Corp.'s loss and LAE reserves and insurance loss recoverable as reported on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 for insured obligations within MBIA Corp.'s "Classified List." The loss reserves (claim liability) and insurance claim loss recoverable included in the following table represent the present value of the probability-weighted future claim payments and recoveries reported in the preceding tables.

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	As of December 31, 2012
Loss reserves (claim liability)	$ 570	$ 786
LAE reserves	59	60
Loss and LAE reserves	$ 629	$ 846
Insurance claim loss recoverable	$ (694)	$ (3,610)
LAE insurance loss recoverable	—	(38)
Insurance loss recoverable	$ (694)	$ (3,648)
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses	$ 57	$ 152
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid LAE reserves	24	6
Reinsurance recoverable on paid losses	—	1
Reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses	$ 81	$ 159

As of December 31, 2013, loss and LAE reserves include $820 million of reserves for expected future payments offset by expected recoveries of such future payments of $191 million. As of December 31, 2012, loss and LAE reserves included $1.2 billion of reserves for expected future payments offset by expected recoveries of such future payments of $320 million. As of December 31, 2013, the insurance loss recoverable principally related to expected future recoveries on second-lien RMBS transactions resulting from excess spread generated by performing loans in such transactions. As of December 31, 2012, the insurance loss recoverable principally related to estimated recoveries of payments made by MBIA Corp. resulting from ineligible mortgage loans in certain insured second-lien residential mortgage loan securitizations that are subject to a contractual obligation by the sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace the ineligible mortgage loans and expected future recoveries on insured second-lien RMBS transactions resulting from expected excess spread generated by performing loans in such transactions.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. collected approximately $2.8 billion, net of reinsurance, primarily related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions. MBIA Corp. made payments of $290 million, net of reinsurance, including $196 million related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the decrease in insurance loss recoverable related to paid losses totaled $3.0 billion, and primarily resulted from the collections of previously established recoveries related to the settlement with Bank of America on the ineligible mortgage loans related to insured second-lien RMBS transactions.

The following table presents the amounts of MBIA Corp.'s second-lien RMBS exposure, gross undiscounted claim liability and potential recoveries related to non-consolidated VIEs and consolidated VIEs, included in MBIA Corp.'s "Classified List," as of December 31, 2013:

Second-lien RMBS Exposure		Outstanding		Gross Undiscounted	
$ in billions	Issues	Gross Principal	Gross Interest	Claim Liability	Potential Recoveries
Non-consolidated VIEs	23	$ 3.4	$ 1.3	$ 0.2	$ 0.8
Consolidated VIEs	11	$ 1.7	$ 0.6	$ 0.1	$ 0.6

The following tables present changes in MBIA Corp.'s loss and LAE reserves for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Changes in the loss and LAE reserves attributable to the accretion of the claim liability discount, changes in discount rates, changes in the timing and amounts of estimated payments and recoveries, changes in assumptions and changes in LAE reserves are recorded in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses in MBIA Corp.'s consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the weighted average risk-free rate used to discount MBIA Corp.'s loss reserves (claim liability) was 2.36% and 1.38%, respectively. LAE reserves are expected to be settled within a one-year period and are not discounted.

In millions	Changes in Loss and LAE Reserves for the Year Ended December 31, 2013							
Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2012	Loss Payments for Cases with Reserves	Accretion of Claim Liability Discount	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in Unearned Premium Revenue	Changes in LAE Reserves	Other[1]	Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2013
$ 846	$ (336)	$ 13	$ (92)	$ 134	$ 12	$ (1)	$ 53	$ 629

(1)—Primarily changes in amount and timing of payments.

The decrease in MBIA Corp.'s gross loss and LAE reserves reflected in the preceding table was primarily due to loss payments on insured first and second-lien RMBS and U.S. public finance issues, partially offset by changes in assumptions.

In millions	Changes in Loss and LAE Reserves for the Year Ended December 31, 2012							
Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2011	Loss Payments for Cases with Reserves	Accretion of Claim Liability Discount	Changes in Discount Rates	Changes in Assumptions	Changes in Unearned Premium Revenue	Changes in LAE Reserves	Other[1]	Gross Loss and LAE Reserves as of December 31, 2012
$ 836	$ (395)	$ 11	$ (26)	$ 316	$ 1	$ 5	$ 98	$ 846

(1)—Primarily changes in amount and timing of payments.

The increase in MBIA Corp.'s gross loss and LAE reserves reflected in the preceding table was primarily due to changes in assumptions on insured first and second-lien RMBS issues and changes in the amount and timing of payments. These were partially offset by decreases in reserves related to loss payments on insured first and second-lien RMBS issues outstanding as of December 31, 2011.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Current period changes in MBIA Corp.'s estimate of potential recoveries may be recorded as an insurance loss recoverable asset, netted against the gross loss and LAE reserve liability, or both. The following tables present changes in MBIA Corp.'s insurance loss recoverable and changes in recoveries on unpaid losses reported within MBIA Corp.'s claim liability for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. Changes in insurance loss recoverable attributable to the accretion of the discount on the recoverable, changes in discount rates, changes in the timing and amounts of estimated collections, changes in assumptions and changes in LAE recoveries are recorded in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated statements of operations.

		Changes in Insurance Loss Recoverable and Recoveries on Unpaid Losses for the Year Ended December 31, 2013						
In millions	**Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2012**	**Collections for Cases with Recoveries**	**Accretion of Recoveries**	**Changes in Discount Rates**	**Changes in Assumptions**	**Changes in LAE Recoveries**	**Other[1]**	**Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2013**
Insurance loss recoverable	$ 3,648	$ (3,011)	$ 19	$ (33)	$ 126	$ (38)	$ (17)	$ 694
Recoveries on unpaid losses	320	—	6	(35)	(97)	(3)	—	191
Total	$ 3,968	$ (3,011)	$ 25	$ (68)	$ 29	$ (41)	$ (17)	$ 885

(1) Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

MBIA Corp.'s insurance loss recoverable decreased during 2013 primarily due to recoveries associated with issues outstanding as of December 31, 2012, which related to the settlement with Bank of America on the ineligible mortgage loans included in insured second-lien residential mortgage securitization exposures that were subject to contractual obligations by sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace such mortgages. Recoveries on unpaid losses decreased primarily due to changes in assumptions as a result of the reduction of excess spread related to first and second-lien RMBS transactions and changes in discount rates.

		Changes in Insurance Loss Recoverable and Recoveries on Unpaid Losses for the Year Ended December 31, 2012						
In millions	**Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2011**	**Collections for Cases with Recoveries**	**Accretion of Recoveries**	**Changes in Discount Rates**	**Changes in Assumptions**	**Changes in LAE Recoveries**	**Other[1]**	**Gross Reserve as of December 31, 2012**
Insurance loss recoverable	$ 3,046	$ (13)	$ 32	$ 4	$ 700	$ 24	$ (145)	$ 3,648
Recoveries on unpaid losses	562	—	7	13	(251)	(11)	—	320
Total	$ 3,608	$ (13)	$ 39	$ 17	$ 449	$ 13	$ (145)	$ 3,968

(1) Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

MBIA Corp.'s insurance loss recoverable increased during 2012 primarily due to changes in assumptions associated with issues outstanding as of December 31, 2011, which related to increases in excess spread and ineligible mortgage loans included in insured second-lien residential mortgage securitization exposures that were subject to contractual obligations by sellers/servicers to repurchase or replace such mortgages, partially offset by changes in the amount and timing of collections. Recoveries on unpaid losses decreased primarily due to changes in assumptions as a result of the reduction of excess spread related to first and second-lien RMBS transactions, partially offset by changes in discount rates.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

The following table presents MBIA Corp.'s total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans included in certain insured second-lien mortgage loan securitizations as of December 31, 2013. The total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans of $359 million are recorded as "Loan repurchase commitments" presented under the heading "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.

In millions							
Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2012	Accretion of Future Collections	Changes in Discount Rates	Recoveries (Collections)	Changes in Assumptions	Other (1)	Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2013
$ 3,583	$ 24	$ (9)	$ (3,705)	$ 443	$ 23	$ 359

(1) Primarily changes in amount and timing of collections.

The decrease in MBIA Corp.'s total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans in the preceding table primarily resulted from the collections of previously established recoveries related to the settlement with Bank of America, ResCap and Flagstar Bank on the ineligible mortgage loans related to insured second-lien RMBS securitizations.

The following table presents MBIA Corp.'s total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans included in certain insured second-lien mortgage loan securitizations as of December 31, 2012. The total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans of $3.6 billion include $2.5 billion recorded as "Insurance loss recoverable" and $1.1 billion recorded as "Loan repurchase commitments" presented under the heading "Assets of consolidated variable interest entities" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.

In millions						
Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2011	Accretion of Future Collections	Changes in Discount Rates	Recoveries (Collections)	Changes in Assumptions	Other	Total Estimated Recoveries from Ineligible Mortgage Loans as of December 31, 2012
$ 3,119	$ 36	$ 2	$ —	$ 426	$ —	$ 3,583

The increase in MBIA Corp.'s total estimated recoveries from ineligible mortgage loans in the preceding table primarily resulted from changes in assumptions related to the probability-weighted scenarios.

Remediation actions may involve, among other things, waivers or renegotiations of financial covenants or triggers, waivers of contractual provisions, the granting of consents, transfer of servicing, consideration of restructuring plans, acceleration, security or collateral enforcement, actions in bankruptcy or receivership, litigation and similar actions. The types of remedial actions pursued are based on the insured obligation's risk type and the nature and scope of the event giving rise to the remediation. As part of any such remedial actions, MBIA Corp. seeks to improve its security position and to obtain concessions from the issuer of the insured obligation. From time to time, the issuer of an MBIA Corp.-insured obligation may, with the consent of MBIA Corp., restructure the insured obligation by extending the term, increasing or decreasing the par amount or decreasing the related interest rate, with MBIA Corp. insuring the restructured obligation.

Note 6: Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves (continued)

Costs associated with remediating insured obligations assigned to MBIA Corp.'s "Caution List—Low," "Caution List—Medium," "Caution List—High" and "Classified List" are recorded as LAE. LAE is primarily recorded as part of MBIA Corp.'s provision for its loss reserves and included in "Losses and loss adjustment" expenses on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated statements of operations. The following table presents the gross expenses related to remedial actions for insured obligations. Gross expenses related to remediating insured obligations decreased for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012 due to lower litigation expenses as a result of settlements.

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Loss adjustment expense incurred, gross	$ 55	$ 131	$ 120

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, MBIA Corp.'s own assumptions are set to reflect those which it believes market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability at the measurement date. The fair value measurements of financial instruments held or issued by MBIA Corp. are determined through the use of observable market data when available. Market data is obtained from a variety of third-party sources, including dealer quotes. If dealer quotes are not available for an instrument that is infrequently traded, MBIA Corp. uses alternate valuation methods, including either dealer quotes for similar instruments or modeling using market data inputs. The use of alternate valuation methods generally requires considerable judgment in the application of estimates and assumptions, and changes to such estimates and assumptions may produce materially different fair values.

The accounting guidance for fair value measurement establishes a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available and reliable. Observable inputs are those MBIA Corp. believes that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on available market data. Unobservable inputs are those that reflect MBIA Corp.'s beliefs about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on the best information available. The fair value hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the observability and reliability of inputs, as follows:

- Level 1—Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that MBIA Corp. can access. Valuations are based on quoted prices that are readily and regularly available in an active market with significant trading volumes.
- Level 2—Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 assets include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, securities which are priced using observable inputs and derivative contracts whose values are determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the overall fair value measurement. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques where significant inputs are unobservable, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The availability of observable inputs can vary from product to product and period to period and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new and not yet established in the marketplace, and other characteristics particular to the product. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, MBIA Corp. assigns the level in the fair value hierarchy for which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls, based on the least observable input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Financial Assets (excluding derivative assets)

Financial assets, excluding derivative assets, held by MBIA Corp. primarily consist of investments in debt securities. Substantially all of MBIA Corp.'s investments are priced by independent third parties, including pricing services and brokers. Typically, MBIA Corp. receives one pricing service value or broker quote for each instrument, which represents a non-binding indication of value. MBIA Corp. reviews the assumptions, inputs and methodologies used by pricing services and brokers to obtain reasonable assurance that the prices used in its valuations reflect fair value. When MBIA Corp. believes a third-party quotation differs significantly from its internally developed expectation of fair value, whether higher or lower, MBIA Corp. reviews its data or assumptions with the provider. This review includes comparing significant assumptions such as prepayment speeds, default ratios, forward yield curves, credit spreads and other significant quantitative inputs to internal assumptions, and working with the price provider to reconcile the differences. The price provider may subsequently provide an updated price. In the event that the price provider does not update its price, and MBIA Corp. still does not agree with the price provided, MBIA Corp. will obtain a price from another third-party provider, such as a broker, or use an internally developed price which it believes represents the fair value of the investment. The fair values of investments for which internal prices were used were not significant to the aggregate fair value of MBIA Corp.'s investment portfolio as of December 31, 2013 or 2012. All challenges to third-party prices are reviewed by staff of MBIA Corp. with relevant expertise to ensure reasonableness of assumptions.

In addition to challenging pricing assumptions, MBIA Corp. obtains reports from the independent accountants for significant third-party pricing services attesting to the effectiveness of the controls over data provided to MBIA Corp. These reports are obtained annually and are reviewed by MBIA Corp. to ensure key controls are applied by the pricing services, and that appropriate user controls are in place at the third-party pricing services organization to ensure proper measurement of the fair values of its investments. In the event that any controls in these reports are deemed ineffective by independent accountants, MBIA Corp. will take the necessary actions to ensure that internal user controls are in place to mitigate the control risks. No deficiencies were noted for significant third-party pricing services used.

Derivative Liabilities

MBIA Corp.'s derivative liabilities are primarily insured credit derivatives that reference structured pools of cash securities and CDSs. MBIA Corp. generally insured the most senior liabilities of such transactions, and at the inception of transactions its exposure generally had more subordination than needed to achieve triple-A ratings from credit rating agencies. The types of collateral underlying its insured derivatives consist of cash securities and CDSs referencing primarily corporate, asset-backed, residential mortgage-backed, commercial mortgage-backed, CRE loans, and CDO securities.

MBIA Corp.'s insured credit derivative contracts are non-traded structured credit derivative transactions. Since insured derivatives are highly customized and there is generally no observable market for these derivatives, MBIA Corp. estimates their fair values in a hypothetical market based on internal and third-party models simulating what a similar company would charge to assume MBIA Corp.'s position in the transaction at the measurement date. This pricing would be based on the expected loss of the exposure. MBIA Corp. reviews its valuation model results on a quarterly basis to assess the appropriateness of the assumptions and results in light of current market activity and conditions. This review is performed by internal staff with relevant expertise. If live market spreads or securities prices are observable for similar transactions, those spreads are an integral part of the analysis. New insured transactions that resemble existing (previously insured) transactions, if any, would be considered, as well as negotiated settlements of existing transactions.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

MBIA Corp. may from time to time make changes in its valuation techniques if the change results in a measurement that it believes is equally or more representative of fair value under current circumstances.

Internal Review Process

All significant financial assets and liabilities, including derivative assets and liabilities, are reviewed by committees created by MBIA Corp. to ensure compliance with MBIA Corp. policies and risk procedures in the development of fair values of financial assets and liabilities. These valuation committees review, among other things, key assumptions used for internally developed prices, significant changes in sources and uses of inputs, including changes in model approaches, and any adjustments from third-party inputs or prices to internally developed inputs or prices. The committees also review any significant impairment or improvements in fair values of the financial instruments from prior periods. From time to time, these committees will consult with MBIA Corp. valuation experts to better understand key methods and assumptions used for the determination of fair value, including understanding significant changes in fair values. These committees are comprised of senior finance team members with the relevant experience in the financial instruments their committee is responsible for. Each quarter, these committees document their agreement with the fair values developed by management of MBIA Corp. as reported in the quarterly and annual financial statements.

Valuation Techniques

Valuation techniques for financial instruments measured at fair value or disclosed at fair value are described below:

Fixed-Maturity Securities (including short-term investments) Held as Available-For-Sale, Investments (including fixed-maturity securities) Carried at Fair Value, Other Investments, and Investments Held-to-Maturity, at Amortized Cost.

Fixed-maturity securities (including short-term investments) held as AFS, investments carried at fair value, other investments, and HTM investments, at amortized cost include investments in U.S. Treasury and government agencies, foreign governments, corporate obligations, mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities (including CMBS and CDOs), state and municipal bonds, perpetual debt and equity securities (including money market mutual funds), and loans receivable with an affiliate.

These investments are generally valued based on recently executed transaction prices or quoted market prices. When quoted market prices are not available, fair value is generally determined using quoted prices of similar investments or a valuation model based on observable and unobservable inputs. Inputs vary depending on the type of investment. Observable inputs include contractual cash flows, interest rate yield curves, CDS spreads, prepayment and volatility scores, diversity scores, cross-currency basis index spreads, and credit spreads for structures similar to the financial instrument in terms of issuer, maturity and seniority. Unobservable inputs include cash flow projections and the value of any credit enhancement.

The fair value of the HTM investments is determined using discounted cash flow models. Key inputs include unobservable cash flows projected over the expected term of the investment discounted using observable interest rate yield curves of similar securities.

Investments based on quoted market prices of identical investments in active markets are classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Level 1 investments generally consist of U.S. Treasury and foreign government and agency investments. Quoted market prices of investments in less active markets, as well as investments which are valued based on other than quoted prices for which the inputs are observable, such as interest rate yield curves, are categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments that contain significant inputs that are not observable are categorized as Level 3.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Accrued Investment Income, Secured Loan, Receivable for Investments Sold and Payable for Investments Purchased

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, accrued investment income, secured loan, receivable for investments sold and payable for investments purchased approximate fair values due to the short-term nature and credit worthiness of these instruments.

Loans Receivable at Fair Value

Loans receivable at fair value are comprised of loans held by consolidated VIEs consisting of residential mortgage loans. Fair values of residential mortgage loans are determined using quoted prices for MBS issued by the respective VIE and adjustments for the fair values of the financial guarantees provided by MBIA Corp. on the related MBS. Loans receivable at fair value are categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Loan Repurchase Commitments

Loan repurchase commitments are obligations owed by the sellers/servicers of mortgage loans to either MBIA Corp. as reimbursement of paid claims or to the RMBS trusts as defined in the transaction documents. Loan repurchase commitments are assets of the consolidated VIEs. This asset represents the rights of MBIA Corp. against the sellers/servicers for breaches of representations and warranties that the securitized residential mortgage loans sold to the trust to comply with stated underwriting guidelines and for the sellers/servicers to cure, replace, or repurchase mortgage loans. Fair value measurements of loan repurchase commitments represent the amounts owed by the sellers/servicers to MBIA Corp. as reimbursement of paid claims. Loan repurchase commitments are not securities and no quoted prices or comparable market transaction information are observable or available. Loan repurchase commitments at fair value are categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Fair values of loan repurchase commitments are determined using discounted cash flow techniques based on inputs including:

- breach rates representing the rate at which the sellers/servicers failed to comply with stated representations and warranties;
- recovery rates representing the estimates of future cash flows for the asset, including estimates about possible variations in the amount of cash flows expected to be collected;
- expectations about possible variations in the timing of collections of the cash flows; and
- time value of money, represented by the rate on risk-free monetary assets.

Variable Interest Entity Notes

The fair values of VIE notes are determined based on recently executed transaction prices or quoted prices where observable. When position-specific quoted prices are not observable, fair values are based on quoted prices of similar securities. Fair values based on quoted prices of similar securities may be adjusted for factors unique to the securities, including any credit enhancement. When observable quoted prices are not available, fair value is determined based on discounted cash flow techniques of the underlying collateral using observable and unobservable inputs. Observable inputs include interest rate yield curves and bond spreads of similar securities. Unobservable inputs include the value of any credit enhancement. VIE notes are categorized in Level 2 or Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Variable Interest Entity Derivatives

The VIEs have entered into derivative transactions primarily consisting of cross currency swaps, and interest rate caps. Fair values of over-the-counter derivatives are determined using valuation models based on observable and/or unobservable inputs. These observable and market-based inputs include interest rate and volatilities. These derivatives are categorized in Level 2 or Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy based on the input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Long-term Debt

Long-term debt consists of surplus notes and related accrued interest. As of December 31, 2012, there was a secured loan from an affiliate which was repaid in the second quarter of 2013. The fair value of the surplus notes is estimated based on quoted prices for identical or similar securities. The fair value of the secured loan was determined as the net present value of expected cash flows from the loan. The discount rate is the yield to maturity of a comparable corporate bond index. The fair value of the accrued interest expense on the surplus notes due 2033 is determined based on the scheduled interest payments discounted by the market's perception of the credit risk related to the repayment of the surplus notes. The credit risk related to the repayment of the surplus notes is based on recent trades of the surplus notes. The deferred interest payment will be due on the first business day on or after which MBIA Corp. obtains approval to make such payment.

The carrying amounts of accrued interest expense on all other long-term debt approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments. Long-term debt is categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Insured Credit Derivatives

MBIA Corp. derivative contracts primarily consist of insured credit derivatives which cannot be legally traded and generally do not have observable market prices. MBIA Corp. determines the fair values of insured credit derivatives using valuation models. The valuation models are consistently applied from period to period, with refinements to the fair value estimation approach being applied as and when the information becomes available. Negotiated settlements are also considered when determining fair value to provide the best estimate of how another market participant would evaluate fair value.

Approximately 98% of the balance sheet fair value of insured credit derivatives as of December 31, 2013 was valued based on the Binomial Expansion Technique ("BET") Model. Approximately 2% of the balance sheet fair value of insured credit derivatives as of December 31, 2013 was valued based on the internally developed Direct Price Model and the Dual Default model. The valuation of insured derivatives includes the impact of its credit standing. All of these derivatives are categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as their fair value is derived using significant unobservable inputs.

Description of the BET Model

1. Valuation Model Overview

The BET Model estimates what a bond insurer would charge to guarantee a transaction at the measurement date, based on the market-implied default risk of the underlying collateral and the remaining structural protection in a deductible or subordination.

Inputs to the process of determining fair value for structured transactions using the BET Model include estimates of collateral loss, allocation of loss to separate tranches of the capital structure and calculation of the change in value.

- Estimates of aggregated collateral losses are calculated by reference to the following (described in further detail under "BET Model Inputs" below):
  - credit spreads of underlying collateral based on actual spreads or spreads on similar collateral with similar ratings, or in some cases, are benchmarked; for collateral pools where the spread distribution is characterized by extremes, MBIA Corp. models each segment of the pool separately instead of using an overall pool average;
  - diversity score of the collateral pool as an indication of correlation of collateral defaults; and
  - recovery rate for all defaulted collateral.
- Allocation of losses to separate tranches of the capital structure according to priority of payments in a transaction.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

- The inception-to-date unrealized gain or loss on a transaction is the difference between the original price of the risk (the original market-implied expected loss) and the current price of the risk based on the assumed market-implied expected losses derived from the model.

Additional structural assumptions of the BET Model are:

- Default probabilities are determined by three factors: credit spread, recovery rate after default and the time period under risk;
- Frequencies of defaults are modeled evenly over time;
- Collateral assets are generally considered on an average basis rather than being modeled on an individual basis; and
- Collateral asset correlation is modeled using a diversity score, which is calculated based on industry or sector concentrations. Recovery rates are based on historical averages and updated based on market evidence.

2. Model Strengths and Weaknesses

The primary strengths of the BET Model:

- The model takes account of transaction structure and key drivers of fair value. Transaction structure includes par insured, weighted average life, level of deductible or subordination (if any), and composition of collateral.
- The model is a consistent approach to marking positions that minimizes the level of subjectivity. MBIA Corp. has also developed a hierarchy for usage of various market-based spread inputs that reduces the level of subjectivity, especially during periods of high illiquidity.
- The model uses market-based inputs including credit spreads for underlying reference collateral, recovery rates specific to the type and credit rating of reference collateral, diversity score of the entire collateral pool, and MBIA's CDS and derivative recovery rate level.

The primary weaknesses of the BET Model:

- As of December 31, 2013, some of the model inputs were either unobservable or derived from illiquid markets which might adversely impact the model's reliability.
- The BET Model requires an input for collateral spreads. However, some securities are quoted only in price terms. For securities that trade substantially below par, the calculation of spreads from price to spread can be subjective.
- Results may be affected by using average spreads and a single diversity factor, rather than using specific spreads for each piece of underlying collateral and collateral-specific correlations.

3. BET Model Inputs

a. Credit spreads

The average spread of collateral is a key input as MBIA Corp. assumes credit spreads reflect the market's assessment of default probability for each piece of collateral. Spreads are obtained from market data sources published by third parties (e.g., dealer spread tables for assets most closely resembling collateral within MBIA Corp.'s transactions) as well as collateral-specific spreads on the underlying reference obligations provided by trustees or market sources. Also, when these sources are not available, MBIA Corp. benchmarks spreads for collateral against market spreads or prices. This data is reviewed on an ongoing basis for reasonableness and applicability to MBIA Corp.'s derivative portfolio. MBIA Corp. also calculates spreads based on quoted prices and on internal assumptions about expected life when pricing information is available and spread information is not.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

MBIA Corp. uses the spread hierarchy listed below in determining which source of spread information to use, with the rule being to use CDS spreads where available and cash security spreads as the next alternative.

Spread Hierarchy:

- Collateral-specific credit spreads when observable;
- Sector-specific spread tables by asset class and rating;
- Corporate spreads, including Bloomberg spread tables based on rating; and
- Benchmark from most relevant market source when corporate spreads are not directly relevant.

There were some transactions where MBIA Corp. incorporated multiple levels within the hierarchy, including using actual collateral-specific credit spreads in combination with a calculated spread based on an assumed relationship. In those cases, MBIA Corp. classified the transaction as being benchmarked from the most relevant spread source even though the majority of the average spread was from actual collateral-specific spreads. As of December 31, 2013, sector-specific spreads were used in 8% of the transactions valued using the BET Model. Corporate spreads were used in 48% of the transactions and spreads benchmarked from the most relevant spread source were used for 44% of the transactions. The spread source can also be identified by whether or not it is based on collateral weighted average rating factor ("WARF"). No collateral-specific spreads are based on WARF. Sector-specific spreads, corporate spreads and some benchmarked spreads are based on WARF. WARF-sourced and/or ratings-sourced credit spreads were used for 78% of the transactions.

Over time, the data inputs change as new sources become available, existing sources are discontinued or are no longer considered to be reliable or the most appropriate. It is always MBIA Corp.'s objective to use more observable spread hierarchies defined above. However, MBIA Corp. may on occasion move to less observable spread inputs due to the discontinuation of data sources or due to MBIA Corp. considering certain spread inputs no longer representative of market spreads.

b. Diversity Scores

Diversity scores are a means of estimating the diversification in a portfolio. The diversity score estimates the number of uncorrelated assets that are assumed to have the same loss distribution as the actual portfolio of correlated assets. While diversity score is a required input into the BET model, due to current high levels of default within the collateral of the structures, diversity score does not have a significant impact on valuation.

c. Recovery Rate

The recovery rate represents the percentage of par expected to be recovered after an asset defaults, indicating the severity of a potential loss. MBIA Corp. generally uses rating agency recovery assumptions which may be adjusted to account for differences between the characteristics and performance of the collateral used by the rating agencies and the actual collateral in MBIA Corp.-insured transactions. MBIA Corp. may also adjust rating agency assumptions based on the performance of the collateral manager and on empirical market data.

d. Nonperformance Risk

MBIA Corp.'s valuation methodology for insured credit derivative liabilities incorporates MBIA Corp.'s own nonperformance risk. MBIA Corp. calculates the fair value by discounting the market value loss estimated through the BET Model at discount rates which include MBIA Corp.'s CDS spreads as of December 31, 2013. The CDS spreads assigned to each deal are based on the weighted average life of the deal. MBIA Corp. limits the nonperformance impact so that the derivative liability could not be lower than MBIA Corp.'s recovery derivative price multiplied by the unadjusted derivative liability.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Overall Model Results

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp.'s net insured derivative liability was $1.2 billion and $2.9 billion, respectively, and was primarily related to the fair values of insured credit derivatives based on the results of the aforementioned pricing models. A significant driver of changes in fair value is nonperformance risk. In aggregate, the nonperformance calculation resulted in a pre-tax net insured derivative liability that was $393 million and $4.4 billion lower than the net liability that would have been estimated if MBIA Corp. excluded nonperformance risk in its valuation as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Nonperformance risk is a fair value concept and does not contradict MBIA Corp.'s internal view, based on fundamental credit analysis of MBIA Corp.'s economic condition, that MBIA Corp. will be able to pay all claims when due.

Financial Guarantees

Gross Financial Guarantees—The fair value of gross financial guarantees is determined using discounted cash flow techniques based on inputs that include (i) assumptions of expected losses on financial guarantee policies where loss reserves have not been recognized, (ii) amount of losses expected on financial guarantee policies where loss reserves have been established, net of expected recoveries, (iii) the cost of capital reserves required to support the financial guarantee liability, (iv) operating expenses, and (v) discount rates. MBIA Corp.'s CDS spread and recovery rate are used as its discount rate.

The carrying value of MBIA Corp.'s gross financial guarantees consists of unearned premium revenue and loss and LAE reserves, net of the insurance loss recoverable as reported on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.

Ceded Financial Guarantees—The fair value of ceded financial guarantees is determined by applying the percentage ceded to reinsurers to the related fair value of the gross financial guarantees. The carrying value of ceded financial guarantees consists of prepaid reinsurance premiums and reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses as reported within "Other assets" on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Significant Unobservable Inputs

The following tables provide quantitative information regarding the significant unobservable inputs used by MBIA Corp. for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. These tables exclude inputs used to measure fair value that are not developed by MBIA Corp., such as broker prices and other third-party pricing service valuations.

In millions	Fair Value as of December 31, 2013	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Loans receivable at fair value	$ 1,612	Market prices adjusted for financial guarantees provided to VIE obligations	Impact of financial guarantee	0% - 17%(3%)
Loan repurchase commitments	359	Discounted cash flow	Recovery rates(1) Breach rates(1)	
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:				
Variable interest entity notes	948	Market prices of VIE assets adjusted for financial guarantees provided	Impact of financial guarantee	0% - 25%(12%)
Credit derivative liabilities, net:				
CMBS	1,050	BET Model	Recovery rates	25% - 90%(60%)
			Nonperformance risk	8% - 57%(25%)
			Weighted average life (in years)	1.1 - 28.0(3.3)
			CMBS spreads	1% - 29%(13%)
Multi-sector CDO	12	Direct Price Model	Nonperformance risk	57% - 57%(57%)
Other	85	BET Model and Dual Default	Recovery rates	42% - 90%(45%)
			Nonperformance risk	13% - 54%(25%)
			Weighted average life (in years)	0.2 - 8.7(2.3)

(1)—Recovery rates and breach rates include estimates about potential variations in the outcome of litigation with a counterparty.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

In millions	Fair Value as of December 31, 2012	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Loans receivable at fair value	$ 1,881	Market prices adjusted for financial guarantees provided to VIE obligations	Impact of financial guarantee	0% - 14%(3%)
Loan repurchase commitments	1,086	Discounted cash flow	Recovery rates	10% - 75%(47%)
			Breach rates	66% - 94%(78%)
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:				
Variable interest entity notes	1,948	Market prices of VIE assets adjusted for financial guarantees provided	Impact of financial guarantee	0% - 23%(6%)
Credit derivative liabilities, net:				
CMBS	1,590	BET Model	Recovery rates	21% - 90%(51%)
			Nonperformance risk	19% - 59%(58%)
			Weighted average life (in years)	0.1 - 5.6(4.4)
			CMBS spreads	1% - 23%(13%)
Multi-sector CDO	525	Direct Price Model	Nonperformance risk	59% - 59%(59%)
Other	806	BET Model and Dual Default	Recovery rates	42% - 75%(47%)
			Nonperformance risk	42% - 59%(58%)
			Weighted average life (in years)	0.1 - 19.6(3.0)

Sensitivity of Significant Unobservable Inputs

The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s loans receivable at fair value of consolidated VIEs is the impact of the financial guarantee. The fair value of loans receivable is calculated by subtracting the value of the financial guarantee from the market value of VIE liabilities. The value of a financial guarantee is estimated by MBIA Corp. as the present value of expected cash payments under the policy. As expected cash payments provided by MBIA Corp. under the insurance policy increase, there is a lower expected cash flow on the underlying loans receivable of the VIE. This results in a lower fair value of the loans receivable in relation to the obligations of the VIE.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s loan repurchase commitments of consolidated VIEs are the recovery rates and breach rates. Recovery rates reflect the estimates of future cash flows reduced for litigation delays and risks and/or potential financial distress of the sellers/servicers. The estimated recoveries of the loan repurchase commitments may differ from the actual recoveries that may be received in the future. Breach rates represent the rate at which mortgages fail to comply with stated representations and warranties of the sellers/servicers. Significant increases or decreases in the recovery rates and the breach rates would result in significantly higher or lower fair values of the loan repurchase commitments, respectively. Additionally, changes in the legal environment and the ability of the counterparties to pay would impact the recovery rate assumptions, which could significantly impact the fair value measurement. Any significant challenges by the counterparties to MBIA Corp.'s determination of breaches of representations and warranties could significantly adversely impact the fair value measurement. Recovery rates and breach rates are determined independently. Changes in one input will not necessarily have any impact on the other input.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s variable interest entity notes of consolidated VIEs is the impact of the financial guarantee. The fair value of VIE notes is calculated by adding the value of the financial guarantee to the market value of VIE assets. The value of a financial guarantee is estimated by MBIA Corp. as the present value of expected cash payments under the policy. As the value of the guarantee provided by MBIA Corp. to the obligations issued by the VIE increases, the credit support adds value to the liabilities of the VIE. This results in an increase in the fair value of the liabilities of the VIE.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s CMBS credit derivatives, which are valued using the BET Model, are CMBS spreads, recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average life. The CMBS spread is an indicator of credit risk of the collateral securities. The recovery rate represents the percentage of notional expected to be recovered after an asset defaults, indicating the severity of a potential loss. The nonperformance risk is an assumption of MBIA Corp.'s own ability to pay and whether MBIA Corp. will have the necessary resources to pay the obligations as they come due. Weighted average life is based on MBIA Corp.'s estimate of when the principal of the underlying collateral of the CMBS structure will be repaid. A significant increase or decrease in CMBS spreads would result in an increase or decrease in the fair value of the derivative liability, respectively. A significant increase in weighted average life can result in an increase or decrease in the fair value of the derivative liability, depending on the discount rate and the timing of significant losses. Any significant increase or decrease in recovery rates or MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk would result in a decrease or increase in the fair value of the derivative liabilities, respectively. CMBS spreads, recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average lives are determined independently. Changes in one input will not necessarily have any impact on the other inputs.

The significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s multi-sector CDO credit derivatives, which are valued using the Direct Price Model, is nonperformance risk. The nonperformance risk is an assumption of MBIA Corp.'s own ability to pay and whether MBIA Corp. will have the necessary resources to pay the obligations as they come due. Any significant increase or decrease in MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk would result in a decrease or increase in the fair value of the derivative liabilities, respectively.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of MBIA Corp.'s other credit derivatives, which are valued using the BET Model, are recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average life. The recovery rate represents the percentage of notional expected to be recovered after an asset defaults, indicating the severity of a potential loss. The nonperformance risk is an assumption of MBIA Corp.'s own ability to pay and whether MBIA Corp. will have the necessary resources to pay the obligations as they come due. Weighted average life is based on MBIA Corp.'s estimate of when the principal of the underlying collateral will be repaid. A significant increase in weighted average life can result in an increase or decrease in the fair value of the derivative liability, depending on the discount rate and the timing of significant losses. Any significant increase or decrease in recovery rates or MBIA Corp.'s nonperformance risk would result in a decrease or increase in the fair value of the derivative liabilities, respectively. Recovery rates, nonperformance risk and weighted average lives are determined independently. Changes in one input will not necessarily have any impact on the other inputs.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables present the fair value of MBIA Corp.'s assets (including short-term investments) and liabilities measured and reported at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using			
In millions	**Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)**	**Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)**	**Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)**	**Balance as of December 31, 2013**
Assets:				
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 11	$ —	$ —	$ 11
State and municipal bonds	—	82	—	82
Foreign governments	112	47	12(1)	171
Corporate obligations	—	195	—	195
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	3	—	3
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	23	—	23
Total fixed-maturity investments	123	350	12	485
Money market securities	191	—	—	191
Perpetual debt and equity securities	—	1	6(1)	7
Cash and cash equivalents	930	—	—	930
Derivative assets:				
Credit derivatives	—	4	—	4
Total derivative assets	—	4	—	4
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Cash	97	—	—	97
Corporate obligations	—	41	48(1)	89
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	255	4(1)	259
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	102	3(1)	105
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	—	14	22(1)	36
Other asset-backed	—	44	54(1)	98
Loans receivable	—	—	1,612	1,612
Loan repurchase commitments	—	—	359	359
Total assets	$ 1,341	$ 811	$ 2,120	$ 4,272
Liabilities:				
Derivative liabilities:				
Credit derivatives	$ —	$ 4	$ 1,147	$ 1,151
Total derivative liabilities	—	4	1,147	1,151
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:				
Variable interest entity notes	—	1,482	948	2,430
Derivative liabilities:				
Currency rate derivatives	—	—	11(1)	11
Total derivative liabilities	—	—	11	11
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 1,486	$ 2,106	$ 3,592

(1)—Unobservable inputs are either not developed by MBIA Corp. or do not significantly impact the overall fair values of the aggregate financial assets and liabilities.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

In millions	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using: Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Balance as of December 31, 2012
Assets:				
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 353	$ —	$ —	$ 353
State and municipal bonds	—	7	—	7
Foreign governments	86	106	3(1)	195
Corporate obligations	—	261	—	261
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	—	3	—	3
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	29	3(1)	32
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	—	1	—	1
Other asset-backed	—	16	5(1)	21
Total fixed-maturity investments	439	423	11	873
Money market securities	15	—	—	15
Perpetual debt and equity securities	—	1	4(1)	5
Cash and cash equivalents	397	—	—	397
Derivative assets:				
Credit derivatives	—	7	—	7
Total derivative assets	—	7	—	7
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Cash	176	—	—	176
Corporate obligations	—	58	56(1)	114
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	—	787	6(1)	793
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	409	7(1)	416
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	—	185	66(1)	251
Other asset-backed	—	99	62(1)	161
Loans receivable	—	—	1,881	1,881
Loan repurchase commitments	—	—	1,086	1,086
Total assets	$ 1,027	$ 1,969	$ 3,179	$ 6,175
Liabilities:				
Derivative liabilities:				
Credit derivatives	$ —	$ 12	$ 2,921	$ 2,933
Total derivative liabilities	—	12	2,921	2,933
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:				
Variable interest entity notes	—	1,727	1,948	3,675
Derivative liabilities:				
Interest rate derivatives	—	141	—	141
Currency rate derivatives	—	—	21(1)	21
Total derivative liabilities	—	141	21	162
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 1,880	$ 4,890	$ 6,770

(1)—Unobservable inputs are either not developed by MBIA Corp. or do not significantly impact the overall fair values of the aggregate financial assets and liabilities.

Level 3 assets at fair value, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 represented approximately 50% and 51%, respectively, of total assets measured at fair value. Level 3 liabilities at fair value, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, represented approximately 59% and 72%, respectively, of total liabilities measured at fair value.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables present the fair values and carrying values of MBIA Corp.'s assets and liabilities that are disclosed at fair value but not reported at fair value on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	**Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)**	**Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)**	**Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)**	**Fair Value Balance as of December 31, 2013**	**Carry Value Balance as of December 31, 2013**
Assets:					
Other investments	$ —	$ —	$ 28	$ 28	$ 28
Accrued investment income	—	8	—	8	8
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Investments held-to-maturity	—	—	2,651	2,651	2,801
Total assets	$ —	$ 8	$ 2,679	$ 2,687	$ 2,837
Liabilities:					
Long-term debt	$ —	$ 849	$ —	$ 849	$ 1,125
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:					
VIE notes	—	—	2,651	2,651	2,801
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 849	$ 2,651	$ 3,500	$ 3,926
Financial Guarantees:					
Gross	$ —	$ —	$ 2,390	$ 2,390	$ 2,040
Ceded	—	—	1,214	1,214	1,212

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
In millions	**Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)**	**Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)**	**Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)**	**Fair Value Balance as of December 31, 2012**	**Carry Value Balance as of December 31, 2012**
Assets:					
Other investments	$ —	$ —	$ 28	$ 28	$ 28
Accrued investment income	—	7	—	7	7
Assets of consolidated VIEs:					
Investments held-to-maturity	—	—	2,675	2,675	2,829
Total assets	$ —	$ 7	$ 2,703	$ 2,710	$ 2,864
Liabilities:					
Long-term debt	$ —	$ 1,886	$ —	$ 1,886	$ 2,694
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:					
VIE notes	—	—	2,675	2,675	2,829
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 1,886	$ 2,675	$ 4,561	$ 5,523
Financial Guarantees:					
Gross	$ —	$ —	$ (114)	$ (114)	$ (294)
Ceded	—	—	1,442	1,442	1,530

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following tables present information about changes in Level 3 assets (including short-term investments) and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012:

Changes in Level 3 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2013

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized Gains / (Losses)	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in Earnings	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales[2]	Transfers into Level 3[1]	Transfers out of Level 3[1]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets Still Held as of December 31, 2013
Assets:													
Foreign governments	$ 3	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 10	$ —	$ (16)	$ —	$ 18	$ (3)	$ 12	$ —
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	—
Other asset-backed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5)	—	—	—	—
Perpetual debt and equity securities	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	6	—
Assets of consolidated VIEs:													
Corporate obligations	56	—	(7)	—	—	—	—	(4)	—	3	—	48	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	3	(4)	4	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	20	—	3	1
Collateralized debt obligations	66	—	(8)	—	—	—	—	(3)	(23)	4	(14)	22	1
Other asset-backed	62	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	(14)	—	21	(6)	54	2
Loans receivable	1,881	—	180	—	—	—	—	(275)	(174)	—	—	1,612	166
Loan repurchase commitments	1,086	—	172	—	—	—	—	(899)	—	—	—	359	172
Total assets	$ 3,179	$ —	$ 337	$ 1	$ —	$ 10	$ —	$ (1,223)	$(226)	$ 69	$ (27)	$ 2,120	$ 342

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized (Gains) / Losses	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in Earnings	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales[2]	Transfers into Level 3[1]	Transfers out of Level 3[1]	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized (Gains) Losses for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets Still Held as of December 31, 2013
Liabilities:													
Credit derivatives, net	$ 2,921	$ 1,547	$ (1,778)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (1,547)	$ —	$ 4	$ —	$ 1,147	$ 87
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:													
VIE notes	1,948	—	180	—	—	—	—	(277)	(1,084)	181	—	948	93
Currency derivatives, net	21	—	(10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	(10)
Total liabilities	$ 4,890	$ 1,547	$ (1,608)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (1,824)	$(1,084)	$ 185	$ —	$ 2,106	$ 170

(1)—Transferred in and out at the end of the period.
(2)—Primarily relates to the deconsolidation of VIEs.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Changes in Level 3 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis for the Year Ended December 31, 2012

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized Gains / (Losses)	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in Earnings	Unrealized Gains / (Losses) Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales (2)	Transfers into Level 3(1)	Transfers out of Level 3(1)	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets Still Held as of December 31, 2012
Assets:													
Foreign governments	$ 11	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ 21	$ —	$ (28)	$ (5)	$ 3	$ —	$ 3	$ —
Corporate obligations	4	—	—	—	(1)	8	—	(14)	(2)	13	(8)	—	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	—	—	(2)	3	—
Other asset-backed	42	(31)	—	38	—	—	—	(3)	(41)	—	—	5	—
Perpetual debt and equity securities	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	4	—
Assets of consolidated VIEs:													
Corporate obligations	67	—	(19)	—	—	—	—	(4)	—	15	(3)	56	3
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	21	—	6	—	—	—	—	(7)	(16)	6	(4)	6	3
Commercial mortgage-backed	22	—	4	—	—	—	—	(4)	(9)	5	(11)	7	1
Collateralized debt obligations	149	—	(25)	—	—	—	—	(2)	(73)	17	—	66	5
Other asset-backed	67	—	6	—	—	—	—	(10)	(35)	34	—	62	7
Loans receivable	2,046	—	114	—	—	—	—	(277)	(2)	—	—	1,881	114
Loan repurchase commitments	1,077	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,086	9
Total assets	$ 3,513	$ (31)	$ 100	$ 38	$ —	$ 29	$ —	$ (352)	$(183)	$ 93	$ (28)	$ 3,179	$ 142

In millions	Balance, Beginning of Year	Realized (Gains) / Losses	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in Earnings	Unrealized (Gains) / Losses Included in OCI	Foreign Exchange Recognized in OCI or Earnings	Purchases	Issuances	Settlements	Sales (2)	Transfers into Level 3(1)	Transfers out of Level 3(1)	Ending Balance	Change in Unrealized (Gains) Losses for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets Still Held as of December 31, 2012
Liabilities:													
Credit derivatives, net	$ 4,790	$ 407	$ (1,869)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (407)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 2,921	$ (927)
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs:													
VIE notes	2,922	—	448	—	—	—	—	(439)	(983)	—	—	1,948	409
Credit derivatives, net	80	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	(82)	—	—	—	—
Currency derivatives, net	17	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	4
Total liabilities	$ 7,809	$ 407	$ (1,415)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (846)	$(1,065)	$ —	$ —	$ 4,890	$ (514)

(1)—Transferred in and out at the end of the period.
(2)—Primarily relates to the deconsolidation of VIEs.

Transfers into and out of Level 3 were $254 million and $27 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2013. Transfers into and out of Level 2 were $27 million and $254 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2013. Transfers into Level 3 were principally related to VIE notes, other ABS, CMBS and foreign governments, where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became unobservable during the period. Transfers out of Level 3 were principally for CDOs, other ABS and RMBS non-agency securities, where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became observable during the period. These inputs included spreads, prepayment speeds, default speeds, default severities, yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals, and market corroborated inputs. There were no transfers into or out of Level 1.

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Transfers into and out of Level 3 were $93 million and $28 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2012. Transfers into and out of Level 2 were $28 million and $93 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2012. Transfers into Level 3 were principally related to other ABS, corporate obligations and CDOs where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became unobservable during the period. Transfers out of Level 3 were principally for CMBS, corporate obligations, and RMBS non-agency securities where inputs, which are significant to their valuation, became observable during the period. These inputs included spreads, prepayment speeds, default speeds, default severities, yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals, and market corroborated inputs. There were no transfers into or out of Level 1.

All Level 1, 2 and 3 designations are made at the end of each accounting period.

Gains and losses (realized and unrealized) included in earnings related to Level 3 assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are reported on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated statements of operations as follows:

In millions	Total Gains (Losses) Included in Earnings			Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) for the Period Included in Earnings for Assets and Liabilities still held as of December 31,		
	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011
Revenues:						
Net investment income	$ —	$ —	$ (5)	$ —	$ —	$ —
Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1,778	1,869	(314)	(87)	927	(2,702)
Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,547)	(407)	(2,372)	—	—	—
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	3	17	(1)	—	—	—
Net investment losses related to other-than-temporary impairments	—	(43)	(57)	—	—	—
Revenues of consolidated VIEs:						
Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange	164	(359)	361	259	(271)	336
Total	$ 398	$ 1,077	$ (2,388)	$ 172	$ 656	$ (2,366)

Fair Value Option

MBIA Corp. elected to record at fair value certain financial instruments of VIEs that have been consolidated in connection with the adoption of the accounting guidance for consolidation of VIEs, among others.

The following table presents the changes in fair value included in MBIA Corp.'s consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, for VIE financial instruments for which the fair value option was elected:

In millions	Net Gains (Losses) on Financial Instruments at Fair Value and Foreign Exchange		
	2013	2012	2011
Fixed-maturity securities held at fair value	$ (74)	$ (55)	$ (339)
Loans receivable at fair value:			
Residential mortgage loans	(108)	(107)	(143)
Other loans	13	(56)	(19)
Loan repurchase commitments	172	9	242
Variable interest entity notes	178	107	562

Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following table reflects the difference between the aggregate fair value and the aggregate remaining contractual principal balance outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, for VIE loans and notes for which the fair value option was elected:

	As of December 31, 2013			As of December 31, 2012		
In millions	Contractual Principal Outstanding	Fair Value	Difference	Contractual Principal Outstanding	Fair Value	Difference
Loans receivable at fair value:						
Residential mortgage loans	$ 1,846	$1,562	$ 284	$ 2,307	$1,735	$ 572
Residential mortgage loans (90 days or more past due)	231	50	181	244	54	190
Other loans	—	—	—	22	22	—
Other loans (90 days or more past due)	—	—	—	197	70	127
Total loans receivable at fair value	$ 2,077	$1,612	$ 465	$ 2,770	$1,881	$ 889
Variable interest entity notes	$ 3,866	$2,430	$ 1,436	$ 9,079	$3,675	$ 5,404

Substantially all gains and losses included in earnings during the periods ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 on loans receivable and VIE notes reported in the preceding table are attributable to credit risk. This is primarily due to the high rate of defaults on loans and the collateral supporting the VIE notes, resulting in depressed pricing of the financial instruments.

Note 8: Investments

MBIA Corp.'s investments, excluding those elected under the fair value option, include debt and equity securities classified as either AFS or HTM. Other invested assets designated as AFS are primarily comprised of money market funds.

The following tables present the amortized cost, fair value and corresponding gross unrealized gains and losses for AFS and HTM investments in MBIA Corp.'s investment portfolios as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	December 31, 2013			
In millions	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
AFS Investments				
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 11	$ —	$ —	$ 11
State and municipal bonds	84	—	(2)	82
Foreign governments	166	5	—	171
Corporate obligations	192	4	—	196
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	3	—	—	3
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	23	—	—	23
Total fixed-maturity investments	479	9	(2)	486
Money market securities	191	—	—	191
Perpetual debt and equity securities	1	—	—	1
Total AFS investments	$ 671	$ 9	$ (2)	$ 678
HTM Investments				
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Corporate obligations	$ 2,801	$ 31	$ (181)	$2,651
Total HTM investments	$ 2,801	$ 31	$ (181)	$2,651

	December 31, 2012			
In millions	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
AFS Investments				
Fixed-maturity investments:				
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 352	$ 1	$ —	$ 353
State and municipal bonds	6	1	—	7
Foreign governments	183	13	—	196
Corporate obligations	254	7	—	261
Mortgage-backed securities:				
Residential mortgage-backed agency	2	—	—	2
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	31	2	—	33
Commercial mortgage-backed	1	—	(1)	—
Asset-backed securities:				
Collateralized debt obligations	1	—	—	1
Other asset-backed	20	1	—	21
Total fixed-maturity investments	850	25	(1)	874
Money market securities	15	—	—	15
Perpetual debt and equity securities	1	—	—	1
Total AFS investments	$ 866	$ 25	$ (1)	$ 890
HTM Investments				
Assets of consolidated VIEs:				
Corporate obligations	$ 2,829	$ 2	$ (157)	$2,674
Total HTM investments	$ 2,829	$ 2	$ (157)	$2,674

Note 8: Investments (continued)

The following table presents the distribution by contractual maturity of AFS and HTM fixed-maturity securities at amortized cost and fair value as of December 31, 2013. Contractual maturity may differ from expected maturity as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations.

	AFS Securities		HTM Securities Consolidated VIEs	
In millions	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Due in one year or less	$ 147	$ 148	$ —	$ —
Due after one year through five years	175	179	—	—
Due after five years through ten years	43	46	—	—
Due after ten years	88	87	2,801	2,651
Mortgage-backed and asset-backed	26	26	—	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	$ 479	$ 486	$ 2,801	$ 2,651

Deposited Securities

The fair value of securities on deposit with various regulatory authorities was $4 million and $5 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. These deposits are required to comply with state insurance laws.

Impaired Investments

The following tables present the gross unrealized losses related to AFS and HTM investments as of December 31, 2013 and 2012:

	December 31, 2013					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
In millions	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
AFS Investments						
Fixed-maturity investments:						
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 6	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 6	$ —
State and municipal bonds	74	(2)	—	—	74	(2)
Foreign governments	37	—	—	—	37	—
Corporate obligations	65	—	—	—	65	—
Mortgage-backed securities:						
Residential mortgage-backed agency	3	—	—	—	3	—
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	14	—	—	—	14	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	199	(2)	—	—	199	(2)
Perpetual debt and equity securities	1	—	—	—	1	—
Total AFS investments	$ 200	$ (2)	$ —	$ —	$ 200	$ (2)
HTM Investments						
Assets of consolidated VIEs:						
Corporate obligations	$ —	$ —	$ 1,244	$ (181)	$ 1,244	$ (181)
Total HTM investments	$ —	$ —	$ 1,244	$ (181)	$ 1,244	$ (181)

Note 8: Investments (continued)

	December 31, 2012					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
In millions	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
AFS Investments						
Fixed-maturity investments:						
U.S. Treasury and government agency	$ 151	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 151	$ —
State and municipal bonds	1	—	—	—	1	—
Foreign governments	11	—	1	—	12	—
Corporate obligations	8	—	4	—	12	—
Mortgage-backed securities:						
Residential mortgage-backed non-agency	2	—	6	—	8	—
Commercial mortgage-backed	—	—	—	(1)	—	(1)
Asset-backed securities:						
Other asset-backed	—	—	10	—	10	—
Total fixed-maturity investments	173	—	21	(1)	194	(1)
Perpetual debt and equity securities	1	—	—	—	1	—
Total AFS investments	$ 174	$ —	$ 21	$ (1)	$ 195	$ (1)
HTM Investments						
Assets of consolidated VIEs:						
Corporate obligations	$ 297	$ (19)	$ 1,287	$ (138)	$ 1,584	$ (157)
Total HTM investments	$ 297	$ (19)	$ 1,287	$ (138)	$ 1,584	$ (157)

With the weighting applied on the fair value of each security relative to the total fair value, the weighted average contractual maturity of securities in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was 25 and 27 years, respectively. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were 3 and 36 securities, respectively, that were in an unrealized loss position for a continuous twelve-month period or longer, of which the fair values of 2 and 6 securities, respectively, were below book value by more than 5%.

Other-Than-Temporary Impairments

MBIA Corp. has evaluated on a security-by-security basis whether the unrealized losses in its investment portfolios were other-than-temporary considering duration and severity of unrealized losses, the circumstances that gave rise to the unrealized losses, and whether MBIA Corp. has the intent to sell the securities or more likely than not will be required to sell the securities before their anticipated recovery. Based on its evaluation, MBIA Corp. determined that the unrealized losses on the remaining securities were temporary in nature because its impairment analysis, including projected future cash flows, indicated that MBIA Corp. would be able to recover the amortized cost of impaired assets. MBIA Corp. also concluded that it does not have the intent to sell securities in an unrealized loss position and it is more likely than not that it would not have to sell these securities before recovery of their cost basis. In making this conclusion, MBIA Corp. examined the cash flow projections for its investment portfolios, the potential sources and uses of cash in its business, and the cash resources available to its business other than sales of securities. It also considered the existence of any risk management or other plans as of December 31, 2013 that would require the sale of impaired securities. On a quarterly basis, MBIA Corp. re-evaluates the unrealized losses in its investment portfolios to determine whether an impairment loss should be realized in current earnings. Impaired securities that MBIA Corp. intends to sell before the expected recovery of such securities' fair values have been written down to fair value.

Note 8: Investments (continued)

Credit Loss Rollforward

The portion of certain other-than-temporary impairment ("OTTI") losses on fixed-maturity securities that does not represent credit losses is recognized in AOCI. For these impairments, the net amount recognized in earnings represents the difference between the amortized cost of the security and the net present value of its projected future discounted cash flows prior to impairment. Any remaining difference between the fair value and amortized cost is recognized in AOCI.

The following table presents the amount of credit loss impairments recognized in earnings on fixed-maturity securities held by MBIA Corp. as of the dates indicated, for which a portion of the OTTI losses was recognized in AOCI, and the corresponding changes in such amounts. There were no OTTI losses for which a portion was recognized in AOCI for the year ended December 31, 2013.

In millions	Years Ended December 31,	
Credit Losses Recognized in Earnings Related to OTTI	**2012**	**2011**
Beginning balance	$ 57	$ —
Additions for credit loss impairments recognized in the current period on securities not previously impaired	—	57
Reductions for credit loss impairments previously recognized on securities impaired to fair value during the period[1]	(57)	—
Ending balance	$ —	$ 57

(1)—Represents circumstances where MBIA Corp. determined in the current period that it intends to sell the security or it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the security before recovery of the security's amortized cost.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, the credit loss recognized in earnings was related to one RMBS. There were no credit loss impairments in 2013 and 2012. The following table presents a summary of the significant inputs considered in determining the measurement of the credit loss on the security in which a portion of the impairment was included in AOCI:

Asset-backed Securities	**Year Ended December 31, 2011**
Expected size of losses[1]	
Range[2]	47.07%
Weighted average[3]	47.07%
Current subordination levels[4]	
Range[2]	n/a
Weighted average[3]	n/a
Prepayment speed (annual CPR)[5]	
Range[2]	n/a
Weighted average[3]	n/a

(1)—Represents future expected credit losses on impaired assets expressed as a percentage of total outstanding balance.
(2)—Represents the range of inputs/assumptions based upon the individual securities within each category.
(3)—Calculated by weighting the relevant input/assumption for each individual security by outstanding notional of the security.
(4)—Represents current level of credit protection (subordination) for the securities, expressed as a percentage of the balance of the collateral group backing the bond.
(5)—Values represent high and low points of lifetime vectors of constant prepayment rates.

Note 8: Investments (continued)

Sales of Available-for-Sale Investments

Gross realized gains and losses are recorded within “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange” on MBIA Corp.’s consolidated statements of operations. The proceeds and gross realized gains and losses from sales of AFS investments for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
In millions	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Proceeds from sales	$748	$1,818	$2,738
Gross realized gains	$ 25	$ 35	$ 88
Gross realized losses	$ (2)	$ (2)	$ (67)

Note 9: Derivative Instruments

Overview

MBIA Corp. has entered into derivative instruments through its financial guarantee of CDS and accounts for these derivative instruments in accordance with the accounting principles for derivative and hedging activities, which requires that all such instruments be recorded on MBIA Corp.’s consolidated balance sheets at fair value. Refer to “Note 7: Fair Value of Financial Instruments” for the method of determining the fair value of derivative instruments.

MBIA Corp. has entered into derivative instruments that it viewed as an extension of its core financial guarantee business but which do not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception and, therefore, must be recorded at fair value in MBIA Corp.’s consolidated balance sheets. MBIA Corp. insures CDS contracts, primarily referencing corporate, asset-backed, residential mortgage-backed, commercial mortgage-backed, CRE loans, and CDO securities that are intended to be held for the entire term of the contract absent a negotiated settlement with the counterparty.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives, excluding insured derivatives, are recorded each period in current earnings within “Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange.” Changes in the fair value of insured derivatives are recorded each period in current earnings within “Net change in fair value of insured derivatives.” The net change in the fair value of MBIA Corp.’s insured derivatives has two primary components: (i) realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives and (ii) unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives. “Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives” include (i) premiums received and receivable on sold CDS contracts, (ii) premiums paid and payable to reinsurers in respect to CDS contracts, (iii) net amounts received or paid on reinsurance commutations, (iv) losses paid and payable to CDS contract counterparties due to the occurrence of a credit event or settlement agreement, (v) losses recovered and recoverable on purchased CDS contracts due to the occurrence of a credit event or settlement agreement and (vi) fees relating to CDS contracts. The “Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives” include all other changes in fair value of the insured derivative contracts.

In certain instances, MBIA Corp. purchased or issued securities that contain embedded derivatives. In accordance with the accounting guidance for derivative instruments and hedging activities, the balance sheet location of MBIA Corp.’s embedded derivative instruments is determined by the location of the related security.

Variable Interest Entities

VIEs consolidated by MBIA Corp. have entered into derivative instruments consisting of interest rate swaps, interest rate caps and cross currency swaps. Interest rate swaps and caps are entered into to mitigate the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates or fair values of certain contracts. Cross currency swaps are entered into to hedge the variability in cash flows resulting from fluctuations in foreign currency rates.

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

Credit Derivatives Sold

The following tables present information about credit derivatives sold by MBIA Corp. that were outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. Credit ratings represent the lower of underlying ratings assigned to the collateral by Moody's, Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P") or MBIA.

$ in millions	As of December 31, 2013							
		Notional Value						
Credit Derivatives Sold	Weighted Average Remaining Expected Maturity	AAA	AA	A	BBB	Below Investment Grade	Total Notional	Fair Value Asset (Liability)
Insured credit default swaps	2.6 Years	$ 7,406	$ 1,972	$ 1,068	$ 7,552	$ 5,956	$ 23,954	$ (1,132)
Insured swaps	20.1 Years	—	77	2,214	1,296	—	3,587	(4)
All others	28.0 Years	—	—	—	—	36	36	(15)
Total notional		$ 7,406	$ 2,049	$ 3,282	$ 8,848	$ 5,992	$ 27,577	
Total fair value		$ (2)	$ —	$ (3)	$ (77)	$ (1,069)		$ (1,151)

$ in millions	As of December 31, 2012							
		Notional Value						
Credit Derivatives Sold	Weighted Average Remaining Expected Maturity	AAA	AA	A	BBB	Below Investment Grade	Total Notional	Fair Value Asset (Liability)
Insured credit default swaps	5.1 Years	$ 10,457	$ 5,862	$ 5,253	$ 11,571	$ 13,859	$ 47,002	$ (2,858)
Insured swaps	20.8 Years	—	103	2,520	1,627	71	4,321	(7)
All others	1.8 Years	—	—	—	—	195	195	(68)
Total notional		$ 10,457	$ 5,965	$ 7,773	$ 13,198	$ 14,125	$ 51,518	
Total fair value		$ (7)	$ (70)	$ (72)	$ (732)	$ (2,052)		$ (2,933)

Internal credit ratings assigned by MBIA on the underlying collateral are derived by MBIA Corp.'s surveillance group. In assigning an internal rating, current status reports from issuers and trustees, as well as publicly available transaction-specific information, are reviewed. Also, where appropriate, cash flow analyses and collateral valuations are considered. The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) on CDS contracts are estimated as the notional value plus any additional debt service costs, such as interest or other amounts owing on CDS contracts. The maximum amount of future payments that MBIA Corp. may be required to make under these guarantees as of December 31, 2013 is $24.5 billion. This amount is net of $59 million of insured derivatives ceded under reinsurance agreements in which MBIA Corp. economically hedges a portion of the credit and market risk associated with its insured derivatives and offsetting agreements with a counterparty. The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) on insured swaps are estimated as the notional value of such contracts.

MBIA Corp. may hold recourse provisions with third parties in derivative instruments through both reinsurance and subrogation rights. MBIA Corp.'s reinsurance arrangements provide that in the event MBIA Corp. pays a claim under a guarantee of a derivative contract, MBIA Corp. has the right to collect amounts from any reinsurers that have reinsured the guarantee on either a proportional or non-proportional basis, depending upon the underlying reinsurance agreement. MBIA Corp. may also have recourse through subrogation rights whereby if MBIA Corp. makes a claim payment, it may be entitled to any rights of the insured counterparty, including the right to any assets held as collateral.

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

Financial Statement Presentation

Insured CDSs and insured swaps are not subject to master netting agreements. VIE derivative assets and liabilities are not presented net of any master netting agreements.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp. reported derivative assets of $4 million and $7 million, respectively, and derivative liabilities of $1.2 billion and $3.1 billion, respectively, which are shown separately on MBIA Corp.'s consolidated balance sheets. The following table presents the total fair value of MBIA Corp.'s derivative assets and liabilities by instrument and balance sheet location as of December 31, 2013:

In millions		Derivative Assets		Derivative Liabilities	
Derivative Instruments	Notional Amount Outstanding	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
Not designated as hedging instruments:					
Insured credit default swaps	$ 23,954	Derivative assets	$ —	Derivative liabilities	$ (1,132)
Insured swaps	6,480	Derivative assets	4	Derivative liabilities	(4)
Cross currency swaps-VIE	99	Derivative assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	(11)
All other	36	Derivative assets	—	Derivative liabilities	(15)
All other-VIE	280	Derivative assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	—
All other-embedded	1	Derivative assets	—	Derivative liabilities	—
Total derivatives	$ 30,850		$ 4		$ (1,162)

The following table presents the total fair value of MBIA Corp.'s derivative assets and liabilities by instrument and balance sheet location as of December 31, 2012:

In millions		Derivative Assets		Derivative Liabilities	
Derivative Instruments	Notional Amount Outstanding	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
Not designated as hedging instruments:					
Insured credit default swaps	$ 47,320	Derivative assets	$ —	Derivative liabilities	$ (2,858)
Insured swaps	7,890	Derivative assets	7	Derivative liabilities	(7)
Interest rate swaps-VIE	2,728	Derivative assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	(141)
Cross currency swaps-VIE	110	Derivative assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	(21)
All other	195	Derivative assets	—	Derivative liabilities	(68)
All other-VIE	280	Derivative assets-VIE	—	Derivative liabilities-VIE	—
Total derivatives	$ 58,523		$ 7		$ (3,095)

The following table presents the effect of derivative instruments on the consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013:

In millions		
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Insured credit default swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	$ 1,725
Insured credit default swaps	Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(1,547)
Interest rate swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	17
Currency swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	10
All other	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	52
Total		$ 257

Note 9: Derivative Instruments (continued)

The following table presents the effect of derivative instruments on the consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012:

In millions

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Insured credit default swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	$ 1,847
Insured credit default swaps	Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(407)
Non-insured credit default swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(1)
Insured swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	1
Interest rate swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	55
Currency swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(4)
All other	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	22
All other-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(1)
Total		$ 1,512

The following table presents the effect of derivative instruments on the consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2011:

In millions

Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Net Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income
Insured credit default swaps	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	$ (261)
Insured credit default swaps	Realized gains (losses) and other settlements on insured derivatives	(2,372)
Non-insured credit default swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	153
Interest rate swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	52
Currency swaps-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(3)
All other	Unrealized gains (losses) on insured derivatives	(53)
All other-VIE	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange-VIE	(8)
Total		$ (2,492)

Note 10: Debt

Long-Term Debt

On January 16, 2008, MBIA Corp. issued $1.0 billion of 14% fixed-to-floating rate surplus notes due January 15, 2033. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the par amount outstanding was $953 million. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, accrued interest related to these surplus notes was $172 million and $61 million, respectively. The surplus notes have an initial interest rate of 14% until January 15, 2013 and thereafter have an interest rate of three-month LIBOR plus 11.26%. Interest and principal payments on the surplus notes are subject to prior approval by the Superintendent of the NYSDFS. From the January 15, 2013 interest payment to the present, MBIA Corp.'s requests for approval of the note interest payments have been denied by the NYSDFS. MBIA Corp. provided notice to the Fiscal Agent that it has not made a scheduled interest payment. The deferred interest payment will become due on the first business day on or after which MBIA Corp. obtains approval to make such payment. No interest will accrue on the deferred interest. The surplus notes were callable at par at the option of MBIA Corp. on the fifth anniversary of the date of issuance, and are callable at par on January 15, 2018 and every fifth anniversary thereafter and are callable on any other date at par plus a make-whole amount, subject to prior approval by the Superintendent and other restrictions. The cash received from the issuance of surplus notes was used for general business purposes and the deferred debt issuance costs are being amortized over the term of the surplus notes. To date, MBIA Corp. has repurchased a total of $47 million par value outstanding of its surplus notes at a weighted average price of $77.08.

National Secured Loan

In December 2011, MBIA Insurance Corporation entered into a secured loan with an affiliate, National, who provided the $1.1 billion National Secured Loan to MBIA Insurance Corporation in order to enable MBIA Insurance Corporation to fund settlements and commutations of its insurance policies. This loan was approved by the NYSDFS as well as by the boards of directors of MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation and National. The National Secured Loan had a fixed annual interest rate of 7% and a maturity date of December 2016. MBIA Insurance Corporation had the option to defer payments of interest when due by capitalizing interest amounts to the loan balance, subject to the collateral value exceeding certain thresholds. MBIA Insurance Corporation elected to defer the interest payments due under the loan. MBIA Insurance Corporation's obligation to repay the loan was secured by a pledge of collateral having an estimated value in excess of the notional amount of the loan as of December 31, 2012, which collateral comprised the following future receivables of MBIA Insurance Corporation: (i) its right to receive put-back recoveries related to ineligible mortgage loans included in its insured second-lien RMBS transactions; (ii) future recoveries on defaulted insured second-lien RMBS transactions resulting from expected excess spread generated by performing loans in such transactions; and (iii) future installment premiums. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed an additional $443 million under the National Secured Loan with the approval of the NYSDFS at the same terms as the original loan to fund additional commutations of its insurance policies.

In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement, in May 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation repaid the National Secured Loan and extinguished the agreement. As of December 31, 2012, the outstanding principal amount and accrued interest under this loan was $1.7 billion and $29 million, respectively.

Blue Ridge Secured Loan

In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement in May of 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation and Blue Ridge entered into the Blue Ridge Secured Loan, pursuant to which Blue Ridge agreed to make revolving loans to MBIA Insurance Corporation in an aggregate amount of up to $500 million. During 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $70 million under this facility. MBIA Insurance Corporation used approximately $72 million of the proceeds from the sale of the Claims against the bankruptcy estates of ResCap to repay all outstanding borrowings plus accrued interest and related expenses under the Blue Ridge Secured Loan. In addition, the Blue Ridge Secured Loan was terminated as a result of the sale of the ResCap Claims since the aggregate proceeds of the sale exceeded the Blue Ridge Secured Loan commitment amount, which was reduced to zero under the terms of the facility.

Note 10: Debt (continued)

Borrowings under the Blue Ridge Secured Loan had a variable interest rate, at MBIA Insurance Corporation's option based on either: (i) the adjusted LIBOR plus an applicable margin ("LIBOR Loans"), or (ii) the highest between (a) Bank of America's prime rate and (b) the sum of the federal funds effective rate plus 0.5% and (c) the adjusted LIBOR plus 1.00%, plus an applicable margin ("Base Rate Loans"). The applicable margin for the LIBOR Loans and the Base Rate Loans is 7.50% and 6.50%, respectively. With respect to any available but undrawn amounts under the Blue Ridge Secured Loan, MBIA Insurance Corporation was obligated to pay a commitment fee on such undrawn amounts of 2.00% per annum. The amount of the commitment fee and interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 was $7 million.

Surplus Notes

The aggregate maturity of MBIA Corp.'s one long-term debt obligation, excluding accrued interest, as of December 31, 2013 for each of the next five years and thereafter commencing in 2014 was:

In millions	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter	Total
14% Surplus Notes due 2033[1]	$—	$—	$—	$—	$953	$ —	$953

(1)—Callable on January 15, 2018 and every fifth anniversary thereafter at 100.00.

Debt of Consolidated Variable Interest Entities

Variable Interest Entity Notes

VIE notes are variable interest rate debt instruments that were issued primarily in U.S. dollars by consolidated VIEs. VIE notes consist of debt instruments issued by issuer-sponsored consolidated VIEs collateralized by assets held by those consolidated VIEs, and are non-recourse to the general credit of MBIA Corp. As of December 31, 2013, VIE notes totaled $5.2 billion. VIE notes of issuer-sponsored consolidated VIEs by maturity are as follows:

In millions	Principal Amount[1]
Maturity date:	
2014	$ 349
2015	408
2016	301
2017	365
2018	362
Thereafter	3,446
Total	$ 5,231

(1)—Includes $2.4 billion of VIE notes accounted for at fair value as of December 31, 2013.

Note 11: Income Taxes

The provision (benefit) for income taxes on income and shareholders' equity consisted of:

In millions	Years Ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Current taxes:			
Federal	$ —	$(19)	$ 1
Foreign	3	(6)	15
Deferred taxes:			
Federal	108	444	(813)
Foreign	(7)	5	(18)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	104	424	(815)
Income taxes charged (credited) to shareholders' equity related to:			
Change in unrealized gains and losses on investments	(6)	18	(9)
Change in foreign currency translation	1	(3)	—
Exercise of stock options and vested restricted stock	2	6	3
Total income taxes charged (credited) to shareholders' equity	(3)	21	(6)
Total effect of income taxes	$101	$ 445	$(821)

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory tax rate of 35% to MBIA Corp.'s effective income tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 is presented in the following table:

	Years Ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Federal income tax computed at the statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Increase (reduction) in taxes resulting from:			
Valuation allowance	(17.1)%	0.0%	(1.5)%
Foreign taxes	0.3%	(1.6)%	0.0%
Out of period adjustment	0.0%	(1.1)%	0.0%
Basis difference in foreign subsidiary	16.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Other	1.0%	0.0%	(0.1)%
Effective tax rate	35.3%	32.3%	33.4%

Deferred Tax Asset, Net of Valuation Allowance

MBIA Corp. recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements or tax returns. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

Note 11: Income Taxes (continued)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are presented in the following table:

In millions	As of December 31, 2013	2012
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Unearned premium revenue	$ 183	$ 204
Salvage and subrogation	23	—
Deferred acquisition costs	141	174
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	347	378
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	755	244
Capital loss carryforward and other-than-temporary impairments	43	60
Net unrealized losses on insured derivatives	357	902
Net deferred taxes on VIEs	38	44
Loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	31	108
Deferred commissions	208	246
Other	57	67
Total gross deferred tax assets	1,489	1,671
Valuation allowance	3	54
Net deferred tax asset	$1,139	$1,239

MBIA Corp. establishes a valuation allowance against its deferred tax asset when it is more likely than not that all or a portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. All evidence, both positive and negative, needs to be identified and considered in making the determination. Future realization of the existing deferred tax asset ultimately depends, in part, on the existence of sufficient taxable income of appropriate character (for example, ordinary income versus capital gains) within the carryforward period available under the tax law.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. reported a net deferred tax asset of $1.1 billion. The $1.1 billion net deferred tax asset is net of a $3 million valuation allowance. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. had a valuation allowance against a portion of the deferred tax asset related to losses from asset impairments. The December 31, 2013 valuation allowance reflects a decrease of $51 million from the December 31, 2012 valuation allowance of $54 million. The decrease in the valuation allowance for the year ended December 31, 2013 was primarily due to the generation of capital gain income for the MBIA consolidated tax return.

Out-of-Period Adjustment

During the fourth quarter of 2012, MBIA Corp. completed a balance sheet focused analysis to enhance efficiency and accuracy with its deferred income tax balances, and as a result, identified errors to the current and deferred income tax balances. MBIA Corp. evaluated the materiality of these errors in accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 99, “Materiality,” and SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, “Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements,” and concluded that these errors, individually and in the aggregate, were immaterial to the year ended December 31, 2012 and all prior periods to which these errors relate. Accordingly, MBIA Corp. recorded these adjustments in its consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 by decreasing the “Deferred income taxes, net” by $8 million, decreasing “Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)” by $6 million, increasing “Current income taxes” by $17 million and increasing “Net income (loss)” by $15 million. For the year ended December 31, 2011 this adjustment would have increased “Net income (loss)” by $16 million.

Note 11: Income Taxes (continued)

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

MBIA Corp.'s policy is to record and disclose any change in unrecognized tax benefit and related interest and/or penalties to income tax in the consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp. did not have any uncertain tax positions and corresponding interest or penalties.

In millions	
Unrecognized tax benefit as of January 1, 2011	$ 1
Reduction of UTB as a result of the applicable statute of limitation	—
Unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2011	1
Decrease in the UTB related to settlements with taxing authorities	(1)
Unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2012	—
No change	—
Unrecognized tax benefit as of December 31, 2013	$ —

MBIA Corp.'s major tax jurisdictions include the U.S. and U.K. MBIA and its U.S. subsidiaries file a U.S. consolidated federal income tax return.

In 2013, the Internal Revenue Service contacted MBIA and discussed whether it will examine the 2011 consolidated return of MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries. To date no formal examination has been initiated.

The U.K. tax authorities are currently auditing tax years 2005 through 2011. On June 5, 2013, MBIA Corp. met with the HM Revenue and Customs ("HMRC"). During the third and fourth quarters of 2013, MBIA Corp. sent HMRC additional information supporting its position. Currently, discussions with HMRC are ongoing and a resolution has not been reached.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.'s net operating loss is approximately $2.1 billion which will expire between tax years 2031-2032. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.'s capital loss carryforward is approximately $113 million which will expire in tax year 2018. As a result of the commutation of CMBS exposure that occurred subsequent to December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.'s net operating loss will increase from December 31, 2013.

Tax Sharing Arrangement

MBIA Corp. files its U.S. Corporation Income Tax Return as a member of the MBIA Inc. consolidated group and participates in a tax sharing agreement between MBIA Inc. and its subsidiaries under which MBIA Corp. is allocated its share of consolidated tax liability or benefit on a separate, stand-alone basis under the agreement.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. has not made tax payments under this tax sharing agreement for 2013 and 2012. If tax payments had been made, all funds would have been placed in escrow by MBIA Inc. and would remain in escrow until the expiration of a two-year carryback period which would allow MBIA Corp. to carryback a separate company tax loss and recover all or a portion of the escrowed funds.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. has not received any payment with respect to tax losses contributed to the consolidated group. In accordance with the tax sharing agreement between MBIA Inc. and MBIA Corp., MBIA Corp. will receive benefits of its losses and credits as it is able to earn them out in the future. In addition, MBIA Inc. has advised MBIA Corp. that based on current facts and circumstances, its intention is not to allow any net operating loss, capital loss or tax credit carryforward generated by MBIA Corp. to expire without compensation, to the extent such carrforward is used in consolidation. Such intention is independent of the tax sharing agreement which does not require such compensation.

Treatment of Undistributed Earnings of Certain Foreign Subsidiaries – "Accounting for Income Taxes – Special Areas"

In the fourth quarter of 2013, U.S. deferred income taxes were provided on the differences in the book and tax basis in MBIA Corp.'s carrying value of MBIA UK Insurance Limited and certain other entities since MBIA Corp. no longer intends to permanently reinvest these earnings. The impact is reflected in MBIA Corp.'s 2013 provision.

Note 12: Insurance in Force

MBIA Corp. guarantees the payment of principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on, municipal, asset-backed, mortgage-backed and other non-municipal securities. Additionally, MBIA Corp. has insured CDS primarily on pools of collateral, which it previously considered part of its core financial guarantee business. The pools of collateral are made up of corporate obligations, but also include commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities-related assets. MBIA Corp.'s insurance in force represents the aggregate amount of the insured principal of, and interest or other amounts owing on insured obligations. MBIA Corp.'s ultimate exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the issuer of the insured obligation is represented by the insurance in force in the tables that follow.

The financial guarantees issued by MBIA Corp. provide unconditional and irrevocable guarantees of the payment of the principal, and interest or other amounts owing on, insured obligations when due. The obligations are generally not subject to acceleration, except that MBIA Corp. may have the right, at its discretion, to accelerate insured obligations upon default or otherwise. Certain guaranteed investment contracts written by MBIA Inc. and guaranteed by MBIA Corp. are terminable based upon the credit ratings downgrades of MBIA Corp., and if MBIA Inc. were to have insufficient assets to pay the termination payments, MBIA Corp.'s insurance coverage would be drawn on to make such payments. These amounts have been excluded in the tables that follow.

The creditworthiness of each insured obligation is evaluated prior to the issuance of insurance, and each insured obligation must comply with MBIA Corp.'s underwriting guidelines. Further, the payments to be made by the issuer on the bonds or notes may be backed by a pledge of revenues, reserve funds, letters of credit, investment contracts or collateral in the form of mortgages or other assets. The right to such funds or collateral would typically become MBIA Corp.'s upon the payment of a claim by MBIA Corp.

MBIA Corp. maintains underwriting guidelines based on those aspects of credit quality that it deems important for each category of obligation considered for insurance.

In February 2009, MBIA Corp. entered into a quota share reinsurance agreement effective January 1, 2009 pursuant to which MBIA Corp. ceded all of its U.S. public finance exposure to National. The reinsurance enables covered policyholders and certain ceding reinsurers to make claims for payment directly against National in accordance with the terms of the cut-through provisions of the reinsurance agreement. As of December 31, 2013, the aggregate amount of insurance in force ceded by MBIA Corp. to National under the above reinsurance agreement was $296.6 billion. As a result of the cut-through provision of the above reinsurance agreement, amounts related to U.S. public finance have been excluded from the following tables and disclosures.

Note 12: Insurance in Force (continued)

As of December 31, 2013, insurance in force, which represents principal and interest or other amounts owing on insured obligations, had an expected maturity range of 1 to 44 years. The distribution of insurance in force by geographic location, excluding $3.5 billion and $4.8 billion relating to transactions guaranteed by MBIA Corp. on behalf of various investment management services affiliated companies as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, is presented in the following table:

In billions	As of December 31,			
	2013		2012	
Geographic Location	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force	Insurance in Force	% of Insurance in Force
United States	$ 47.0	43.3%	$ 73.4	49.5%
United Kingdom	26.3	24.2%	26.7	18.0%
Australia	6.3	5.8%	8.0	5.4%
Chile	3.9	3.6%	4.2	2.8%
Canada	2.6	2.4%	2.9	2.0%
Mexico	2.4	2.2%	2.7	1.8%
France	2.4	2.2%	2.5	1.7%
Spain	1.3	1.2%	1.5	1.0%
New Zealand	0.7	0.6%	0.7	0.5%
Portugal	0.5	0.5%	0.7	0.5%
Subtotal	93.4	86.0%	123.3	83.2%
Internationally diversified	12.8	11.8%	18.9	12.8%
Other country specific	2.4	2.2%	6.0	4.0%
Total	$ 108.6	100.0%	$ 148.2	100.0%

Note 12: Insurance in Force (continued)

The insurance in force by bond type, excluding $3.5 billion and $4.8 billion relating to transactions guaranteed by MBIA Corp. on behalf of various investment management services affiliated companies as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, is presented in the following table:

In billions	As of December 31, 2013		As of December 31, 2012	
Bond type	**Insurance in Force**	**% of Insurance in Force**	**Insurance in Force**	**% of Insurance in Force**
Global public finance—non-United States:				
International utilities	$ 15.9	14.6%	$ 16.2	11.0%
Sovereign-related and sub-sovereign(1)	17.3	15.9%	18.4	12.4%
Transportation	12.2	11.3%	14.2	9.6%
Local governments(2)	0.4	0.4%	0.5	0.3%
Health care	0.0	0.0%	0.1	0.0%
Tax-backed	0.2	0.2%	0.2	0.1%
Total non-United States	46.0	42.4%	49.6	33.4%
Global structured finance:				
Collateralized debt obligations(3)	31.7	29.1%	57.6	38.9%
Mortgage-backed residential	12.4	11.4%	17.1	11.5%
Mortgage-backed commercial	1.6	1.5%	3.8	2.5%
Consumer asset-backed:				
Student loans	1.1	1.0%	1.2	0.8%
Manufactured housing	1.7	1.6%	2.0	1.3%
Other consumer asset-backed	0.0	0.0%	0.1	0.1%
Corporate asset-backed:				
Operating assets:				
Aircraft portfolio lease securitizations	1.8	1.7%	2.5	1.7%
Secured airline equipment securitization (EETC)	1.8	1.7%	2.4	1.7%
Other operating assets	0.2	0.1%	0.5	0.4%
Structured insurance securitizations	5.5	5.1%	6.1	4.1%
Franchise assets	0.8	0.7%	0.9	0.6%
Future flow	0.1	0.1%	0.2	0.2%
Other corporate asset-backed	3.9	3.6%	4.2	2.8%
Total global structured finance	62.6	57.6%	98.6	66.6%
Total	$ 108.6	100.0%	$ 148.2	100.0%

(1)—Includes regions, departments or their equivalent in each jurisdiction as well as sovereign-owned entities that are supported by a sovereign state, region or department.
(2)—Includes municipal-owned entities backed by sponsoring local government.
(3)—Includes transactions (represented by structured pools of primarily investment grade corporate credit risks or CRE assets) that do not include typical CDO structuring characteristics, such as tranched credit risk, cash flow waterfalls, or interest and over-collateralization coverage tests.

Note 12: Insurance in Force (continued)

MBIA Corp. has entered into certain guarantees of derivative contracts, included in the preceding tables, which are accounted for as derivative instruments. MBIA Corp. generally guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest related to these derivatives upon the occurrence of a credit event with respect to a referenced obligation. The maximum amount of future payments that MBIA Corp. may be required to make under these guarantees is $25.0 billion. MBIA Corp.'s guarantees of derivative contracts have a legal maximum maturity range of 1 to 69 years. A small number of insured credit derivative contracts have long-dated maturities, which comprise the longest maturity dates of the underlying collateral. However, the expected maturities of such contracts are much shorter due to amortization and prepayments in the underlying collateral pools. The fair values of these guarantees as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are recorded on the consolidated balance sheets as derivative assets and liabilities, representing gross gains and losses, of $4 million and $1.2 billion, and $7 million and $2.9 billion, respectively.

Investment agreement contracts and MTNs issued by MBIA Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries are insured by MBIA Corp. and are not included in the previous tables. If MBIA Inc. or these subsidiaries were to have insufficient assets to pay amounts due, MBIA Corp. would make such payments under its insurance policies. As of December 31, 2013, the maximum amount of future payments that MBIA Corp. could be required to make under these guarantees is $3.5 billion. These guarantees, which have a maximum maturity range of 1 to 29 years, were entered into on an arm's length basis. MBIA Corp. has both direct recourse provisions and subrogation rights in these transactions. If MBIA Corp. is required to make a payment under any of these affiliate guarantees, it would have the right to seek reimbursement from such affiliate and to liquidate any collateral to recover amounts paid under the guarantee.

Reinsured Exposure

Reinsurance enables MBIA Corp. to cede exposure for purposes of syndicating risk and increasing its capacity to write new business while complying with its single risk and credit guidelines. When a reinsurer is downgraded by one or more of the rating agencies, less capital credit is given to MBIA Corp. under rating agency models and the overall value of the reinsurance to MBIA Corp. is reduced. MBIA Corp. generally retains the right to reassume the business ceded to reinsurers under certain circumstances, including a reinsurer's rating downgrade below specified thresholds. As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp.'s use of reinsurance was immaterial to the insurance operations and MBIA Corp. expects that it will continue to be immaterial in the future.

MBIA Corp. requires certain unauthorized reinsurers to maintain bank letters of credit or establish trust accounts to cover liabilities ceded to such reinsurers under reinsurance contracts. As of December 31, 2013, the total amount available under these letters of credit and trust arrangements was $7 million. MBIA Corp. remains liable on a primary basis for all reinsured risk, and although MBIA Corp. believes that its reinsurers remain capable of meeting their obligations, there can be no assurance of such in the future.

As of December 31, 2013, the aggregate amount of insured par outstanding ceded by MBIA Corp. to third-party reinsurers under reinsurance agreements was $2.9 billion, compared with $3.4 billion as of December 31, 2012. The aggregate amount of insurance in force ceded by MBIA Corp. to third-party reinsurers under reinsurance agreements was $5.2 billion and $6.0 billion as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Note 12: Insurance in Force (continued)

The following table presents information about MBIA Corp.'s reinsurance agreements as of December 31, 2013:

In millions Reinsurers	Standard & Poor's Rating (Status)	Moody's Rating (Status)	Ceded Par Outstanding	Letters of Credit/Trust Accounts	Reinsurance Recoverable[(1)]
Assured Guaranty Corp.	AA- (Stable Outlook)	A3 (Stable Outlook)	$ 2,041	$ —	$ 8
Assured Guaranty Re Ltd.	AA- (Stable Outlook)	Baa1 (Stable Outlook)	406	5	—
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	AA+ (Stable Outlook)	Aaa (Stable Outlook)	324	—	—
Others	A+ or above	A2 or above	96	2	—
Total			$ 2,867	$ 7	$ 8

(1)—Total reinsurance recoverable is primarily related to recoverables on unpaid losses.

Premium Summary

The components of financial guarantee net premiums earned, including premiums assumed from and ceded to other companies, are presented in the following table:

In millions	Years ended December 31, 2013	2012	2011
Net premiums earned:			
Direct	$ 373	$ 494	$ 513
Assumed	2	2	2
Gross	375	496	515
Ceded	(228)	(300)	(255)
Net	$ 147	$ 196	$ 260

For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, recoveries received on claims for financial guarantee policies under reinsurance contracts totaled $54 million, $131 million and $155 million, respectively. Ceding commissions from reinsurance, before deferrals and net of returned ceding commissions, were revenue of $5 million and $7 million and expense of $25 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Note 13: Insurance Regulations and Dividends

MBIA Corp. is subject to insurance regulations and supervision of the State of New York (their state of incorporation) and all U.S. and non-U.S. jurisdictions in which it is licensed to conduct insurance business. In order to maintain its New York State financial guarantee insurance license, MBIA Insurance Corporation is required to maintain a minimum of $65 million of policyholders' surplus. MBIA UK Insurance Limited is authorized by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and the Prudential Regulation Authority in the United Kingdom. The extent of insurance regulation and supervision varies by jurisdiction, but New York and most other jurisdictions have laws and regulations prescribing minimum standards of solvency and business conduct, which must be maintained by insurance companies. Among other things, these laws prescribe permitted classes and concentrations of investments and limit both the aggregate and individual securities risks that MBIA Corp. may insure on a net basis based on the type of obligations insured. In addition, some insurance laws and regulations require the approval or filing of policy forms and rates. MBIA Corp. is required to file detailed annual financial statements with the NYSDFS and similar supervisory agencies in other jurisdictions in which it is licensed. The operations and accounts of MBIA Corp. are subject to examination by regulatory agencies at regular intervals.

Note 13: Insurance Regulations and Dividends (continued)

The NYIL regulates the payment of dividends by financial guarantee insurance companies and provides that such companies may not declare or distribute dividends except out of statutory earned surplus. Under the NYIL, the sum of (i) the amount of dividends declared or distributed during the preceding 12-month period and (ii) the dividend to be declared may not exceed the lesser of (a) 10% of policyholders' surplus, as reported in the latest statutory financial statements and (b) 100% of adjusted net investment income for such 12-month period (the net investment income for such 12-month period plus the excess, if any, of net investment income over dividends declared or distributed during the two-year period preceding such 12-month period), unless the Superintendent of the NYSDFS approves a greater dividend distribution based upon a finding that the insurer will retain sufficient surplus to support its obligations.

In 2013, MBIA Corp. did not declare or pay any dividends to MBIA Inc. or the holders of its preferred stock. MBIA Corp. is currently unable to pay dividends, including those related to its preferred stock, as a result of its earned surplus deficit as of December 31, 2013 and is not expected to have any statutory capacity to pay any dividends in the near term. In connection with MBIA Corp. obtaining approval from the NYSDFS to release excessive contingency reserves as of September 30, 2011, December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012, as described below, MBIA Corp. agreed that it would not pay any dividends without prior approval from the NYSDFS.

As a result of the establishment of National, MBIA Corp. exceeded, as of the closing date, certain single and aggregate risk limits under the NYIL. MBIA Corp. obtained waivers from the NYSDFS of such limits. In connection with the waivers, MBIA Corp. submitted a plan to the NYSDFS to achieve compliance with the applicable regulatory limits. Under the plan, MBIA Corp. agreed not to write new financial guarantee insurance for certain issuers, and in certain categories of business, until it was in compliance with the single and aggregate risk limits and agreed to take commercially reasonable steps, including considering reinsurance, the addition of capital and other risk mitigation strategies, in order to comply with the regulatory single and aggregate risk limits. As a condition to granting the waiver, the NYSDFS required that, in addition to complying with these plans, upon written notice from the NYSDFS, MBIA Corp. would cease writing new financial guarantee insurance if it were not in compliance with the risk limitation requirements by December 31, 2009.

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Corp. exceeded its aggregate risk limits under the NYIL by $233 million. MBIA Corp. notified the NYSDFS of the overage and submitted a plan to achieve compliance with the limits in accordance with the NYIL. If MBIA Corp. is not in compliance with its aggregate risk limits, the NYSDFS may prevent MBIA Corp. from transacting any new financial guarantee insurance business until it no longer exceeds the limitations. During 2012, MBIA Corp. exceeded its aggregate risk limits. In 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp. reported additional overages to the NYSDFS with respect to its single risk limits due to changes in its statutory capital.

Under the NYIL, MBIA Corp. is also required to establish a contingency reserve to provide protection to policyholders in the event of extreme losses in adverse economic events. The amount of the reserve is based on the percentage of principal insured or premiums earned, depending on the type of obligation (net of collateral, reinsurance, refunding, refinancing and certain insured securities). Under the NYIL, MBIA Corp. is required to invest its minimum surplus and contingency reserves, and 50% of its loss reserves and unearned premium reserves, in certain qualifying assets. Reductions in the contingency reserve may be recognized based on excess reserves and under certain stipulated conditions, subject to the approval of the Superintendent of the NYSDFS.

Prior to September 30, 2012, MBIA Corp. released to surplus an aggregate of $1.1 billion of contingency reserves pursuant to approvals granted by the NYSDFS in accordance with the NYIL during 2011 and 2012. Absent these releases MBIA Corp. would have had deficits of qualifying assets to meet its contingency reserve requirements. While MBIA Insurance Corporation currently satisfies its contingency reserve requirement, it had a deficit of qualifying assets required to support its contingency reserves as of September 30, 2013. The deficit was caused by the sale of liquid assets in order to make claim payments and the failure of certain RMBS sellers/servicers to honor their contractual obligations to repurchase ineligible mortgage loans from securitizations MBIA Corp. insured. The deficit was reversed when MBIA Insurance Corporation sold its ResCap recovery, but may occur again in the future as it depletes qualifying assets to make claims and commutation payments.

Note 13: Insurance Regulations and Dividends (continued)

As of December 31, 2013, MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus was negatively impacted by $129 million because under NYIL it was not permitted to treat as an admitted asset the portion of its investment in subsidiaries in excess of the greater of 50% of policyholders' surplus or 60% of surplus. This overage was caused by a decrease in MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus due to additional insured losses during 2013. MBIA Insurance Corporation's policyholders' surplus may be further negatively impacted if future additional insured losses are incurred and the percentage of its assets invested in subsidiaries continues to increase.

Note 14: Statutory Accounting Practices

The financial statements have been prepared on a GAAP basis, which differs in certain respects from the statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the insurance regulatory authorities of MBIA Corp. Statutory accounting practices differ from GAAP in the following respects:

- upfront premiums are earned on a U.S. STAT basis proportionate to the scheduled periodic maturity of principal and payment of interest to the original total principal and interest insured. Additionally, under U.S. STAT, installment premiums are earned on a straight-line basis over each installment period generally one year or less. Under GAAP, MBIA Corp. recognizes and measures premium revenue over the period of the contract in proportion to the amount of insurance protection provided. Upfront and installment premium revenue is measured by applying a constant rate to the insured principal amount outstanding in a given period to recognize a proportionate share of the premium received or expected to be received on a financial guarantee insurance contract. Additionally, under GAAP, installment premiums receivable are recorded at the present value of the premiums due or expected to be collected over the period of the insurance contract using a discount rate which reflects the risk-free rate at the inception of the contract;
- acquisition costs are charged to operations as incurred rather than deferred and amortized as the related premiums are earned;
- fixed-maturity investments are generally reported at amortized cost rather than fair value;
- surplus notes are recorded as a component of policyholders surplus, while under GAAP, surplus notes are treated as a long-term debt obligation;
- a contingency reserve is computed on the basis of statutory requirements, and is not permitted under GAAP;
- reserves for losses and LAE for financial guarantee and insured derivatives are established at present value for specific insured issues that are identified as currently or likely to be in default, net of insurance loss recoverables. Incurred losses and LAE are discounted by applying a discount rate equal to the yield-to-maturity of MBIA Corp.'s fixed-income portfolio, excluding cash and cash equivalents and other investments not intended to defease long-term liabilities. Under GAAP, a claim liability (loss reserve) is recognized for financial guarantees on a contract-by-contract basis when the present value of expected net cash outflows to be paid under the contract using a risk-free rate as of the measurement date exceeds the unearned premium revenue and is shown gross of insurance loss recoverables on paid losses which are reported as an asset;
- guarantees of derivatives are not recorded at fair value, while under GAAP, guarantees that do not qualify for the financial guarantee scope exception under accounting principles for derivative instruments and hedging activities are recorded at fair value;
- changes in net deferred income taxes are recognized as a separate component of gains and losses in surplus. Under GAAP, changes in MBIA Corp.'s net deferred income tax balances are either recognized as a component of net income or other comprehensive income depending on how the underlying pre-tax impact is reflected;
- VIEs are not consolidated by the primary beneficiary under statutory requirements; and
- certain assets designated as "non-admitted assets" are charged directly against surplus but are reflected as assets under GAAP.

Note 14: Statutory Accounting Practices (continued)

The net loss for MBIA Corp. determined in accordance with statutory accounting practices for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $494 million, $843 million, and $477 million, respectively. Statutory policyholders' surplus of MBIA Corp. determined in accordance with statutory accounting practices as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $403 million and $965 million, respectively. In order to maintain its New York State financial guarantee insurance license, MBIA Corp. is required to maintain a minimum of $65 million of policyholders' surplus.

The following is a reconciliation of the consolidated shareholders' equity of MBIA Corp., presented on a GAAP basis, to the statutory policyholders' surplus of MBIA Corp. and its subsidiaries:

	As of December 31,	
In millions	**2013**	**2012**
MBIA Corp's GAAP shareholders' equity	$ 723	$ 539
Premium revenue recognition (financial guarantee)	(206)	(239)
Deferral of acquisition costs, net of ceding commission	(87)	(106)
Investments, including unrealized gains (losses)	(263)	(459)
Surplus notes	1,125	1,014
Contingency reserve	(422)	(493)
Loss reserves	(455)	(1,138)
Income tax liabilities, net	(1,110)	(1,182)
Derivative assets and liabilities	1,148	2,932
VIE assets and liabilities, net	75	109
Non-admitted assets and other items	(125)	(12)
Statutory policyholders' surplus	$ 403	$ 965

The statutory financial statements of MBIA Corp. are presented on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners *Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual* in its entirety subject to any conflicts with state regulations, or where the state statutes or regulations are silent.

Note 15: Employee Benefits

MBIA Corp. participates in MBIA Inc.'s pension plan, which covers substantially all employees. The pension plan is a qualified non-contributory defined contribution pension plan to which MBIA Corp. contributes 10% of each eligible employee's annual compensation. Annual compensation for determining such contributions consists of base salary, bonus and commissions, as applicable. Pension benefits vest over a five-year period with 20% vested after two years, 60% vested after three years, 80% vested after four years and 100% vested after five years. MBIA Corp. funds the annual pension contribution by the following February of each applicable year. Pension expense related to the qualified pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $1 million for each applicable year.

MBIA Inc. also maintains a qualified profit sharing/401(k) plan in which MBIA Corp. participates. The plan is a voluntary contributory plan that allows eligible employees to defer compensation for federal income tax purposes under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Employees may contribute, through payroll deductions, up to 25% of eligible compensation. MBIA Corp. matches employee contributions up to the first 5% of such compensation. The 401(k) matching contributions are made in the form of cash, whereby participants may direct the match to an investment of their choice. MBIA Corp.'s contributions vest over a five-year period with 20% vested after two years, 60% vested after three years, 80% vested after four years and 100% vested after five years. Generally, a participating employee is entitled to distributions from the plan upon termination of employment, retirement, death or disability. Participants who qualify for distribution may receive a single lump sum, transfer the assets to another qualified plan or individual retirement account, or receive a series of specified installment payments. Profit sharing/401(k) expense related to the qualified profit sharing/401(k) plan for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $142 thousand, $154 thousand and $947 thousand, respectively.

Note 15: Employee Benefits (continued)

In addition to the above two plans, MBIA Corp. also participates in MBIA Inc.'s non-qualified deferred compensation plan. Contributions to the above qualified plans that exceed limitations established by federal regulations are then contributed to the non-qualified deferred compensation plan. The non-qualified pension expense for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $607 thousand, $476 thousand and $678 thousand, respectively. The non-qualified profit sharing/401(k) expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 was immaterial. For years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the non-qualified profit sharing/401(k) expense was $284 thousand and $157 thousand, respectively.

MBIA Corp. participates in the MBIA Inc. 2005 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Omnibus Plan"). The Omnibus Plan may grant any type of an award including stock options, performance shares, performance units, restricted stock, restricted stock units and dividend equivalents. Following the effective date of the Omnibus Plan, no new options or awards were granted under any of the prior plans authorized by the MBIA Inc. shareholders.

The stock option component of the Omnibus Plan enables key employees to acquire shares of MBIA Inc. common stock. The stock option grants, which may be awarded every year, provide the right to purchase shares of MBIA Inc. common stock at the fair value of the stock on the date of the grant. Options granted will either be Incentive Stock Options ("ISOs"), where they qualify under Section 422(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or Non-Qualified Stock Options ("NQSOs"). ISOs and NQSOs are granted at a price not less than 100% of the fair value, defined as the closing price on the grant date, of MBIA Inc. common stock. Options are exercisable as specified at the time of grant depending on the level of the recipient (generally four or five years) and expire either seven or ten years from the date of grant (or shorter if specified or following termination of employment).

Under the restricted stock component of the Omnibus Plan, certain employees are granted restricted shares of MBIA Inc.'s common stock. These awards have a restriction period lasting three to five years depending on the type of award, after which time the awards fully vest. During the vesting period these shares may not be sold. Restricted stock may be granted to all employees.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for share-based payments, MBIA Inc. expenses the fair value of employee stock options and other forms of stock-based compensation. In addition, the guidance classifies share-based payment awards as either liability awards, which are remeasured at fair value at each balance sheet date, or equity awards, which are measured on the grant date and not subsequently remeasured. Generally, awards with cash-based settlement repurchase features or that are settled at a fixed dollar amount are classified as liability awards, and changes in fair value will be reported in earnings. Awards with net-settlement features or that permit a cashless exercise with third-party brokers are classified as equity awards and changes in fair value are not reported in earnings. MBIA Inc.'s long-term incentive plans include features which result in both liability and equity awards. For liability awards, MBIA Inc. remeasures these awards at each balance sheet date. In addition, the guidance requires the use of a forfeiture estimate. MBIA Inc. uses historical employee termination information to estimate the forfeiture rate applied to current stock-based awards.

MBIA Inc. maintains voluntary retirement benefits, which provide certain benefits to eligible employees of MBIA Corp. upon retirement. A description of these benefits is included in MBIA Inc.'s proxy statement. One of the components of the retirement program for those employees that are retirement eligible is to continue to vest all performance-based stock options and restricted share awards beyond the retirement date in accordance with the original vesting terms and to immediately vest all outstanding time-based stock options and restricted share grants. The accounting guidance for share-based payment requires compensation costs for those employees to be recognized from the date of grant through the retirement eligible date, unless there is a risk of forfeiture, in which case the compensation cost is recognized in accordance with the original vesting schedule. Accelerated expense, if any, relating to this retirement benefit for both stock option awards and restricted stock awards has been included in the compensation expense amounts.

Note 15: Employee Benefits (continued)

In accordance with the accounting guidance for share-based payments, MBIA Inc. valued all stock options granted using an option-pricing model. The value is recognized as an expense over the period in which the options vest. MBIA Corp.'s proportionate share of compensation cost for employee stock options for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 totaled $1 million, $2 million and $1 million, respectively. MBIA Corp.'s proportionate share of compensation costs for restricted stock awards for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $2 million, $5 million and $5 million, respectively.

During 2011, MBIA Corp. granted deferred cash-based long-term incentive awards. These grants have a vesting period of either three or five years, after which time the award fully vests. Payment is generally contingent upon the employee's continuous employment with MBIA Corp. through the payment date. The deferred cash awards are granted to employees from the vice-president level up. There were no deferred cash-based long-term incentive awards granted during 2013 and 2012. Compensation expense related to the deferred cash awards was $1 million, $2 million and $3 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Note 16: Preferred Stock

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, MBIA Corp. had 2,759 shares of preferred stock issued and outstanding with a carrying value of $28 million

In accordance with MBIA Corp.'s fixed-rate election, the dividend rate on the preferred stock was determined using a fixed-rate equivalent of LIBOR plus 200 basis points. Each share of preferred stock has a par value of $1,000 with a liquidation preference of $100,000. The holders of the preferred stock are not entitled to any voting rights as shareholders of MBIA Corp. and their consent is not required for taking any corporate action. Subject to certain requirements, the preferred stock may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of MBIA Corp. at any time or from time to time for cash at a redemption price equal to the liquidation preference per share plus any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon at the date of redemption for the then current dividend period and any previously accumulated dividends payable without interest on such unpaid dividends. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no dividends declared on the preferred stock. Payment of dividends on MBIA Corp.'s preferred stock is subject to the same restrictions that apply to dividends on common stock under NYIL. The terms of the preferred stock provide that if MBIA Corp. fails to pay dividends in full on the preferred stock for 18 consecutive months, the authorized number of members of the MBIA Corp. Board of Directors will automatically be increased by two and the holders of the preferred stock will be entitled to fill the vacancies so created at a special meeting of the preferred shareholders of MBIA Corp. Due to its nonpayment of dividends on the preferred stock for 18 consecutive months, MBIA Corp. held a meeting of preferred stockholders on August 12, 2011 to elect the two new directors. The meeting was adjourned because a quorum was not present. MBIA Corp. is currently unable to pay dividends, including dividends on its preferred stock, due to earned surplus deficits per its statutory financial statement filings as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Note 17: Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The following table presents the changes in the components of AOCI for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

In millions	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on AFS Securities, Net[1]	Foreign Currency Translation, Net[1]	Total[1]
Balance, January 1, 2011	$ 20	$ (2)	$ 18
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassification	38	(11)	27
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(41)	—	(41)
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	(3)	(11)	(14)
Balance, December 31, 2011	17	(13)	4
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassification	(10)	22	12
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	9	—	9
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	(1)	22	21
Balance, December 31, 2012	16	9	25
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassification	(4)	2	(2)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(4)	—	(4)
Net period other comprehensive income (loss)	(8)	2	(6)
Balance, December 31, 2013	$ 8	$ 11	$ 19

(1)—All amounts are presented net of tax. Amounts in parentheses indicate debits.

The following table presents the details of the reclassifications from AOCI for the year ended December 31, 2013:

In millions Details about AOCI Components	Amounts Reclassified From AOCI	Affected Line Item on the Consolidated Statements of Operations
Reclassification adjustment on sale of securities	$ 6	Net gains (losses) on financial instruments at fair value and foreign exchange
	2	Provision (benefit) for income taxes
Total reclassifications for the period	$ 4	Net income (loss)

Note 18: Related Party Transactions

Related parties are defined as the following:

- Affiliates of MBIA Corp.: An affiliate is a party that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with MBIA Corp. Control is defined as having, either directly or indirectly, the power to direct the management and operating policies of a company through ownership, by contract or otherwise.
- Entities for which investments are accounted for using the equity method by MBIA Corp.
- Trusts for the benefit of employees, such as pension and profit sharing trusts, that are managed by or under the trusteeship of management.
- Principal owners of MBIA Corp. defined as owners of record or known beneficial owners of more than 10% of the voting interests of MBIA Corp.
- Management of MBIA Corp. which includes persons who are responsible for achieving the objectives of MBIA Corp. and who have the authority to establish policies and make decisions by which those objectives are to be pursued. Management normally includes members of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Vice President in charge of principal business functions and other persons who perform similar policymaking functions.

Note 18: Related Party Transactions (continued)

- Members of the immediate families of principal owners of MBIA Corp. and its management. This includes family members whom a principal owner or a member of management might control or influence or by whom they may be controlled or influenced because of the family relationship.
- Other parties with which MBIA Corp. may deal if one party controls or can significantly influence the management or policies of the other to an extent that one of the transacting parties might be prevented from fully pursuing its own separate interests.
- Other parties that can significantly influence the management or policies of the transacting parties or that have an ownership interest in one of the transacting parties and can significantly influence the other to the extent that one or more of the transacting parties might be prevented from fully pursuing its own separate interests.

Since 1989, MBIA Corp. has executed five surety bonds to guarantee the payment obligations of the members of the Municipal Bond Insurance Association (the "Association"), a voluntary unincorporated association of insurers writing municipal bond and note insurance as agents for the member insurance companies that had their S&P claims-paying rating downgraded from AAA on their previously issued Association policies. In the event that the Association does not meet their policy payment obligations, MBIA Corp. will pay the required amounts directly to the paying agent. The aggregate outstanding exposure on these surety bonds as of December 31, 2013 was $340 million.

MBIA Corp.'s investment portfolio is managed by Cutwater Investor Services Corp. ("Cutwater-ISC") for domestic investments and by Trifinium Advisors (UK) Limited ("Trifinium") for international investments, both wholly-owned subsidiaries of MBIA Inc., which provide fixed-income investment management services for MBIA Inc. and its affiliates, as well as third-party institutional clients. Prior to August 2012, Cutwater Asset Management UK Limited ("Cutwater AM-UK") managed MBIA Corp.'s international investment portfolio. In 2013, 2012 and 2011, Cutwater-ISC, Trifinium and Cutwater AM-UK charged fees of $3 million, $5 million and $7 million to MBIA Corp., respectively, based on the performance of its investment portfolio.

MBIA Corp. insures outstanding investment agreement liabilities for MBIA Investment Management Corp., which provides customized investment agreements for bond proceeds and other public funds, as well as for funds which are invested as part of asset-backed or structured product issuance. MBIA Corp. also insures assets and/or liabilities of MBIA-administered conduits that are consolidated in the financial statements of MBIA Inc. and subsidiaries. Refer to "Note 12: Insurance in Force" for further details on insured exposure relating to transactions guaranteed by MBIA Corp.

The MBIA Corp. Secured Loan was fully repaid in May 2012. The interest income relating to this agreement was $3 million, and $14 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011.

In December 2011, MBIA Insurance Corporation entered into a secured loan agreement with National under which MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed $1.1 billion at a fixed annual interest rate of 7% and with a maturity date of 2016. During 2012, MBIA Insurance Corporation borrowed an additional $443 million under the National Secured Loan with the approval of the NYSDFS at the same terms as the original loan to fund additional commutations of its insurance policies. MBIA Insurance Corporation had the option to defer payments of interest when due by capitalizing interest amounts to the loan balance, subject to certain thresholds. MBIA Insurance Corporation elected to defer the interest payments due under the loan. In connection with the BofA Settlement Agreement, MBIA Insurance Corporation repaid the remaining outstanding balance and accrued interest on the National Secured Loan in May of 2013. As of December 31, 2012, the amount outstanding under this secured loan was $1.7 billion. Interest expense attributable to this agreement totaled approximately $41 million, $103 million and $4 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011.

Note 18: Related Party Transactions (continued)

MBIA Corp. provides credit support and issues financial guarantee policies on credit derivative instruments entered into by LaCrosse, an entity previously consolidated by MBIA Corp. under the criteria for VIEs. LaCrosse became an affiliate of MBIA Corp. during the fourth quarter of 2009. The outstanding notional amount of insured CDS contracts entered into by LaCrosse was $24 billion and $47.5 billion as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively and the gross outstanding notional amount of insured CDS contracts entered into by LaCrosse ceded to other reinsurers was zero as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. During 2013, 2012 and 2011 premiums from LaCrosse for payments received from the counterparties under the insured CDS contracts amounted to $33 million, $53 million, and $98 million, respectively.

Optinuity Alliance Resources (“Optinuity”), created in the first quarter of 2010, provides support services such as management, legal, accounting, treasury and information technology, among others, to MBIA Inc. and other subsidiaries on a fee-for-service basis including MBIA Corp. The services fees charged to MBIA Corp. by Optinuity were $31 million, $36 million, and $37 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

MBIA Infrastructure LP Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of MBIA UK, established in the second quarter of 2011, serves as the limited partner to TIF Infrastructure LP, an affiliated limited partnership. MBIA Infrastructure LP Limited issued four interest free partner loans to TIF Infrastructure LP during 2012. The loans have termination dates ranging from February 2032 to February 2038. The partner loans have been issued to enable TIF Infrastructure LP to invest in a range of European infrastructure projects. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the amount of loans outstanding was $27 million.

During 2011, MBIA Inc. repurchased 111 shares of the outstanding preferred stock of MBIA Corp. at a weighted average purchase price of $20,200 per share or 20.2% of the face value. Preferred shares of 1,315 of MBIA Corp. remained outstanding with a carrying value of $12 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

Included in other liabilities were $7 million and $10 million of net payable from MBIA Inc. and other subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

MBIA Corp. had no loans outstanding to any executive officers or directors during 2013 and 2012.

Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies

In the normal course of operating its business, MBIA Corp. may be involved in various legal proceedings. Additionally, MBIA may be involved in various legal proceedings that directly or indirectly impact MBIA Corp.

MBIA has received subpoenas or informal inquiries from a variety of regulators, regarding a variety of subjects. MBIA has cooperated fully with each of these regulators and has or is in the process of satisfying all such requests. MBIA may receive additional inquiries from these or other regulators and expects to provide additional information to such regulators regarding their inquiries in the future.

On December 14, 2009, MBIA Corp. commenced an action in New York State Supreme Court, New York County, against Credit Suisse. The complaint seeks damages for fraud and breach of contractual obligations in connection with the procurement of financial guarantee insurance on the HEMT securitization. On January 30, 2013, MBIA Corp. filed an amended complaint. The amended complaint alleges, among other claims, that Credit Suisse falsely represented: (i) the attributes of the securitized loans; (ii) that the loans complied with the governing underwriting guidelines; and (iii) that Credit Suisse had conducted extensive due diligence on and quality control reviews of the securitized loans to ensure compliance with the underwriting guidelines. The complaint further alleges that the defendants breached their contractual obligations to cure or repurchase loans found to be in breach of the representations and warranties applicable thereto and denied MBIA Corp. the requisite access to all records and documents regarding the securitized loans. On March 8, 2013, the defendants filed their answer to the amended complaint. On April 19, 2013, the court issued an order scheduling fact discovery to close by June 30, 2014.

Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

On September 14, 2012, MBIA Corp. filed a complaint alleging fraud against J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (f/k/a Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.) relating to Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.'s role as lead securities underwriter on the GMAC Mortgage Corporation Home Equity Loan Trust 2006-HE4. Oral argument on J.P. Morgan Securities LLC's motion for summary judgment was held on November 22, 2013. A decision is pending.

On September 10, 2012, CQS ABS Master Fund Ltd., CQS Select ABS Master Fund Ltd., and CQS ABS Alpha Master Fund Ltd. as holders of MBIA-insured residential mortgage-backed bonds filed suit against MBIA Inc., MBIA Corp. and National. The complaint alleges that certain of the terms of the transactions entered into by MBIA Corp., which were approved by the New York State Department of Insurance, constituted fraudulent conveyances under §§ 273, 274, 276 and 279(c) of New York Debtor and Creditor Law and a breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing under New York common law. On October 19, 2012, MBIA filed its answer. On August 13, 2013, the court entered a revised Management Plan and Scheduling Order setting a fact discovery deadline of April 4, 2014.

On January 30, 2013, National and MBIA Corp. filed a petition in the District Court of Harris County, Texas, 215th Judicial District; Case No. 2013-05829, against the Harris County—Houston Sports Authority (the "Sports Authority") for damages and declaratory relief arising from the Sports Authority's failure to raise sufficient revenues and maintain adequate reserves necessary to support bonds issued by the Sports Authority. On March 12, 2013, the court granted the Sports Authority's motion to dismiss on grounds of governmental immunity. On May 9, 2013, National and MBIA Corp. appealed the dismissal order. Oral argument was heard on February 11, 2014, and an opinion is pending.

On July 23, 2008, the City of Los Angeles filed a complaint in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, against a number of financial guarantee insurers, including MBIA. At the same time and subsequently, additional complaints against MBIA and nearly all of the same co-defendants were filed by various municipal entities and quasi-municipal entities, mostly in California. These cases are part of a coordination proceeding in Superior Court, San Francisco County, before Judge Richard A. Kramer, referred to as the Ambac Bond Insurance Cases. In August 2011, the plaintiffs filed amended versions of their respective complaints. The claims allege participation by all the defendants in a conspiracy in violation of California's antitrust laws to maintain a dual credit rating scale that misstated the credit default risk of municipal bond issuers and not-for-profit issuers and thus created market demand for bond insurance. The plaintiffs also allege that the individual bond insurers participated in risky financial transactions in other lines of business that damaged each bond insurer's financial condition (thereby undermining the value of each of their guaranties), and each failed to adequately disclose the impact of those transactions on their financial condition. In addition to the statutory antitrust claim, the plaintiffs assert common law claims of breach of contract and fraud against MBIA Corp. and the other monoline defendants. The non-municipal plaintiffs also allege a California unfair competition cause of action. The plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal of the March 22, 2013 decision that granted the Bond Insurer defendants' motion to strike pursuant to California's Anti-SLAPP statute dismissing the plaintiffs' claims under California's Cartwright Act. On October 1, 2013, the Bond Insurer defendants' filed a notice of cross-appeal.

On July 23, 2008, the City of Los Angeles filed a separate complaint in the Superior Court, County of Los Angeles, naming as defendants MBIA and other financial institutions, and alleging fraud and violations of California's antitrust laws through bid-rigging in the sale of guaranteed investment contracts and what plaintiffs call "municipal derivatives" to municipal bond issuers. The case was removed to federal court and transferred by order dated November 26, 2008, to the Southern District of New York for inclusion in the multidistrict litigation, Municipal Derivatives Antitrust Litigation, M.D.L. No. 1950. Complaints making the same allegations against MBIA and nearly all of the same co-defendants were then, or subsequently, filed by municipal entities and quasi-municipal entities, mostly in California, and three not-for-profit retirement community operators. These cases have all been added to the multidistrict litigation. The plaintiffs in all of the cases assert federal and either California or New York state antitrust claims. As of May 31, 2011, MBIA has answered all of the existing complaints.

Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

MBIA and MBIA Corp. are defending against the aforementioned actions in which they are a defendant and expect ultimately to prevail on the merits. There is no assurance, however, that they will prevail in these actions. Adverse rulings in these actions could have a material adverse effect on MBIA Corp.'s ability to implement its strategy and on its business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. At this stage of the litigation, there has not been a determination as to the amount, if any, of damages. Accordingly, MBIA Corp. is not able to estimate any amount of loss or range of loss.

There are no other material lawsuits pending or, to the knowledge of MBIA Corp., threatened, to which MBIA Corp. is a party.

Note 20: Subsequent Events

Refer to "Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies" for information about legal proceedings that developed after December 31, 2013.

(Back To Top)